

BIHAR

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK

1980

Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation

Government of Bihar

-5412
310
BIH-B

BIHAR

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK

1980



सत्यमेव जयते

Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation

Government of Bihar

- 5412

310

Bill-B

Al

PREFACE

The twenty-fourth issue of the Bihar Statistical Hand-book relating to the year 1980 is released herewith. This is an annual publication of the Directorate. But since 1976, it has become a biennial publication due to non-availability of relevant data in time. Attempt, however, has been made to reduce as far as practicable the time-lag in different items of data covered.

2. The publication gives in detail the essential data relating to the various sectors of the State's economy and other allied matters. It is hoped that this publication would be useful to the research workers, planners and policy-framers.

3. I am grateful to the Central/State Government departments and various other institutions for their co-operation and assistance in bringing out this publication. I would also like to place on record the efforts made by the officers and staff of the publication section of this Directorate in bringing out this publication.

4. Any suggestion for improvement of this publication will be highly appreciated.

PATNA :

K. N. TIWARY,

The 19th June 1982.

Director.

2157
31/1185

NIEPA DC



D02157

REVENUE RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CIVIL ADMINISTRATION IN BIHAR 1977-78

RS. IN CRORES

— 400 —

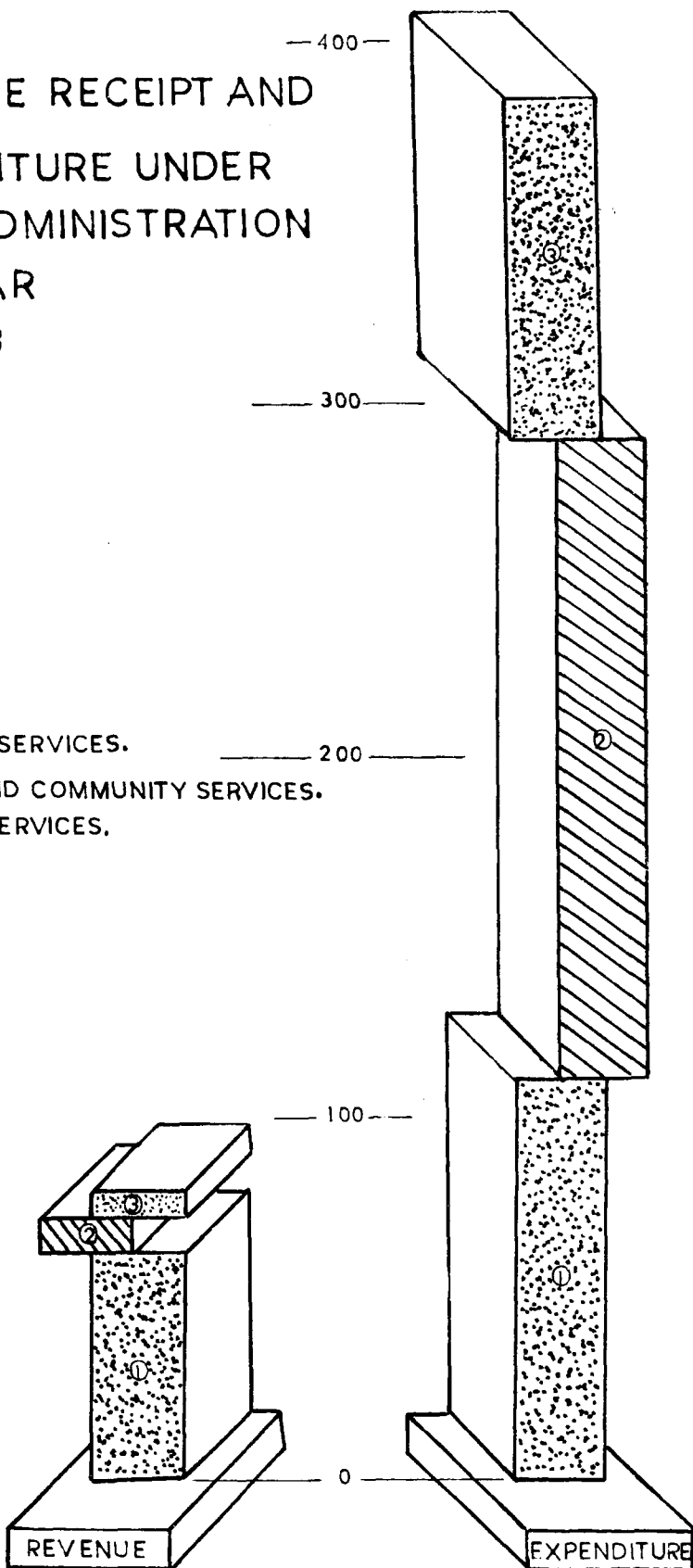
— 300 —

— 200 —

— 100 —

0

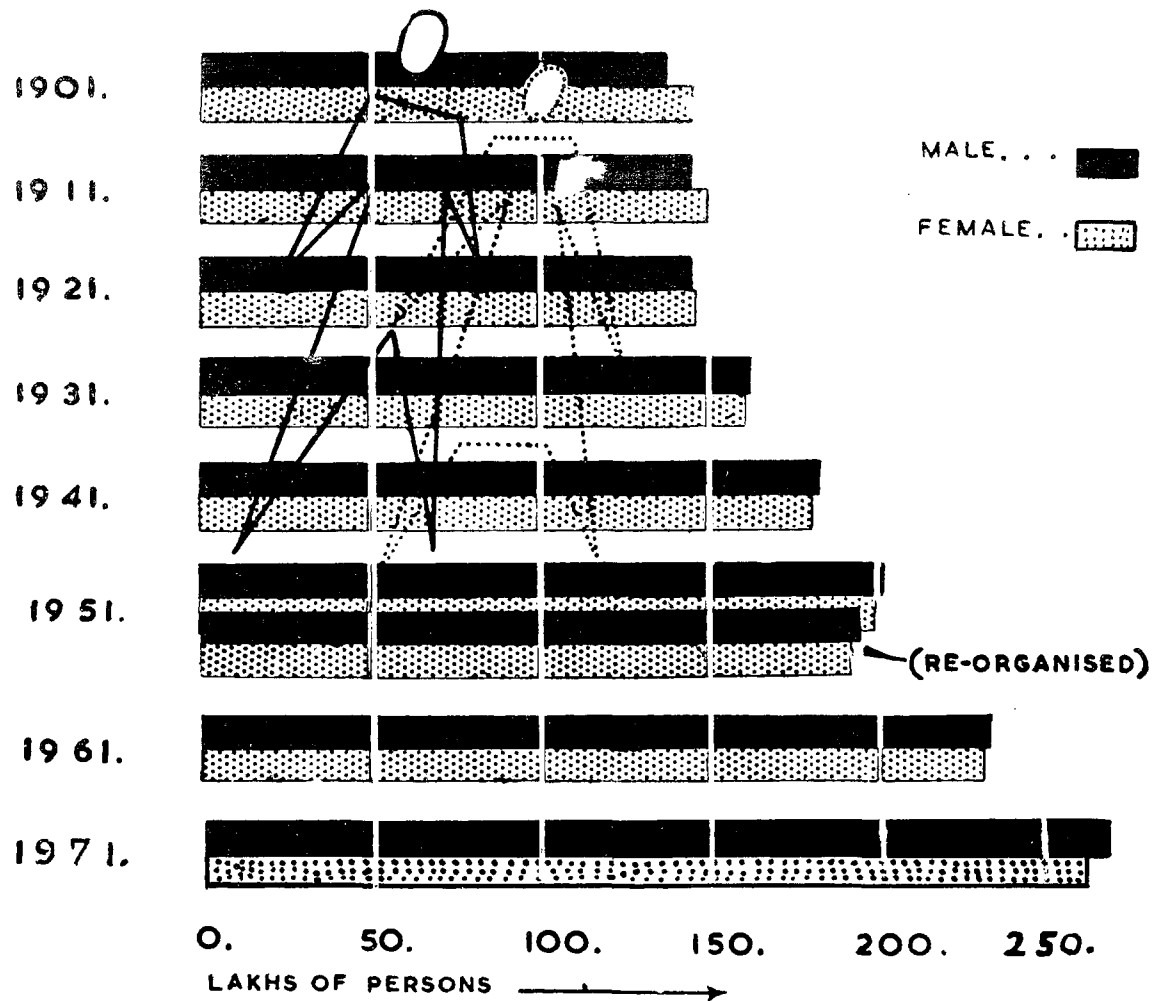
- 1. ECONOMIC SERVICES.
- 2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES.
- 3. GENERAL SERVICES.



REVENUE

EXPENDITURE

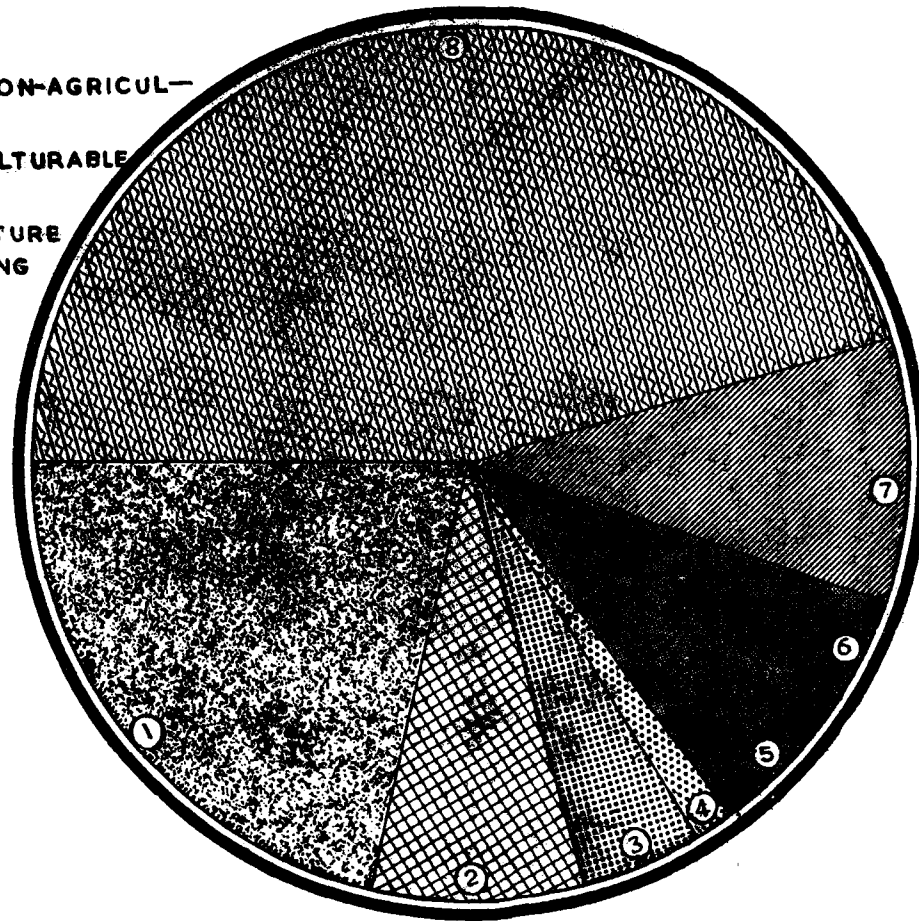
VARIATION OF POPULATION IN BIHAR



NORMAL CLASSIFICATION OF LAND AREA

IN
BIHAR

1. FOREST.
2. LAND PUT TO NON-AGRICUL—
TURAL USES.
3. BARREN & UNCULTURABLE
LAND.
4. PERMANENT PASTURE
& OTHER GRAZING
LAND.
5. CULTURABLE
WASTES.
6. OTHER FALLOW
LAND.
7. CURRENT
FALLOWS.
8. NET AREA SOWN.

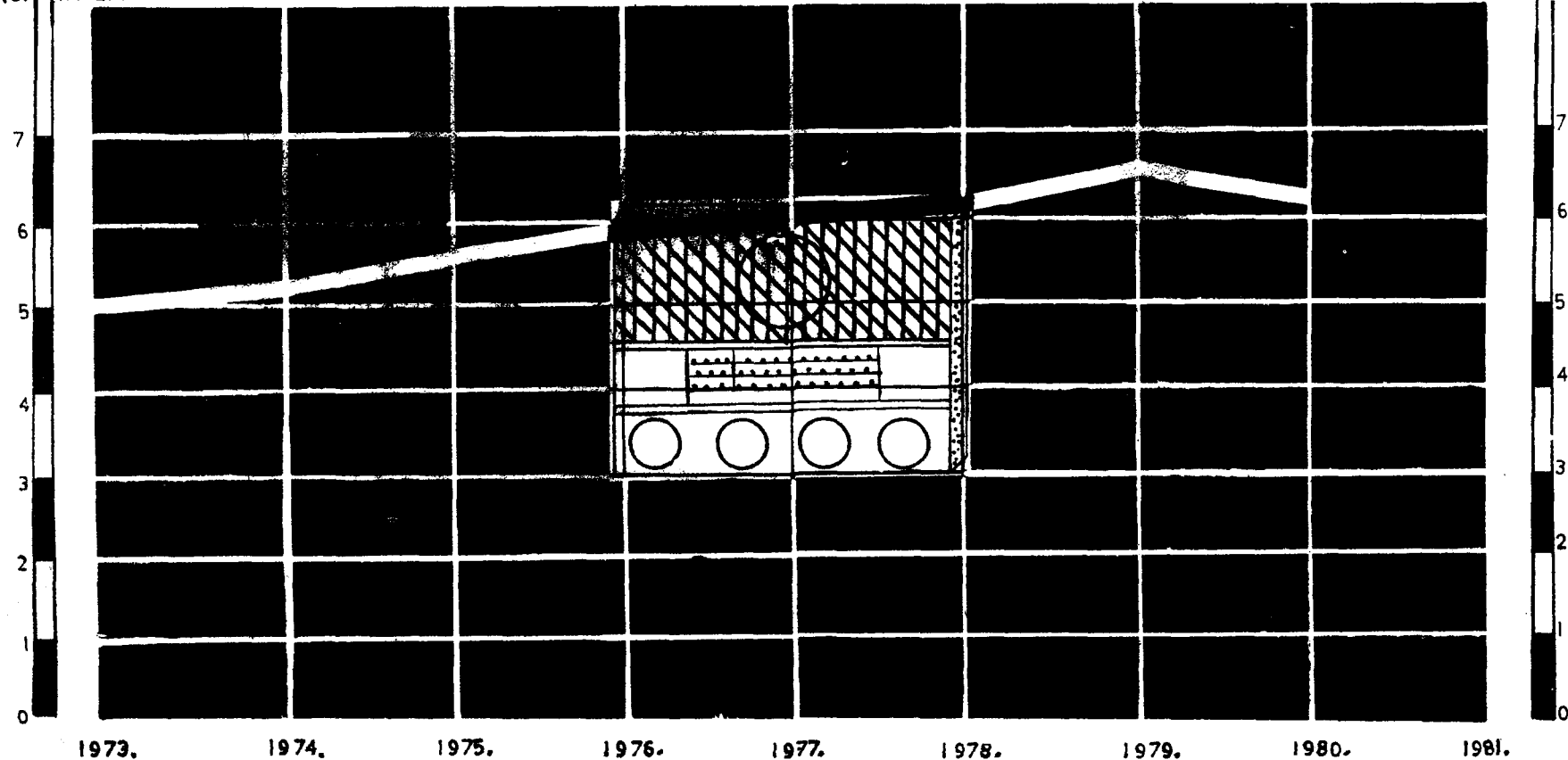


K.AHMED

NUMBER OF BROADCAST RECEIVER LICENCE IN FORCE IN BIHAR

No. IN LAKH

No. IN LAKH



KAFIL

List of Officers/staffs of Publication Section under Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Government of Bihar.

1. Shri Birendra Kishore Verma, Joint Director.
2. Shri Dinesh Sharma, Assistant Director.
3. Shri Dinesh Prasad Sinha, Statistical Supervisor.
4. Shri Saroj Kumar, Senior Statistical Assistant.
5. Shri Gobardhan Prasad Sinha, Senior Statistical Assistant.
6. Shri Ganapati Lall Pandit, Senior Statistical Assistant.
7. Shri Rajendra Prasad Singh, Senior Statistical Assistant (Incharge Assistant).
8. Shri Chiranjew Jha, Senior Statistical Assistant.
9. Shri Nageshwar Sahay, Senior Statistical Assistant.
10. Shri Rabindra Bahadur Sinha, Senior Statistical Assistant.
11. Shri Brajesh Prasad, Senior Statistical Assistant.
12. Shri Uma Shankar Sahay, Senior Librarian.
13. Shri Shiv Shankar Jha, Librarian.
14. Shri S. M. Kafiluddin Ahmad, Senior Draftsman.
15. Shri Basarat Hussain, Draftsman.
16. Shri Ram Khelawan Sah, Compiler.
17. Shri Krish Mohan Prasad, Compiler (transferred).
18. Shri Panna Lall, Cutter-cum-Binder.
19. Shri Bhageran Sah, Peon.
20. Shri Jamuna Ram, Peon.
21. Shri Sudama Singh, Peon (Library).

INDEX
SECTION I

TABLE NO.	PAGES.
I. AREA AND POPULATION	
1.1 Statement showing the variation of population in Bihar during the last seventy years.	1
1.2 Statement showing the area, number of towns and villages, population and occupied houses in towns and villages in Bihar.	2
1.3 Statement showing the Mid-year (30th June) Population of Bihar.	3
1.4 Statement showing districtwise number of subdivisions, anchals, police-stations and towns in Bihar.	4
1.5 Statement showing the number of towns classified according to population of 1961 and 1971 and increase or decrease in their number.	5
1.6 Statement showing the districtwise number of villages in Bihar according to population of 1971 Census.	6
1.7 Statement showing the districtwise number of towns in Bihar classified according to population of 1971 Census.	7
1.8 Statement showing districtwise population, area, literacy, etc., in Bihar according to 1971 Census.	8-9
1.9 Statement showing the total population classified into various livelihood classes in each district of Bihar according to 1971 Census.	10-13
1.10 Statement showing the rural population classified into various livelihood classes in each district of Bihar according to 1971 Census.	14-17
1.11 Statement showing the urban population classified into various livelihood classes in each district of Bihar according to 1971 Census.	18-21
1.12 Statement showing the number of persons, sex-ratio, etc. at district headquarters of Bihar according to 1971 Census.	22
1.13 Statement showing the population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Bihar according to 1971 Census.	23
2. CLIMATE AND RAINFALL	
2.1 Statement showing the annual temperature and humidity as recorded in different stations in Bihar.	24
2.2 Statement showing the annual rainfall in each district of Bihar	25

TABLE NO.	PAGES
2.3 Statement showing monthly and monsoonwise average rainfall in mm. in each district of Bihar.	266—279
2.4 Statement showing monthly normal rainfall in each district of Bihar (In mm.).	310
2.1 Statement showing seasonwise rainfall in mm. in Bihar	311
3 AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION.	
3.1 Statement showing classification of area of Bihar	312—317
3.2 Statement showing sown area and percentage under different seasons in Bihar.	318
3.3 Statement showing the gross area irrigated by different sources in Bihar.	410—411
3.4 Statement showing the net area irrigated by different sources in Bihar.	412—414
3.5 Statement showing percentage of net area irrigated by various sources to total net area irrigated in the State (Bihar).	445
3.6 Statement showing the area covered under H.Y.V. crops in Bihar.	446
3.7 Statement showing the area under principal crops by complete enumeration survey in Bihar.	447—449
3.8 Statement showing the out-turn of principal crops (by crop cutting experiment and eye estimation) in Bihar.	550—552
3.9 Statement showing average yield of the principal crops in Bihar by crop cutting experiment.	553
3.10 Statement showing total foodgrains, area, production and yield in Bihar.	554
3.11 Statement showing the mileage of canals, total capital outlay, net revenue, net profit or loss and the area irrigated by the different canal system opened by Government.	555
3.12 Statement showing estimated number and area of operational holdings by tenure and tenancy status.	556-557
3.13 Statement showing percentage distribution of estimated number and area of operational holdings by tenure and tenancy status.	558
3.14 Statement showing intersay percentage distribution of estimated number and area of operational holdings by tenure and tenancy status.	559
3.15 Statement showing leased in area by terms of leasing in Bihar	60
3.16 Statement showing the creation and utilization of irrigational potential in Bihar in 1979-80.	60

4. LIVESTOCK STATISTICS

4.1	Statement showing the number of agricultural implements and machinery in Bihar during 1977.	61
4.2	Statement showing the bulls and cows (over three years) and young stock (between one and three years and under one year) according to Livestock Censuses of Bihar.	61-62
4.2A	Statement showing livestock and poultry in Bihar according to Livestock Census of Bihar.	61
4.3	Statement showing districtwise livestock and poultry in Bihar according to 1977 Census.	61-62
4.4	Statement showing livestock and poultry in Bihar according to 1977 Census.	67
4.4A	Statement showing variation in main classes of livestock in Bihar according to Livestock Census.	62
4.5	Statement showing principal livestock products of Bihar	68
4.6	Statement showing total number of different kinds of livestock present for sale in fairs in Bihar.	69
4.7	Statement showing the number of Veterinary hospitals and dispensaries and Veterinary doctors in Bihar.	69
4.8	Statement showing districtwise number of Veterinary hospitals and dispensaries and Veterinary doctors in Bihar.	70-71
4.9	Statement showing number of livestock slaughtered in recognised slaughterhouses in Bihar.	72
4.10	Statement showing principal milk products of Bihar	72
4.11	Statement showing average annual milk yield per animal in Bihar.	73
4.12	Statement showing the incidence of epidemic disease among cattle in Bihar.	73

5. FOREST STATISTICS.

5.1	Statement showing classification of forest area (tracts) in Bihar.	74
5.2	Statement showing forest tracts protected from fire in Bihar	74
5.3	Statement showing the outturn of timber, fuel, Salai grass and bamboos from reserved and protected forests in Bihar.	75
5.4	Statement showing revenue from the expenditure on forests in Bihar.	75
5.5	Statement showing the area closed and open to grazing (reserved and protected forest) in Bihar.	76

Table No.	Pages
5.6 Statement showing the production of stick lac in Bihar	74-7
5.7 Statement showing the districtwise production of stick lac in Bihar.	78-79-9
5.8 Statement showing employment in forest and forest industries in Bihar.	80
5.9 Statement showing districtwise employment in forest and forest industries in Bihar.	81
6. MINERALS	
6.1 Statement showing output of minerals in Bihar	82
6.2 Statement showing the daily average number of workers employed in different classes of mines in Bihar.	83
6.3 Statement showing the average weekly earnings in Jharia coal-field in Bihar.	84
6.4 Statement showing the average daily earnings of workers employed in mica, copper-ore and china-clay mines in Bihar during quarter ending December.	85
6.5 Statement showing the daily average earnings of workers employed in iron-ore, stone and limestone mines in Bihar.	86
6.6 Statement showing the value of out-put ((in rupees) of minerals raised in Bihar.	87
6.7 Statement showing the fatal and serious accidents in and about mines regulated by the Mines Act, 1952.	88-89
7. VITAL STATISTICS	
7.1 Statement showing number of births and deaths registered, infant mortality and birth and death rates per 1,000 of population in Bihar.	90
7.2 Statement showing estimated birth rates, death rates and growth rates in Bihar and India.	91
7.3 Statement showing districtwise number of births and deaths registered, infant mortality and birth and death rates in Bihar.	92-93
7.4 Statement showing number of deaths due to different causes in Bihar.	94
7.5 Statement showing districtwise number of deaths due to different causes in Bihar.	95-96
8. MEDICAL STATISTICS	
8.1 Statement showing total number of hospitals and dispensaries, number of hospitals having beds and number of beds therein in Bihar.	97

TABLE NO.	PAGES
8.2 Statement showing total number of hospitals and dispensaries, number of hospitals having beds and number of beds therein in each district of Bihar.	98
8.3 Statement showing number of hospitals and dispensaries in existence under different classes in Bihar.	99
8.4 Statement showing the number of doctors (allopath) registered by qualification and sex in Bihar.	99
8.5 Statement showing the number of doctors (allopath) registered during each year by qualification and sex in Bihar.	100
8.6 Statement showing the statistics of registered nurses, mid-wives and lady health visitors and trained Dai in Bihar.	100
9. EDUCATION	
9.1 Statement showing the number of recognised Educational Institutions by type in Bihar.	101
9.2 Statement showing the number of students by ages of Educational Institutions in Bihar.	101-103
9.3 Statement showing the number of teachers in different kinds of schools in Bihar.	104-105
9.4 Statement showing the number of recognised Educational Institutions in Bihar.	106
10. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	
10.1 Statement showing progress in the organisation of Co-operative Societies in Bihar.	107
10.2 Statement showing number of members, paid-up share capital, etc., in Bihar (State Co-operative Bank Ltd.).	108
10.3 Statement showing number of Banks, members, etc., of Central Co-operative Bank in Bihar.	109
10.4 Statement showing number of members, paid-up share capital, working capital and loan advanced in Bihar State Land Mortgage Bank, Patna.	110
10.5 Statement showing number of societies, etc., of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies in Bihar.	110
10.6 Statement showing number of societies, number of members, paid-up capital, number of godowns, etc., of Primary Marketing Societies in Bihar.	111
10.7 Statement showing Sugarcane Marketing Union in Bihar	111
10.8 Statement showing Co-operative Farming Societies their paid-up capital and coverage of area in Bihar.	112
10.9 Statement showing progress of Weavers' Co-operative Societies, paid-up capital, working capital, production and sale in Bihar.	112

11. POLICE AND CRIME

11.1	Statement showing the sanctioned strength and cost of police and village watchmen in Bihar.	113
11.2	Statement showing the strength of police and village watchmen in Bihar.	114-115
11.3	Statement showing true cases of cognizable crimes in Bihar.	116
11.4	Statement showing the number of persons tried, convicted or acquitted under cognizable crime in Bihar.	116
11.5	Statement showing true cases of non-cognizable crime in Bihar.	117
11.6	Statement showing the number of reported cases of crimes investigated by the Police, the number of persons arrested and evading arrest and re-convictions of old offenders in Bihar.	117
11.7	Statement showing the cases of property stolen and recovered in Bihar.	118
11.8	Statement showing the number of reported cases of cognizable crimes investigated by the Police in Bihar.	119
11.9	Statement showing the number of true cases of serious crimes in Bihar.	119

12. ADMINISTRATION OF CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

12.1	Statement showing judicial division and the number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in Bihar.	120
12.2	Statement showing the number of cases decided in the Court in Bihar.	121
12.3	Statement showing the number and description of civil suits instituted in Bihar.	121
12.4	Statement showing the general results of trials of criminal cases in Bihar.	122
12.5	Statement showing the general results of appeals and revisions in Bihar.	122
12.6	Statement showing the punishments inflicted in Criminal Cases in Bihar.	123

13. JAIL STATISTICS

13.1	Statement showing daily average population of the Jails in Bihar.	124
13.2	Statement showing the length of sentences of convicts by sex admitted into Jails and Sub-Jails in Bihar.	125

TABLE NO.		PAGES
13.3	Statement showing the classification of convicts by age, sex and literacy in various Jails of Bihar.	126
13.4	Statement showing the condition of the convicts released from various Jails of Bihar.	127
14. STATE FINANCE		
14.1	Statement showing the Revenue and Receipt of the State Government under Civil Administration.	128
14.2	Statement showing State Finance expenditure under Civil Administration in Bihar.	129
14.3	Statement showing the revenue receipt of the State Government under Civil Administration.	130
14.4	Statement showing State expenditure under Civil Administration	131-132
14.5	Statement showing capital expenditure outside the revenue account relating to Bihar.	133
14.6	Statement showing sale and discharge under Small Savings Scheme in Bihar.	133
15. INCOME-TAX REVENUE STATISTICS		
15.1	Statement showing analysis of demand of Income-tax and Super-tax in Bihar.	134
15.2	Statement showing trade, classification of business of professional income assessed to Income-tax and Super-tax in Bihar.	135
15.3	Statement showing classification of the Income-tax demand by grades of total income in Bihar.	136
15.4	Statement showing the classification of the Income-tax demand according to the class of assessee in Bihar.	137
15.5	Statement showing the classification of the income-tax assessee according to the range of net income left in their hands after deduction of tax payable by them in Bihar.	137
15.6	Statement showing tax deducted or otherwise paid at source given credit in assessments made in Bihar.	138
15.7	Statement showing tax deducted or otherwise paid at source refunded to the assessee on account of the income being exempted from payment of tax or being below taxable limit in Bihar.	138
16. LAND REVENUE		
16.1	Statement showing demand and collection of land revenue in Bihar.	139
16.2	Statement showing districtwise demand and collection of rent, cess, miscellaneous, etc., in Bihar.	140

TABLE NO.		PAGES
16.3	Statement showing demand and collection of land revenue (rent only) in Bihar.	1142
16.4	Statement showing districtwise demand and collection of rent only in Bihar.	1142—1144
16.5	Statement showing Cess on land rent in Bihar	1145
16.6	Statement showing districtwise demand and collection of Cess in Bihar.	1146—1148
16.7	Statement showing total advances (which include advance made during the year together with the amount outstanding from previous years) under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 in Bihar.	1149
16.8	Statement showing districtwise amount of loans outstanding in Bihar.	1150—1154
16.9	Statement showing the amount of loans advanced under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 and Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 during each year in Bihar.	1155
16.10	Statement showing the amount advanced in each district of Bihar under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 and Agriculturists Loans Act, 1884.	1156—1158
16.11	Statement showing the amount of receipt from sale of stamps (judicial and non-judicial) in Bihar.	1159
16.12	Statement showing the amount of receipts from sale of stamps (judicial and non-judicial) in each district of Bihar.	1160—1161
17. OTHER STATE TAXES		
17.1	Statement showing the collection of Agricultural Income-tax in Bihar.	162
17.2	Statement showing the circlewise collection of Agricultural Income-tax in Bihar.	163—164
17.3	Statement showing the number of registered dealers and sales tax collected in Bihar.	164
17.4	Statement showing circlewise collection of sales tax in Bihar	165—166
17.5	Statement showing collection of entertainments tax in Bihar	166
17.6	Statement showing circlewise collection of entertainments tax in Bihar.	167—168
17.7	Statement showing the collection of Transport tax in Bihar	168
17.8	Statement showing the circlewise collection of transport tax in Bihar.	169—170
17.9	Statement showing the collection under Electricity Act of 1948 in Bihar.	171

TABLE NO.	PAGES
17.10 Statement showing circlewise collection under Electricity Act of 1948 in Bihar.	172
17.11 Statement showing the amount of sugarcane cess realised from sugar factories in Bihar.	173
17.12 Statement showing the actual receipts from Chaukidari tax in Bihar.	173
17.13 Statement showing the districtwise amount of receipt from Chaukidari tax in Bihar.	174
18. EXCISE	
18.1 Statement showing the total net excise revenue in Bihar	175
18.2 Statement showing districtwise net excise revenue in Bihar	176
18.3 Statement showing the consumption of country spirit, opium, ganja and bhang per hundred of population in Bihar.	177
18.4 Statement showing the consumption of country spirit, opium, ganja and bhang in Bihar.	177
18.5 Statement showing the districtwise consumption of country spirit, opium, ganja and bhang in Bihar.	178
18.6 Statement showing the Central Excise revenue realised (Commoditywise).	179-181
19. REGISTRATION STATISTICS	
19.1 Statement showing the number of registration offices, total gross receipts, income and expenditure, etc., from registration in Bihar.	182
19.2 Statement showing the total registration (compulsory and optional) affecting immovable property in Bihar.	182
19.3 Statement showing districtwise total (compulsory and optional) registration affecting immovable property in Bihar.	183-184
19.4 Statement showing total registration (compulsory and optional) affecting moveable property in Bihar.	185
19.5 Statement showing districtwise total (compulsory and optional) registration affecting moveable property in Bihar.	186-187
19.6 Statement showing number of registration and fees affecting wills, etc., in Bihar.	188
19.7 Statement showing districtwise number of registration and fees affecting wills, etc., in Bihar.	189
19.8 Statement showing details in respect of raiyati holdings having occupancy rights transferred by registered deed of sale in Bihar.	190

TABLE NO.	PAGES
19.9 Statement showing the number of <i>raiyati</i> holdings having occupancy rights transferred by registered deed of sale in each district of Bihar.	191-192
20. TRANSPORT STATISTICS	
20.1 Statement showing length of P.W.D. roads in Bihar	193
20.2 Statement showing districtwise road length in Bihar by types as on 31st March 1980.	194
20.3 Statement showing districtwise surfaced road length in Bihar by types as on 31st March 1980.	195
20.4 Statement showing the total project road lengths by districts and by maintenance agencies.	196
20.5 Statement showing progress of expenditure on roads under implementation of plans in Bihar.	197
20.6 Statement showing number of motor vehicles and number of persons holding driving licenses in Bihar.	197
20.7 Statement showing districtwise number of motor vehicles and persons holding driving licenses in Bihar.	198-199
20.8 Statement showing the classification of Taxed Motor Vehicles on road in Bihar.	200
20.9 Statement showing districtwise number of different kinds of motor vehicles in Bihar.	201-203
20.10 Statement showing fresh registration of Motor Vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road in Bihar.	204
20.11 Statement showing revenue from different types of vehicles by way of Motor Vehicles Tax in Bihar.	204
20.12 Statement showing revenue from State Motor Fees	205
20.13 Statement showing number of road accidents in Bihar	205
20.14 Statement showing number of road accidents in each district of Bihar.	206
21. STATISTICS RELATING TO POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS	
21.1 Number of post offices and letter boxes (including telegraph post offices) in relation to area and population and number of postal articles (excluding moneyorders) in relation to population in Bihar.	207
21.2 Classified numerical statement of permanent post offices and telegraph offices in Bihar.	208
21.3 Statement showing number and amount of moneyorders (inland and foreign) issued and paid in Bihar.	209

TABLE NO.	PAGES.
4. LIVESTOCK STATISTICS	
4.1 Statement showing the number of agricultural implements and machinery in Bihar during 1977.	61
4.2 Statement showing the bulls and cows (over three years) and young stock (between one and three years and under one year) according to livestock Censuses of Bihar.	62-63
4.2A Statement showing livestock and poultry in Bihar according to Livestock Census of Bihar.	64
4.3 Statement showing districtwise livestock and poultry in Bihar according to 1977 Census.	65-66
4.4 Statement showing livestock and poultry in Bihar according to 1977 Census.	67
4.4A Statement showing variation in main classes of livestock in Bihar according to Livestock Census.	68
4.5 Statement showing principal livestock products of Bihar	68
4.6 Statement showing total number of different kinds of livestock present for sale in fairs in Bihar.	69
4.7 Statement showing the number of Veterinary hospitals and dispensaries and Veterinary doctors in Bihar.	69
4.8 Statement showing districtwise number of Veterinary hospitals and dispensaries and Veterinary doctors in Bihar.	70-71
4.9 Statement showing number of livestock slaughtered in recognised slaughter-houses in Bihar.	72
4.10 Statement showing principal milk products of Bihar	72
4.11 Statement showing average annual milk yield per animal in Bihar.	73
4.12 Statement showing the incidence of epidemic diseases among cattle in Bihar.	73
5. FOREST STATISTICS.	
5.1 Statement showing classification of forest area (in acres) in Bihar.	74
5.2 Statement showing forest tracts protected from fire in Bihar	74
5.3 Statement showing the output of timber, fuel, Sabai grass and bamboos from reserved and protected forests in Bihar.	75
5.4 Statement showing revenue from the expenditure on forests in Bihar.	75
5.5 Statement showing the area closed and open to grazing (reserved and protected forest) in Bihar.	76

5.6	Statement showing the production of stick lac in Bihar.	77
5.7	Statement showing the district wise production of stick lac in Bihar.	78-79
5.8	Statement showing employment in forest and forest industries in Bihar.	80
5.9	Statement showing districtwise employment in forest and forest industries in Bihar.	81
6. MINERALS		
6.1	Statement showing output of minerals in Bihar.	82
6.2	Statement showing the daily average number of workers employed in different classes of mines in Bihar.	83
6.3	Statement showing the average weekly earning in Jharia coal-field in Bihar.	84
6.4	Statement showing the average daily earnings of workers employed in mica, copper-ore and china-clay mines in Bihar during quarter ending December.	85
6.5	Statement showing the daily average earnings of workers employed in iron-ore, stone and limestone mines in Bihar.	86
6.6	Statement showing the value of out-put (in rupees) of minerals raised in Bihar.	87
6.7	Statement showing the fatal and serious accidents in and about mines regulated by the Mines Act, 1952.	88-90
7. VITAL STATISTICS		
7.1	Statement showing number of births and deaths registered, infant mortality and birth and death rates per 1,000 of population in Bihar.	90
7.2	Statement showing estimated birth rates, death rates and growth rates in Bihar and India.	91
7.3	Statement showing districtwise number of births and deaths registered, infant mortality and birth and death rates in Bihar.	92-93
7.4	Statement showing number of deaths due to different causes in Bihar.	94
7.5	Statement showing districtwise number of deaths due to different causes in Bihar.	95-96
8. MEDICAL STATISTICS		
8.1	Statement showing total number of hospitals and dispensaries, number of hospitals having beds and number of beds therein in Bihar.	

TABLE NO.	PAGE
8.2 Statement showing total number of hospitals and dispensaries, number of hospitals having beds and number of beds therein in each district of Bihar.	98
8.3 Statement showing number of hospitals and dispensaries in existence under different classes in Bihar.	99
8.4 Statement showing the number of doctors (allopath) registered by qualification and sex in Bihar.	99
8.5 Statement showing the number of doctors (allopath) registered during each year by qualification and sex in Bihar.	100
8.6 Statement showing the statistics of registered nurses, mid-wives and lady health visitors and trained Dais in Bihar.	100
9. EDUCATION	
9.1 Statement showing the number of recognised Educational Institutions by type in Bihar.	101
9.2 Statement showing the number of students by stages of Educational Institutions in Bihar.	102-103
9.3 Statement showing the number of teachers in different kinds of schools in Bihar.	104-105
9.4 Statement showing the number of recognised Educational Institutions in Bihar.	106
10. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	
10.1 Statement showing progress in the organisation of Co-operative Societies in Bihar.	107
10.2 Statement showing number of members, paid-up share capital, etc., in Bihar State Co-operative Bank Ltd.	108
10.3 Statement showing number of Banks, members, etc., of Central Co-operative Bank in Bihar.	109
10.4 Statement showing number of members, paid-up share capital, working capital and loan advanced in Bihar State Land Mortgage Bank, Patna.	110
10.5 Statement showing number of societies, etc., of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies in Bihar.	110
10.6 Statement showing number of societies, number of members, paid-up capital, number of godowns, etc., of Primary Marketing Societies in Bihar.	111
10.7 Statement showing Sugarcane Marketing Union in Bihar	111
10.8 Statement showing Co-operative Farming Societies, their paid-up capital and coverage of area in Bihar.	112
10.9 Statement showing progress of Weavers' Co-operative Societies, paid-up capital, working capital, production and sale in Bihar.	112

TABLE NO.		PAGES
11. POLICE AND CRIME		
11.1	Statement showing the sanctioned strength and cost of police and village watchmen in Bihar.	113
11.2	Statement showing the strength of police and village watchmen in Bihar.	114-115
11.3	Statement showing true cases of cognizable crimes in Bihar	116
11.4	Statement showing the number of persons tried, convicted or acquitted under cognizable crime in Bihar.	116
11.5	Statement showing true cases of non-cognizable crime in Bihar	117
11.6	Statement showing the number of reported cases of crimes investigated by the Police, the number of persons arrested and evading arrest and re-convictions of old offenders in Bihar.	117
11.7	Statement showing the cases of property stolen and recovered in Bihar.	118
11.8	Statement showing the number of reported cases of cognizable crimes investigated by the Police in Bihar.	119
11.9	Statement showing the number of true cases of serious crimes in Bihar.	119
12. ADMINISTRATION OF CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE		
12.1	Statement showing judicial division and the number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in Bihar.	120
12.2	Statement showing the number of cases decided in the Court in Bihar.	121
12.3	Statement showing the number and description of civil suits instituted in Bihar.	121
12.4	Statement showing the general results of trials of criminal cases in Bihar.	122
12.5	Statement showing the general results of appeals and revisions in Bihar.	122
12.6	Statement showing the punishments inflicted in Criminal Cases in Bihar.	123
13. JAIL STATISTICS		
13.1	Statement showing daily average population of the Jails in Bihar.	124
13.2	Statement showing the length of sentences of convicts by sex admitted into Jails and Sub-Jails in Bihar.	125

TABLE NO.		PAGES
13.3	Statement showing the classification of convicts by age, sex and literacy in various Jails of Bihar.	126
13.4	Statement showing the condition of the convicts released from various Jails of Bihar.	127
14. STATE FINANCE		
14.1	Statement showing the Revenue and Receipt of the State Government under Civil Administration.	128
14.2	Statement showing State Finance expenditure under Civil Administration in Bihar.	129
14.3	Statement showing the revenue receipt of the State Government under Civil Administration.	130
14.4	Statement showing State expenditure under Civil Administration	131-132
14.5	Statement showing capital expenditure outside the revenue account relating to Bihar.	133
14.6	Statement showing sale and discharge under Small Savings Scheme in Bihar.	133
15. INCOME-TAX REVENUE STATISTICS		
15.1	Statement showing analysis of demand of Income-tax and Super-tax in Bihar.	134
15.2	Statement showing trade, classification of business of professional income assessed to Income-tax and Super-tax in Bihar.	135
15.3	Statement showing classification of the Income-tax demand by grades of total income in Bihar.	136
15.4	Statement showing the classification of the Income-tax demand according to the class of assessee in Bihar.	137
15.5	Statement showing the classification of the income-tax assessees according to the range of net income left in their hands after deduction of tax payable by them in Bihar.	137
15.6	Statement showing tax deducted or otherwise paid at source, given credit in assessments made in Bihar.	138
15.7	Statement showing tax deducted or otherwise paid at source refunded to the assessees on account of the income being exempted from payment of tax or being below taxable limit in Bihar.	138
16. LAND REVENUE		
16.1	Statement showing demand and collection of land revenue in Bihar.	139
16.2	Statement showing districtwise demand and collection of rent, cess, miscellaneous etc. in Bihar.	140

TABLE NO.		PAGES
16.3	Statement showing demand and collection of land revenue (rent only) in Bihar.	1411
16.4	Statement showing districtwise demand and collection of rent only in Bihar.	1442—1444
16.5	Statement showing Cess on land rent in Bihar	1455
16.6	Statement showing districtwise demand and collection of Cess in Bihar.	1446—1448
16.7	Statement showing total advances (which include advances made during the year together with the amount outstanding from previous years) under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 in Bihar.	1446
16.8	Statement showing districtwise amount of loans outstanding in Bihar.	1450—1454
16.9	Statement showing the amount of loans advanced under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 and Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 during each year in Bihar.	1455
16.10	Statement showing the amount advanced in each district of Bihar under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 and Agriculturists Loans Act, 1884.	1456—1458
16.11	Statement showing the amount of receipt from sale of stamps (judicial and non-judicial) in Bihar.	1459
16.12	Statement showing the amount of receipts from sale of stamps (judicial and non-judicial) in each district of Bihar.	1460—1461
IF OTHER STATE TAXES,		
17.1	Statement showing the collection of Agricultural Income-tax in Bihar.	1662
17.2	Statement showing the circlewise collection of Agricultural Income-tax in Bihar.	1663—1664
17.3	Statement showing the number of registered dealers and sales tax collected in Bihar.	1664
17.4	Statement showing circlewise collection of sales tax in Bihar ...	1665—1666
17.5	Statement showing collection of entertainments tax in Bihar ...	1666
17.6	Statement showing circlewise collection of entertainments tax in Bihar.	1667—1668
17.7	Statement showing the collection of Transport tax in Bihar ...	1668
17.8	Statement showing the circlewise collection of transport tax in Bihar.	1669—1670
17.9	Statement showing the collection under Electricity Act of 1948 in Bihar,	1671

TABLE NO..	PAGES	
17.10	Statement showing circlewise collection under Electricity Act of 1948 in Bihar.	172
17.11	Statement showing the amount of sugarcane cess realised from sugar factories in Bihar.	173
17.12	Statement showing the actual receipts from Chaukidari tax in Bihar.	173
17.13	Statement showing the districtwise amount of receipt from Chaukidari tax in Bihar.	174
18. EXCISE		
18.1	Statement showing the total net excise revenue in Bihar	175
18.2	Statement showing districtwise net excise revenue in Bihar	176
18.3	Statement showing the consumption of country spirit, opium, ganja and bhang per hundred of population in Bihar.	177
18.4	Statement showing the consumption of country spirit, opium, ganja and bhang in Bihar.	177
18.5	Statement showing the districtwise consumption of country spirit, opium, ganja and bhang in Bihar.	178
18.6	Statement showing the Central Excise revenue realised (Commoditywise).	179-181
19. REGISTRATION STATISTICS		
19.1	Statement showing the number of registration offices, total gross receipts, income and expenditure, etc., from registration in Bihar.	182
19.2	Statement showing the total registration (compulsory and optional) affecting immovable property in Bihar.	182
19.3	Statement showing districtwise total (compulsory and optional) registration affecting immovable property in Bihar.	183-184
19.4	Statement showing total registration (compulsory and optional) affecting moveable property in Bihar.	185
19.5	Statement showing districtwise total (compulsory and optional) registration affecting moveable property in Bihar.	186-187
19.6	Statement showing number of registration and fees affecting wills, etc., in Bihar.	188
19.7	Statement showing districtwise number of registration and fees affecting wills, etc., in Bihar.	189
19.8	Statement showing details in respect of raiyat holdings having occupancy rights transferred by registered deed of sale in Bihar.	190

TABLE NO.	PAGE NO.
19.9 Statement showing the number of <i>raiyati</i> holdings having occupancy rights transferred by registered deed of sale in each district of Bihar.	191-1992
20. TRANSPORT STATISTICS	
20.1 Statement showing length of P.W.D. roads in Bihar	1913
20.2 Statement showing districtwise road length in Bihar by types as on 31st March 1980.	1944
20.3 Statement showing districtwise surfaced road length in Bihar by types as on 31st March 1980.	1955
20.4 Statement showing the total project road lengths by districts and by maintenance agencies.	1965
20.5 Statement showing progress of expenditure on roads under implementation of plans in Bihar.	1977
20.6 Statement showing number of motor vehicles and number of persons holding driving licenses in Bihar.	1977
20.7 Statement showing districtwise number of motor vehicles and persons holding driving licenses in Bihar.	198-1999
20.8 Statement showing the classification of Taxed Motor Vehicles on road in Bihar.	2000
20.9 Statement showing districtwise number of different kinds of motor vehicles in Bihar.	201-2033
20.10 Statement showing fresh registration of Motor Vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road in Bihar.	2041
20.11 Statement showing revenue from different types of vehicles by way of Motor Vehicles Tax in Bihar.	2041
20.12 Statement showing revenue from State Motor Fees	205
20.13 Statement showing number of road accidents in Bihar	205
20.14 Statement showing number of road accidents in each district of Bihar.	206
21. STATISTICS RELATING TO POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS	
21.1 Number of post offices and letter boxes (including telegraph post offices) in relation to area and population and number of postal articles (excluding moneyorders) in relation to population in Bihar.	207
21.2 Classified numerical statement of permanent post offices and telegraph offices in Bihar.	208
21.3 Statement showing number and amount of moneyorders (inland and foreign) issued and paid in Bihar.	209

TABLE NO.	PAGES
21.4 Statement showing the business of Post Office Savings Bank ..	210
21.5 Statement showing the Telephone Statistics in Bihar ...	211
21.6 Statement showing the Post Office National Savings Certificate issued and discharged in Bihar.	212-213
21.7 Statement showing number of broadcast receiver licenses in force in Bihar.	214
21.8 Statement showing the strength of the non-gazetted staff employed in the Posts and Telegraphs Department in Bihar.	214
22. INLAND TRADE (RAIL AND RIVER-BORNE)	
22.1 Statement showing the inland (river and rail-borne) trade of Bihar (Exports).	215-216
22.2 Statement showing the inland (river and rail-borne) trade of Bihar (Imports).	217-218
23. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AND BANKS	
23.1 Statement showing districtwise number of companies in Bihar at the end of the report.	219
23.2 Statement showing the number and paid-up capital of Public and Private companies at work in Bihar at the end of the report.	220
23.3 Statement showing the number and authorised capital of Public and Private companies registered in Bihar during the year of report.	220
23.4 Statement showing the number and paid-up capital of Government, Public and Private companies at work in Bihar during the year of report.	221
23.5 Statement showing the number and authorised capital of Government, Public and Private companies registered in Bihar during the year of report.	221
23.6 Statement showing the scheduled commercial Banks Investments in State Government securities, shares, bonds, debentures, etc. in Bihar.	222
23.7 Statement showing the distribution of offices, deposits and advances of scheduled Banks in Bihar.	222
23.8 Statement showing the Banking Development in Bihar ...	223
23.9 Statement showing the districtwise distribution of deposits and advances of scheduled commercial Banks in Bihar.	224

TABLE NO.		PAGES
23.10	Statement showing the number of cheques issued and amount cleared through clearing houses at Patna, Gaya, Muzaffarpur and Ranchi.	225
23.11	Statement showing districtwise distribution of deposits of scheduled commercial Banks in Bihar.	226-227
24. FUEL AND POWER		
24.1	Statement showing production and distribution of electricity by Bihar State Electricity Board.	228
24.2	Statement showing the number of consumers and their connected load served by the Board.	229
24.3	Statement showing districtwise number of electrified villages in Bihar.	230
24.4	Statement* showing regionwise per capita consumption of electricity in Bihar.	231
24.5	Statement showing districtwise number of pump sets energised by the Bihar State Electricity Board	232
24.6	Statement showing Progress of Electricity Supply in Bihar ..	233
25. FACTORIES AND LABOUR		
25.1	Statement showing the number of shops, commercial establishments, theatres and restaurants, etc., and the number of persons employed in Bihar.	234
25.2	Statement showing the number of factories registered, worked during the year and submitted returns and volume of employment in Bihar.	234
25.3	Statement showing districtwise details of the working factories in Bihar during 1977.	235
25.4	Statement showing distribution of factories according to working strength in Bihar.	236-237
25.5	Statement showing number of workers employed in varying size factories according to working strength in Bihar.	238-239
25.6	Statement showing number of accidents reported in the factories of Bihar.	240
25.7	Statement showing the number of cases of injuries in which compensation was paid and the amount of compensation paid in Bihar.	240
25.8	Statement showing the total number of female workers employed, number of claims, number of miscarriages and the amount of maternity benefits paid to female workers under the Bihar Maternity Benefits Act, 1947 in Bihar.	241

TABLE NO.	PAGES
25.9 Statement showing the number of factories and female workers employed therein under the Bihar Maternity Benefits Act, 1961 in Bihar.	241
25.10 Statement showing the number of factories and the female workers employed therein districtwise under the Bihar Maternity Benefit Act, 1947 in Bihar.	242
25.11 Statement showing number of factories subject to operation of the Payment of Wages Act, number of factories actually worked, number of persons employed daily and total wages paid in Bihar.	243
25.12 Statement showing the number of employment exchanges, number of applicants registered and number of applicants placed in employment through Employment Exchanges in Bihar.	243
25.13 Statement showing number of trade unions, memberships and financial conditions of trade unions in Bihar.	244
25.14 Statement showing stoppages, workers involved and mandays lost in industries in Bihar.	244
25.15 Statement showing stoppage, workers involved and mandays lost in different industries in Bihar.	245
25.16 Statement showing number of training centres and of persons undergoing training therein (organised by Ministry of Resettlement and Employment, Government of India) in Bihar.	245
26. CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	
26.1 Statement showing census of manufacturing industries in Bihar.	246
26.2 Statement showing selected characteristics of Bihar State's all Industries.	246
26.3 Statement showing industry, groupwise number of factories registered, factories reporting productive capital, number of persons employed, gross output, ex-factory value and value added by manufacturers.	247-250
26.4 Statement showing the volume of production in selected industries in Bihar.	251
26.5 Statement showing the volume of production in selected industries in Bihar (unitwise).	252
27. INDEX NUMBERS	
27.1 Statement showing working class consumer price index number for different centres in Bihar.	253
27.2 Statement showing working class consumer price index number for different centres in Bihar during each month of the year.	254

TABLE NO.		PAGES
27.3	Statement showing consumer price index number for industrial workers for different centres in Bihar.	255
27.4	Statement showing the consumer price index number of industrial workers for different centres in Bihar.	256
27.5	Statement showing the index number of agricultural wholesale prices in Bihar.	257—262
27.6	Statement showing the average wholesale price of agricultural commodities in Bihar.	263—264
27.7	Statement showing yearly index of industrial production in Bihar.	265
27.8	Statement showing groupwise index of industrial production in Bihar.	265
28. CENSUS OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES		
28.1	Statement showing the distribution of Government employees according to basic pay-scale, gazetted, non-gazetted and percentage of group totals to total employees in Bihar.	266
29. FIRE STATISTICS		
29.1	Statement showing the number of outbreaks of fire, amount of property destroyed and saved and deaths and injuries to persons and animals in Bihar.	267—269
30. PLAN STATISTICS		
30.1	Statement showing the Development blocks opened in each district of Bihar.	270
30.2	Statement showing the Anchal-cum-Development Blocks and the village area and population covered in each district of Bihar.	271
30.3	Statement showing the Plan provisions and yearwise expenditure of the Five-Year Plan.	272
30.4	Statement showing the expenditure under the major heads of development during the Second Five-Year Plan.	272
30.5	Statement showing the expenditure under sub-heads of development during the Second Five-Year Plan.	273
30.6	Statement showing the expenditure under major heads of development during the years 1961—66.	274
30.7	Statement showing the progress and Plan expenditure under major heads of development for the Third Plan Period.	275—277
30.8	Statement showing the Plan expenditure under major heads of development for the years 1966—69.	278
30.9	Statement showing the progress of Plan expenditure for the period 1966—69.	279—281

TABLE NO.	PAGES
30.10 Statement showing the progress of Plan expenditure under major heads of development for the Fourth Plan period (1969—74).	282
30.11 Statement showing progress of Plan expenditure for the period of Fourth Plan (1969—74).	283—285
30.12 Tentative Fifth Five-Year Plan outlay of Bihar	286—289
30.13 Statement showing progress of Plan Expenditure for the Fifth Plan.	290—292
31. MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS	
31.1 Statement showing the number of presses at work and number of newspapers, periodicals published in Bihar.	293
31.2 Statement showing the number of books published in different languages in Bihar.	294—296
31.3 Statement showing the procurement, consumption and imports of rationed commodities in Bihar.	297—298
31.4 Statement showing the number of cinema houses in each district of Bihar.	299
31.5 Statement showing the number of sugar factories worked, acreage under sugarcane, cane requirement, total sugarcane crushed, quantity of sugar manufactured, recovery of sugar and price of cane in Bihar.	300
31.6 Statement showing number of Gram Panchayats and Gram Katchaharis in Bihar (Districtwise).	301
31.7 Statement showing <i>per capita</i> income in Bihar at current and constant prices.	302
31.8 Statement showing State income of Bihar at current prices by industrial origin.	303
31.9 Statement showing State income of Bihar at constant prices by industrial origin.	304
31.10 Statement showing the estimates of National Product in India.	305
31.11 Statement showing electors, votes polled, valid votes, rejected votes and their percentage in Lok Sabha General Election, 1980 from Bihar.	306—307
31.12 Statement showing districtwise party position and valid votes polled in General Election to Bihar Legislative Assembly, 1980.	308—309
31.13 Statement showing districtwise total valid votes, rejected votes, total votes polled and their percentage in General Election to Bihar Legislative Assembly, 1980.	310
31.14 Statement showing Bihar State election result	311

SECTION I
Area and Population

TABLE 1.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE VARIATION OF POPULATION IN BIHAR DURING THE LAST SEVENTY YEARS

Census year	Population.			Percentage of increase/decrease.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5
1901	13,838,588	14,554,869	28,393,457	..
1911	14,451,646	15,045,947	29,497,592	+3.89
1921	14,483,143	14,694,153	29,177,297	-1.09
1931	16,335,687	16,220,552	32,556,239	+11.58
1941	18,313,911	18,214,208	36,528,119	+12.20
1951	19,490,560	19,293,218	38,783,778	+6.18
1961	23,301,449	23,154,161	46,455,610	+19.78
1971	28,846,944	27,506,425	56,353,369	+21.31

*Re-organised Bihar.

SOURCE.— (i) Census of India (Paper I of 1957).
(ii) Census of India (Paper I of 1962).
(iii) Primary Census Abstract, 1971 (Bihar)

TABLE 12.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AREA, NUMBER OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES AND THE POPULATION AND OCCUPIED HOUSES IN TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN BIHAR.

Description.	1961 Census.			1971 Census.		
	Towns.	Villages.	Total.	Towns.	Villages.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Area (in square K.M.) ..	2,443.7 (a)	1,71,320.5 (b)	1,73,364.2	2,774.2	1,71,101.8	1,73,876.0
Number of inhabited villages	153	67,665	67,818	202	67,566	67,768
Number of occupied houses ..	62,454	6,264,187	6,885,541	937,841	7,438,758	8,376,599
Population ..	3,93,920	42,541,690	46,455,610	5,633,966	50,719,403	56,353,369

N.B.—The total number of villages according to 1971 Census has been reported to be 77,967 out of which 67,566 are inhabited and 10,401 uninhabited.

(a) Represents the area furnished by the State Survey Department.
(b) Represents the area furnished by the Surveyor-General of India.

SOURCE.—(i) Census of India (Paper I of 1971).
(ii) Census of India (Paper I of 1962)

TABLE 13.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE MID-YEAR (30TH JUNE) POPULATION OF BIHAR.

District.	1973.	1974.	1975.	1976.	1977.	1978.	1979.	1980.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Patna ..	23,52,114	23,99,012	24,48,842	24,97,101	25,44,001	26,02,623	26,11,024	26,56,642
Nalanda ..	13,55,784	13,78,625	14,02,894	14,25,978	14,48,819	14,77,370	15,15,031	15,41,153
Gaya ..	20,11,836	20,53,684	20,95,533	21,37,382	21,84,038	22,24,922	22,51,481	22,89,904
Nawada ..	12,95,701	13,22,051	13,48,403	13,74,754	14,03,786	14,29,096	14,51,406	14,76,216
Aurangabad ..	13,50,145	13,77,593	14,05,040	14,32,488	14,62,720	14,89,076	15,12,419	15,38,273
Bhojpur ..	20,86,566	21,29,198	21,72,172	22,17,140	22,71,572	23,14,886	23,34,320	23,74,224
Rohtas ..	20,32,535	20,73,865	21,15,503	21,59,084	22,11,925	22,53,868	22,74,348	23,13,227
Saran ..	17,78,611	18,08,985	18,41,469	18,74,052	19,14,889	19,49,083	20,00,374	20,84,569
Siwan ..	15,20,550	15,46,918	15,74,698	16,02,530	16,37,515	16,65,756	17,10,518	17,39,860
Gopalganj ..	11,51,762	11,71,726	11,92,768	12,13,839	12,40,360	12,62,509	12,95,732	13,17,882
Champaran (East)	20,27,719	20,59,624	20,93,418	21,27,347	21,55,744	21,96,542	22,29,935	22,49,497
Champaran (West)	16,46,261	16,72,708	17,00,625	17,28,775	17,52,751	17,85,663	18,09,201	18,25,072
Muzaffarpur ..	19,81,920	20,10,705	20,45,181	20,77,875	21,12,603	21,52,312	21,57,236	21,95,418
Vaishali ..	13,99,689	14,20,243	14,44,419	14,67,323	14,91,653	15,20,136	15,24,358	15,51,339
Sitamarhi ..	16,39,622	16,64,211	16,91,917	17,18,085	17,44,889	17,78,541	17,88,374	18,20,027
Darbhanga ..	15,77,596	16,01,915	16,29,820	16,57,324	16,86,679	17,17,022	17,29,552	17,59,895
Samastipur ..	18,94,395	19,25,545	19,58,661	19,91,677	20,26,574	20,63,069	20,80,173	21,16,668
Madhubani ..	19,64,194	19,96,529	20,30,715	20,64,899	21,01,020	21,38,860	21,56,924	21,94,765
Begusarai ..	11,82,609	11,98,478	12,15,389	12,31,364	12,48,574	12,68,522	12,73,646	12,96,695
Monghyr ..	28,31,203	28,70,096	29,11,378	29,50,627	29,86,168	30,41,072	30,47,149	31,02,053
Bhagalpur ..	21,86,741	22,28,988	22,74,105	23,19,222	23,56,509	24,19,024	24,46,590	24,88,413
Santhal Parganas	33,11,499	33,70,332	34,29,347	34,88,548	35,48,432	36,14,056	36,64,944	37,28,682
Saharsa ..	25,15,270	25,95,745	26,75,433	27,57,578	28,55,327	29,30,303	30,08,343	31,02,354
Purnea ..	29,58,711	30,32,657	31,05,603	31,80,889	32,66,145	33,45,290	33,93,891	34,78,038
Katihar ..	12,00,513	12,29,556	12,59,599	12,89,801	13,22,118	13,57,029	13,75,762	14,09,873
Hazaribagh ..	17,36,415	17,78,109	18,23,799	18,69,139	19,20,330	19,69,893	19,75,005	20,24,381
Giridih ..	14,50,783	14,86,002	15,24,512	15,62,913	16,06,159	16,48,102	16,49,251	16,90,482
Dhanbad ..	15,73,330	16,28,621	16,89,110	17,55,151	18,26,380	17,18,708	17,59,700	18,03,693
Ranchi ..	27,32,797	27,93,772	28,54,115	29,15,886	29,24,838	23,77,047	30,55,390	31,07,620
Palamau ..	15,82,682	16,21,548	16,60,520	16,98,563	17,30,093	17,60,090	18,05,220	18,50,351
Singhbhum ..	25,29,630	25,83,138	26,29,787	26,97,513	26,81,579	27,30,335	27,79,090	28,27,847
BIHAR ..	5,88,50,183	6,00,30,279	6,12,45,492	6,24,67,847	6,35,18,630	6,47,98,855	6,56,56,424	6,69,04,413

Source.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 14.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF SUBDIVISIONS, ANCHAL-GUM-BLOCKS, POLICE-STATIONS AND TOWNS IN BIHAR.

Districts.	Number of Subdivisions.	Number of Anchal-gum-Blocks.	Number of Police-stations.	Number of Towns.
1	2	3	4	5
Patna	4	16	42	11
Nalanda	2	12	19	3
Gaya	2	25	41	5
Nowada	1	10	13	3
Aurangabad	1	11	15	4
Bhagalpur	2	19	25	3
Rohtas	2	22	32	7
Saran	2	15	22	2
Siwan	1	15	16	2
Gopalganj	1	10	12	2
Changaran (East)	2	20	25	5
Changaran (West)	2	16	20	2
Munshiganj	2	14	20	1
Vaishali	1	11	14	2
Sheikhpura	2	15	18	4
Darbhanga	1	11	15	1
Samastipur	2	15	18	2
Madhubani	2	13	22	2
Begusarai	1	11	16	2
Monghyr	4	26	36	2
Bhagalpur	2	21	22	5
Saranjhal Parganas	6	41	49	12
Saharsa	4	23	27	7
Purnea	2	27	24	7
Katihar	1	11	12	1
Hazaribagh	2	24	27	12
Griffith	2	12	23	11
Dhanbad	2	10	20	22
Ranchi	5	43	54	12
Palamou	2	25	26	2
Singhbhum	2	22	42	20
TOTAL	72	567	795	202

*Excluding Railway Police-stations.
 Source—(1) Development Commissioner, Bihar.
 (2) Inspector-General of Police, Bihar.
 (3) Census of India, 1971 (Bihar).

TABLE 1.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TOWNS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO POPULATION OF 1961 AND 1971 AND PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE IN THEIR NUMBER IN BIHAR.

Class.	1961		1971.		Increase or decrease in number of towns.	Increase or decrease in population of class.	Remarks.
	Number of towns.	Total population.	Number of towns.	Total population.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Class I(a) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cities with one million and above population.
Class I(b) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cities with 500,000 to 999,999 population.
Class I(c) ..	7	12,97,545	9	18,21,061	+2	+5,23,516	Cities with 100,000 to 499,999 population.
Class II ..	7	4,94,430	11	7,61,014	+4	+2,66,584	Towns with 50,000 to 99,999 population.
Class III ..	32	9,89,786	61	15,88,909	+19	+5,99,123	Towns with 20,000 to 49,999 population.
Class IV ..	53	7,43,376	72	10,51,929	+19	+3,08,553	Towns with 10,000 to 19,999 population.
Class V ..	46	3,58,347	47	3,65,324	+1	+6,477	Towns with 5,000 to 9,999 population.
Class VI ..	8	30,036	12	45,729	+4	+15,693	Towns with 4,999 and less population.
TOTAL	153	39,13,920	202	56,33,966	+49	+17,20,046	

...Nil.

SOURCE.—(1) Census of India, 1961 (Paper I of 1962).
(2) Census of India, 1971 (Bihar).

TABLE 1.6

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO POPULATION OF 1971 CENSUS.

District.	Number of villages having population—							Total number of villages.
	Less than 200.	200 to 499.	500 to 999.	1,000 to 1,999.	2,000 to 4,999.	5,000 to 9,999.	10,000 and above.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Patna	69	288	424	363	188	24	5	1,311
Nalanda	54	244	307	280	138	17	1	1,011
Gaya	669	1,257	902	526	145	9	Nil	3,508
Nawada	139	302	257	167	82	9	Nil	966
Aurangabad	421	703	403	176	41	6	Nil	1,760
Bhojpur	254	449	513	349	192	33	2	1,790
Rohtas	729	1,080	783	368	96	5	1	3,017
Saran	164	352	524	374	159	16	2	1,591
Siwan	140	368	433	344	139	12	Nil	1,436
Gopalganj	237	441	385	233	96	6	Nil	1,398
Champanan (East)	93	213	357	352	212	49	6	1,297
Champanan (West)	159	331	415	263	164	20	5	1,357
Musaffarpur	193	445	520	369	174	22	3	1,726
Vaishali	263	313	392	274	124	14	1	1,391
Sitamarhi	49	136	264	316	189	34	5	993
Darbhanga	104	164	240	234	156	40	5	943
Samastipur	139	212	293	263	248	47	5	1,213
Madhubani	70	151	232	273	230	61	6	1,023
Begusarai	115	105	154	154	130	25	3	692
Monghyr	739	597	583	394	259	47	5	2,336
Bhagalpur	304	706	517	331	166	21	7	2,552
Samthal Parganas	4,991	3,510	1,167	309	51	6	1	10,025
Saharsa	107	183	288	362	287	66	9	1,302
Purnea	466	583	604	503	306	40	6	2,493
Katihar	266	348	305	196	83	19	2	1,239
Hazaribagh	1,329	1,059	563	248	64	7	1	3,271
Giridih	1,195	985	425	188	60	7	Nil	2,860
Dhanbad	361	433	343	179	45	4	Nil	1,365
Ranchi	657	1,573	1,058	443	94	6	Nil	3,836
Palamu	1,082	1,161	677	254	43	1	Nil	3,218
Singhbhum	1,354	1,795	930	244	26	2	Nil	4,351
BIHAR	17,438	20,443	15,234	9,313	4,337	715	86	67,566

Source.—District Census Handbook, 1971 (Bihar).

TABLE 17.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF TOWNS IN BIHAR CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO POPULATION OF 1971 CENSUS.

Districts.	Class I(c)	Class II.	Class III	Class IV.	Class V.	Class VI.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patna	1	..	4	4	2	..	11
Nalanda	1	..	..	1	1	..	3
Gaya	1	..	1	1	2	..	5
Nawada .. ..	..	..	1	2	..	..	3
Aurangabad .. ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	4
Bhojpur .. ..	..	1	2	1	1	..	5
Rohtas .. ..	..	..	2	4	1	..	7
Saran .. ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
Siwan .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2
Gopalganj .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2
Champaran (East) .. ..	..	..	1	2	..	2	5
Champaran (West) .. ..	..	1	1	3	..	..	5
Muzaffarpur	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Vaishali .. ..	..	..	1	2	..	..	3
Sitamarhi .. ..	..	..	1	2	..	1	4
Darbhanga	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Samastipur .. ..	..	..	1	2	..	..	3
Madhubani .. ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
Begusarai .. ..	..	..	2	1	1	..	4
Monghyr	1	1	4	5	2	..	13
Bhagalpur	1	..	..	3	1	..	5
Santhal Parganas .. ..	..	..	4	1	5	1	11
Saharsa .. ..	..	..	2	4	1	..	7
Furness .. ..	..	1	2	3	..	..	7
Katihar .. ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hazaribagh .. ..	..	1	3	2	5	..	11
Giridih .. ..	..	..	2	2	4	..	11
Dhanbad .. ..	..	3	6	10	4	3	26
Ranchi	1	1	1	6	3	..	12
Palamau .. ..	..	..	1	1	2	1	5
Singbhum	1	..	5	4	6	4	20
Total	9	11	51	72	47	12	202

Source.—Census of India, 1971 (Bihar).

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE POPULATION, AREA,

District.	Area in square K.M.	Population.			Number of persons per square K.M.	Females per 1,000 males.
		Persons.	Males.	Females.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna	5,181.9	2,250,888	1,190,627	1,060,246	707	690
Nalanda	2,246.1	1,205,062	675,515	620,547	657	653
Gaya	4,287.5	1,924,289	897,212	837,077	449	649
Nawada	3,647.6	1,240,518	616,339	624,179	640	1,013
Anrangabad	4,408.9	1,292,666	657,400	635,266	292	667
Bhojpur	4,023.8	1,995,146	1,014,278	980,868	496	907
Rohtas	7,296.2	1,943,888	1,008,820	935,022	266	927
Saran	2,656.8	1,709,722	822,146	877,576	544	1,003
Siwan	2,250.8	1,462,067	704,205	757,762	650	1,077
Gopalganj	2,044.4	1,107,464	548,858	558,611	537	1,013
Champaran (East)	4,322.8	1,956,084	1,007,494	948,590	451	942
Champaran (West)	4,862.2	1,587,019	827,622	759,391	826	930
Muzaffarpur	3,160.1	1,209,059	958,270	950,799	604	952
Vaishali	2,018.7	1,248,990	668,659	680,331	668	1,016
Sitamarhi	2,659.2	1,582,622	807,182	775,450	595	960
Darbhanga	2,296.0	1,517,151	754,827	764,327	601	956
Sarnatiipur	2,356.4	1,624,714	827,157	897,557	699	969
Madhubani	2,526.6	1,592,029	950,417	941,612	626	962
Begusarai	1,899.4	1,147,429	521,422	626,005	604	921
Monghyr	7,227.6	2,745,180	1,420,225	1,324,955	326	932
Bhagalpur	5,036.0	2,091,102	1,092,679	998,424	570	914
Santbal Parganas	14,129.0	2,136,908	1,027,014	1,559,894	226	969
Saharsa	5,825.0	2,250,268	1,224,507	1,125,761	399	919
Purnea	7,964.6	2,804,869	1,484,975	1,319,894	351	915
Katihar	5,022.4	1,126,994	590,578	546,416	375	924
Hazaribagh	11,152.5	1,645,828	822,494	813,344	142	977
Giridih	8,907.5	1,374,376	698,699	680,677	199	961
Dhanbad	2,994.0	1,486,417	815,460	647,957	490	792
Ranchi	18,331.0	2,611,445	1,323,203	1,288,142	142	973
Palamau	12,677.0	1,504,350	766,257	738,093	119	963
Singbhum	18,447.0	2,427,799	1,254,993	1,182,806	181	942
BIHAR..	1,73,876.0	56,263,269	28,246,944	27,606,425	324	954

LITERACY, ETC., IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO 1971 CENSUS

Increase in population since 1961.			Literate.			Population Rural/Urban to 1,000 total population.	
Population 1961	Variation 1961-71.	Percentage increase.	Number of persons to 1,000 persons.	Number of males to 1,000 males.	Number of females to 1,000 females.	Rural.	Urban
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
9,949,746	+607,190	+20.59	327	458	180	698	302
			255	392	109	907	93
			243	270	110	875	125
2,627,992	+399,891	+22.19	189	307	17	960	40
2,212,917	+721,617	+22.21	203	324	77	951	35
			227	396	104	921	79
					48	842	58
2,524,916	+624,296	+19.13	192	322	48	964	36
						974	26
2,992,211	+526,292	+17.59	148	192	48	988	21
			149	217	58	928	74
						934	66
4,116,296	+722,228	+17.54	195	314	76	942	58
			142	324	56	963	32
			187	191	83	919	81
4,412,927	+329,677	+18.99	185	290	96	960	21
			170	277	68	977	22
9,227,022	+565,227	+20.72	199	232	36	908	61
			210	317	95	870	130
1,711,126	+279,927	+22.21	215	911	110	984	102
2,672,203	+511,725	+19.13	160	250	64	942	32
1,722,242	+620,702	+24.50	155	246	55	955	45
2,022,122	+222,222	+27.02	157	242	64	929	61
						920	70
2,422,211	+522,202	+27.22	162	255	65	874	126
			167	371	60	859	131
1,122,210	+207,207	+22.97	205	409	151	865	135
2,122,222	+472,222	+22.11	222	322	120	864	136
1,127,222	+216,222	+26.05	131	242	55	922	46
2,022,211	+207,222	+18.92	259	271	127	727	272
62,422,210	+9,227,229	+21.22	122	206	87	900	100

Source.—Primary Census Abstract, 1971 (Bihar)

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO

TABLE
11

Districts	Area in square K.M.	Total population			Literate and educated persons	
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Pटना	3,181.9	2,250,833	1,190,837	1,060,246	545,657	190,903
नालन्दा	2,346.1	1,306,062	675,515	630,547	264,668	58,653
गया	4,287.5	1,924,289	987,212	937,077	364,565	103,253
नवादाह	3,647.8	1,240,518	616,239	624,179	188,534	45,393
आरंगगढ	4,408.9	1,282,666	557,400	535,266	212,748	49,313
झोजपुर	4,023.8	1,995,146	1,014,278	980,838	404,275	102,093
रोहतास	7,296.2	1,943,888	1,008,830	935,058	399,074	92,254
सदान	2,653.8	1,700,722	823,146	876,576	302,337	72,673
शिवन	2,250.8	1,462,067	704,305	757,762	218,838	48,910
सोपलगाज	2,044.4	1,107,464	548,858	558,611	150,412	23,923
चामपारन (East)	4,333.8	1,858,084	1,007,494	949,590	224,385	55,339
चामपारन (West)	4,862.2	1,587,019	827,628	759,391	186,391	41,532
मुसाफरपुर	3,160.1	1,909,059	956,270	952,789	217,342	78,434
वाइशाली	2,918.7	1,345,990	668,339	680,231	210,451	52,233
सितौदासी	2,659.2	1,582,332	807,182	775,450	181,617	44,979
दरभंगा	2,296.0	1,517,161	762,314	754,337	221,522	62,503
हमसफरपुर	2,858.4	1,324,714	927,157	927,557	299,474	68,198
मधुबासी	2,525.6	1,992,089	950,417	941,622	263,009	59,279
बगसराई	1,899.4	1,147,429	591,424	556,606	169,333	47,907
मोङघर	7,927.6	2,745,180	1,420,925	1,324,235	450,251	125,333
भगलपुर	5,656.0	2,091,108	1,082,879	998,424	339,779	109,922
सन्थाल पारगनास	14,129.0	3,186,908	1,627,014	1,559,894	407,197	100,493
सहारा	6,885.0	2,350,268	1,224,507	1,125,761	301,609	62,447
फरसा	7,984.6	2,304,369	1,464,975	1,339,894	348,633	80,392
कटिहार	3,028.4	1,136,994	590,578	556,416	149,846	40,555
हमरिबाग	11,152.5	1,645,833	832,494	813,344	212,254	53,702
गिरिदा	6,507.5	1,874,375	698,399	680,677	188,383	41,425
धनबाद	2,994.0	1,466,417	8,188,460	647,957	335,057	97,750
रान्ची	18,881.0	2,611,445	1,323,303	1,288,142	489,565	167,291
पालाम	12,677.0	1,504,350	765,257	738,093	186,157	41,362
सिन्धुभूम	18,447.0	2,437,799	1,254,993	1,182,806	465,863	104,333
BIHAR	178,870.0	66,352,360	28,848,944	27,506,425	8,339,395	2,398,218

199
 LIVELIHOOD CLASSES IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO 1971 CENSUS

Total workers		As cultivator		As agricultural labourer		livestock, Hunting, Forestry, Plantation, Fishing, and allied activities.		Mating and Quarrying	
Male	Female	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
5,77,184	91,261	2,11,493	6,456	1,59,560	71,394	5,172	127	195	6
3,35,870	75,254	1,57,072	11,097	1,15,88	59,299	1,742	110	193	18
4,89,347	97,425	2,35,302	13,407	1,49,178	7,876	3,030	269	969	180
5,13,734	77,547	1,76,897	12,804	93,342	61,507	2,020	182	794	50
3,27,904	62,170	1,68,497	8,799	1,07,564	49,584	3,447	129	785	10
4,79,917	81,085	2,18,746	6,250	1,64,591	67,393	8,929	329	311	7
5,06,084	87,938	2,33,731	9,391	1,63,602	71,912	5,287	252	1,825	114
3,80,133	55,889	2,15,934	9,596	1,02,023	42,026	1,386	79	183	4
3,50,160	47,935	2,04,827	9,385	80,668	35,311	1,138	62	181	3
2,82,492	42,594	1,69,646	6,996	96,080	39,854	784	66	64	2
5,59,255	79,882	2,31,676	6,964	2,72,991	68,993	1,942	254	89	8
4,68,251	93,555	1,81,766	6,912	2,28,769	63,614	4,828	197	168	26
5,07,618	61,007	2,10,878	6,111	2,19,494	49,822	3,306	316	58	4
3,28,826	32,704	1,77,086	5,427	1,06,376	24,258	2,082	77	60	...
4,63,638	31,156	1,91,423	2,968	2,38,313	23,409	2,569	108	46	...
3,97,863	44,936	1,53,193	5,173	1,30,568	35,875	3,092	205	63	1
4,88,701	49,110	2,03,118	6,590	2,17,299	39,122	3,502	307	413	9
5,07,554	67,638	2,13,889	8,934	2,42,797	53,196	3,812	286	57	...
3,12,464	32,330	1,15,313	2,169	1,43,363	26,961	1,668	86	38	...
7,21,327	1,28,331	3,14,123	13,711	2,68,587	1,05,837	6,517	621	1,147	30
5,60,520	1,09,033	2,31,004	10,136	2,19,202	91,343	6,982	644	453	3
2,93,253	1,48,795	5,69,036	61,174	1,89,967	74,503	15,307	1,263	2,160	180
6,76,164	1,53,625	3,33,531	16,478	2,67,677	1,38,275	12,135	399	46	...
3,25,694	1,12,426	4,00,375	8,593	13,607	97,903	23,228	10,334	23	2
3,71,788	3,23,836	1,46,471	3,433	1,18,717	41,072	239	87	19	2
4,25,499	71,828	2,37,617	23,986	78,373	38,340	4,815	304	66,931	4,091
3,53,120	47,190	2,01,239	16,689	62,224	23,164	3,261	363	31,231	4,000
4,51,667	42,886	1,09,083	5,769	48,573	11,786	3,653	60	1,32,147	13,791
7,00,033	1,31,264	4,46,433	62,666	1,02,622	52,302	5,233	497	44,217	384
4,04,193	79,974	2,21,772	12,096	1,31,075	64,213	5,140	353	1,831	225
8,36,411	1,52,759	2,86,406	44,727	1,39,422	86,975	8,180	673	17,226	2,125
1,50,47,304	24,41,578	71,56,142	4,23,556	50,98,881	17,97,222	1,59,621	8,962	2,32,567	26,899

Source.—Primary Census Abstract, 1971 (Bihar).

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO

Districts.	At Household Industry.		In manufacturing other than Household Industry.		In construction		In Trade and Commerce..	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Patna ..	20,824	2,254	26,105	860	8,118	269	46,765	2,793
Nalanda ..	14,405	2,157	6,832	261	2,073	87	15,248	910
Gaya ..	17,710	2,245	10,391	342	3,611	170	25,458	984
Nawada ..	9,795	1,399	3,989	179	1,134	71	11,379	466
Aurangabad	11,949	1,698	4,302	129	2,077	313	11,161	479
Bhojpur ..	15,656	2,688	7,804	384	3,057	107	23,603	1,098
Rohtas ..	15,814	1,813	21,255	1,088	3,983	22	22,890	727
Saran ..	7,228	1,438	10,086	587	1,395	6	13,175	520
Siwan ..	5,550	1,238	8,981	380	1,123	12	10,488	284
Gopalganj ..	3,843	698	5,342	135	807	8	5,102	125
Champanan (East)	8,060	1,289	7,713	158	1,451	13	11,550	537
Champanan (west)	5,825	1,200	9,571	350	3,164	8	13,368	559
Muzaffarpur	9,122	852	9,504	272	3,015	9	13,106	719
Vaishali ..	6,973	919	4,554	106	1,739	3	10,505	489
Sitamarhi ..	7,582	878	4,410	60	1,200	2	10,312	480
Darbhanga	9,348	927	8,078	180	1,542	22	14,530	732
Samastipur	10,620	1,347	3,684	265	1,291	5	14,956	768
Madhubani	10,403	1,709	5,213	107	860	7	9,368	477
Begusarai ..	8,036	1,057	8,754	271	1,243	1	11,315	669
Monghyr ..	23,205	6,387	27,147	1,787	2,783	37	28,639	1,439
Bhagalpur	23,492	2,885	12,995	370	2,292	14	22,316	722
Santhal Pargana	26,099	5,521	14,755	1,408	2,431	103	24,020	682
Saharsa ..	9,208	1,529	4,571	184	3,009	29	16,302	541
Purnea ..	13,134	2,570	9,088	521	3,654	1,396	23,591	1,022
Katihar ..	6,500	994	6,493	288	32	8	12,551	506
Hazaribagh	10,143	1,576	9,309	592	2,572	166	13,333	436
Giridih ..	6,005	988	7,137	280	6,292	205	11,412	329
Dhanbad	7,922	1,147	42,120	2,122	16,260	2,460	32,586	562
Ranchi ..	20,686	3,425	32,635	1,717	3,076	235	22,618	912
Palamau ..	7,582	1,165	5,621	206	960	36	9,471	362
Singhbhum	16,355	3,681	90,848	5,003	6,149	1,280	27,102	1,274
BIHAR ..	3,73,005	59,587	4,34,098	20,504	92,357	5,789	5,48,598	21,604

1.2—conold.

LEVELHOOD CLASSES IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO 1971 CENSUS

In Transport, Storage and Communications.		In other service		Non-workers		Population 1961.	Variation in Population, 1961-1971.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
20,220	346	73,791	7,746	6,13,453	9,68,998	29,49,746	+6,07,199
3,591	44	18,867	1,271	3,39,845	5,55,293		
10,792	108	33,242	2,923	4,27,865	8,39,652	36,47,892	+8,09,581
2,027	57	12,287	931	3,02,605	5,46,632		
3,897	62	14,067	1,066	3,29,596	5,73,096	32,18,017	+7,21,017
7,834	137	33,716	2,697	5,35,261	8,99,783		
7,492	51	31,556	2,448	5,02,746	8,47,220	35,84,918	+6,94,335
7,580	33	31,083	1,803	4,58,013	8,20,687		
3,452	20	18,594	1,236	3,74,145	7,09,827	30,06,211	+5,86,892
1,283	6	9,561	704	2,66,361	5,16,017		
3,453	22	20,320	1,427	4,48,239	8,69,029	41,18,338	+7,22,283
3,868	5	18,953	1,431	3,59,347	6,53,795		
7,189	12	29,727	2,090	4,50,052	8,89,782	44,13,027	+3,20,877
3,267	39	14,944	1,355	3,39,323	6,47,627		
2,271	4	14,802	1,287	3,43,644	7,44,254	33,87,082	+5,05,527
6,067	57	21,612	1,958	3,65,311	7,09,901		
8,593	25	20,610	1,669	4,38,456	8,48,447	17,11,136	+3,79,967
2,621	42	18,536	887	4,42,363	8,73,987		
7,269	51	14,442	1,055	2,79,960	5,23,685	26,75,203	+5,11,705
14,730	212	34,954	3,068	6,99,088	11,91,114		
9,316	177	32,678	2,732	5,32,159	8,89,391	17,23,566	+6,26,702
13,593	405	25,782	3,457	7,33,761	14,11,189		
3,363	36	26,322	1,166	5,48,243	9,72,136	30,89,128	+3,53,735
5,580	37	28,434	1,508	6,39,281	12,27,468		
8,852	69	18,003	891	2,66,742	4,99,466	23,96,411	+6,22,892
7,743	183	25,682	954	4,06,895	7,41,716		
6,240	213	17,979	1,353	3,40,579	6,33,487	11,58,610	+3,07,807
29,086	1,179	32,582	3,029	3,69,793	6,05,061		
12,652	831	50,463	7,735	6,23,268	11,36,938	21,33,565	+4,73,330
5,015	176	15,726	1,122	3,62,064	6,58,119		
23,963	1,331	40,761	6,629	5,95,582	10,30,047	20,49,911	+3,87,888
58,778	6,007	7,82,256	72,445	1,37,89,640	2,50,64,850	4,64,55,610	+98,97,769

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING THE RURAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO

Name of the districts	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patna	15,70,698	8,15,179	7,55,519	1,42,993	1,34,934	406	534
Nalanda	11,94,587	6,10,801	5,78,756	1,15,884	1,12,667	50	61
Gaya	16,84,493	8,57,913	8,26,579	2,05,956	2,02,071	255	67
Navada	11,90,512	6,90,827	5,09,985	1,62,268	1,66,473	484	325
Aurangabad	12,43,484	6,39,587	6,11,497	1,34,031	1,50,799	154	183
Bhujpur	16,24,578	8,23,151	8,02,424	1,35,636	1,38,724	2,623	8,304
Bohara	17,00,676	9,25,448	8,05,128	1,91,916	1,72,162	18,362	16,917
Madina	16,11,331	7,79,341	8,31,990	85,946	94,781	187	184
Siwan	12,10,245	6,75,728	7,05,590	72,217	82,278	199	241
Goalganj	16,78,134	8,32,797	8,45,337	92,435	67,997	27	60
Champan (East)	15,52,542	8,09,447	7,73,097	1,21,042	1,27,228	17	16
Champan (West)	14,09,848	7,02,877	7,04,931	1,16,827	1,12,768	12,565	10,969
Muzaffarpur	17,82,826	8,58,391	8,95,319	1,45,599	1,62,041	191	195
Yaikhal	15,71,249	8,26,314	7,45,115	1,27,011	1,26,516	198	119
Shearnath	15,22,604	7,84,829	7,37,775	68,491	65,131	22	25
Darbhanga	18,05,092	9,09,765	8,94,327	98,624	99,159	..	..
Madhepura	17,82,613	8,56,717	8,71,366	1,66,290	1,62,443	52	59
Madhubani	15,49,303	8,08,504	8,22,299	1,56,515	1,14,256	53	53
Begusarai	10,41,536	5,24,362	5,07,144	75,792	74,353	9	..
Monghyr	23,38,949	12,39,040	11,58,908	2,55,169	2,04,053	27,562	27,205
Khagolpur	18,69,255	9,70,327	8,98,398	1,07,403	1,03,507	37,551	26,531
Banhal Pargana	20,06,331	10,26,848	14,76,733	1,08,479	1,04,385	5,78,273	5,74,757
Sabarna	22,45,793	11,65,471	10,78,322	1,96,296	1,84,170	4,553	4,432
Purnea	26,34,946	13,69,156	12,85,790	1,66,816	1,59,120	40,653	39,059
Katihar	10,56,879	5,45,364	5,11,509	50,477	47,605	36,368	35,572
Hazaribagh	14,27,755	7,15,501	7,22,254	85,407	91,098	63,998	66,082
Giridih	11,93,680	5,94,611	5,99,069	71,783	77,391	90,397	90,554
Dhanbad	8,28,389	4,37,514	3,90,875	75,479	64,976	64,567	62,538
Ranchi	22,54,618	11,26,663	11,27,863	56,073	55,384	7,17,472	7,34,125
Palamu	14,33,793	7,27,947	7,05,845	1,89,031	1,85,431	1,43,616	1,40,288
Bingbhum	17,93,035	8,99,994	8,98,041	29,051	28,496	5,17,946	5,32,909
BIHAR	5,07,19,403	2,57,23,987	2,49,90,416	27,27,613	26,98,960	23,50,923	23,74, 779

.10.

LIVELIHOOD CLASSES IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO 1971 CENSUS.

Literate and educated persons.		Total workers		As cultivator		As agricultural labourer		Live-stock, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation and other activities.		Forestry and Orchards.		Mining and Quarrying.	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
3,18,100	79,338	4,05,327	77,252	1,98,061	5,909	1,42,897	66,277	2,791	96	162	2		
2,31,828	54,333	3,06,098	78,822	1,52,068	16,951	1,12,480	58,516	1,431	62	182	18		
2,90,132	66,821	4,33,196	92,792	2,86,957	13,128	1,44,027	76,436	2,620	246	913	183		
1,75,285	40,246	2,09,327	76,479	1,75,200	12,737	91,609	66,074	1,949	180	793	50		
1,99,057	42,365	3,15,954	61,149	1,67,367	8,662	1,06,442	49,321	3,238	127	767	10		
3,52,901	70,356	4,97,944	78,327	2,14,579	6,161	1,59,334	66,513	3,259	311	297	7		
3,25,088	74,009	4,97,338	82,285	2,29,382	9,300	1,59,130	70,774	4,649	260	1,796	114		
2,77,026	61,577	3,56,546	53,795	2,12,405	9,128	97,000	40,936	1,316	75	170	4		
2,05,012	43,009	3,17,159	47,233	2,63,099	8,383	79,871	35,070	1,024	62	180	3		
1,42,356	24,906	2,74,158	41,689	1,67,918	6,952	64,433	33,178	706	65	62	2		
2,03,928	46,066	3,40,748	78,362	2,36,605	8,559	2,69,969	69,603	1,799	252	89	8		
1,52,795	29,678	4,36,962	90,395	1,76,882	6,722	3,20,201	81,596	4,650	189	184	20		
2,29,118	57,469	4,78,068	89,198	2,09,924	6,107	3,16,250	49,562	3,069	299	59	4		
1,93,923	45,489	3,09,731	31,415	1,72,417	8,567	1,02,655	23,568	1,755	75	55	..		
1,67,789	39,757	4,49,525	30,347	1,79,326	2,061	2,25,921	24,727	2,429	165	45	..		
1,81,322	45,226	3,65,964	42,916	1,59,685	5,148	1,77,669	35,541	2,265	200	53	..		
2,51,886	59,740	4,74,023	48,214	2,02,364	5,568	3,15,959	37,924	3,366	297	116	2		
2,50,550	52,865	4,97,495	69,883	2,13,001	8,962	2,41,288	54,889	3,763	283	67	..		
1,44,262	36,066	2,86,161	2,31,864	1,12,455	2,148	1,37,319	26,591	1,557	86	84	..		
3,49,742	82,070	6,40,543	1,27,082	3,02,496	13,389	2,55,348	1,03,238	5,669	598	1,060	12		
2,72,825	76,930	5,06,322	1,05,529	2,27,360	10,056	2,13,001	90,481	5,976	612	414	3		
3,47,547	70,882	6,42,074	1,45,905	5,65,378	61,081	1,86,329	73,921	14,380	1,246	1,619	163		
2,74,191	51,784	6,46,052	1,59,198	3,27,766	16,256	2,60,402	1,59,706	11,580	386	46	..		
3,02,406	69,459	7,75,395	1,09,698	3,92,255	3,511	3,04,306	96,390	22,532	235	17	2		
1,25,399	29,319	3,01,972	47,062	1,44,268	3,398	1,17,673	41,424	10,500	84	11	2		
1,51,390	26,615	3,57,923	63,231	2,32,409	23,756	74,784	27,799	4,075	295	18,168	3,174		
1,39,032	29,966	3,08,727	42,291	1,96,064	15,113	60,373	22,905	2,766	355	16,915	1,980		
1,41,815	24,314	2,35,757	25,522	1,00,889	5,055	41,246	11,127	1,568	47	59,308	6,764		
3,12,166	94,224	6,12,936	1,23,121	4,40,823	62,402	97,635	51,569	3,835	462	3,025	319		
1,64,238	31,162	3,87,061	78,395	2,19,590	12,034	1,28,673	65,334	4,703	354	1,797	225		
2,39,079	44,589	4,86,545	1,36,922	2,81,319	44,193	1,24,587	84,100	6,307	583	5,555	1,039		
71,11,199	15,95,882	1,25,60,946	23,97,345	70,29,293	4,18,277	42,69,691	17,66,964	1,41,918	8,582	1,04,223	14,109		

Source.—Primary Census Abstract, 1971 (Bihar).

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING THE RURAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO

Name of the districts	As Household Industry		In manufacturing other than Household Industry.		In construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	21	22	23	24	25
Patna	11,260	1,714	6,710	576	2,607	182
Nalanda	10,285	1,890	2,677	137	1,244	76
Gaya	13,921	1,743	4,332	162	1,904	99
Nawada	6,272	1,289	2,664	154	920	52
Aurangabad	11,057	1,591	3,255	87	1,392	126
Bhojpur	13,475	2,417	3,534	270	1,555	19
Rohtas	13,135	1,540	14,287	1,007	1,953	17
Saran	6,073	1,880	3,328	564	778	5
Siwan	4,747	1,110	7,399	363	921	8
Gopalganj	3,279	647	4,106	123	638	8
Champan (East)	6,996	1,174	3,655	127	964	6
Champan (West)	6,807	1,099	5,662	159	2,214	6
Muzaffarpur	7,142	779	6,056	327	1,533	5
Vaishali	7,636	775	3,961	94	711	1
Sitamarhi	7,064	856	3,126	51	1,073	..
Darbhanga	7,833	769	3,807	116	478	7
Samastipur	9,868	1,253	7,299	245	1,007	5
Madhubani	9,193	1,552	4,231	89	685	7
Begusarai	6,354	968	5,539	243	802	..
Monghyr	17,394	5,808	13,889	1,607	1,526	29
Bhagalpur	16,081	2,376	5,977	209	1,253	10
Santhal Pargana	24,199	5,328	9,662	1,249	1,371	90
Saharsa	8,234	1,438	3,046	153	1,328	1
Purnea	11,179	2,491	4,240	436	2,516	8
Katihar	5,576	969	2,023	232	932	4
Hazaribagh	8,360	1,441	5,482	531	1,439	113
Giridih	5,150	914	2,860	185	3,956	137
Dhanbad	4,322	771	11,364	1,325	1,459	60
Ranchi	17,461	3,222	10,058	996	1,231	94
Palamu	6,887	1,089	4,092	176	540	32
Singbhum	13,371	3,411	14,577	1,227	891	113
BIHAR	3,03,416	53,813	1,88,925	13,145	41,847	1,325

1.10—concl.

LIVELIHOOD CLASSES IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO 1971 CENSUS

In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		*In other services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
11,022	840	7,157	168	22,630	1,488	409,852	678,164
8,577	701	2,081	19	14,173	722	304,703	500,734
10,829	659	3,799	37	19,994	1,136	424,717	733,787
8,331	381	2,335	61	16,348	611	288,300	523,406
7,783	413	3,056	39	11,709	773	315,013	556,348
13,215	980	4,368	127	24,328	1,622	484,267	824,097
14,255	545	4,295	28	24,426	1,700	458,110	779,843
8,362	416	5,663	30	16,143	1,257	423,295	777,685
5,936	212	2,505	11	11,867	1,031	359,572	686,287
3,382	111	1,984	5	8,550	589	258,543	503,768
7,217	384	2,106	13	15,948	896	428,699	840,705
6,755	336	1,932	2	11,895	736	328,055	614,636
8,742	567	3,869	12	17,535	1,626	411,303	487,121
7,216	396	2,484	38	11,651	1,111	312,568	611,700
6,202	399	1,608	4	12,241	1,004	330,530	722,588
6,886	375	3,123	22	12,965	738	324,831	651,391
10,606	569	5,533	18	17,883	1,333	421,704	823,672
6,471	378	2,131	14	16,574	669	429,409	855,416
7,047	565	3,486	20	11,068	763	248,291	475,860
13,852	970	7,975	74	22,234	1,368	588,497	1,031,815
10,491	397	4,579	39	20,586	1,357	464,515	792,869
13,328	431	7,160	334	24,689	2,062	678,573	1,330,776
10,986	463	1,813	27	20,881	733	519,389	928,124
16,594	849	2,039	16	19,807	760	593,761	1,156,082
7,891	385	2,978	20	16,120	524	243,392	484,457
5,157	266	3,364	91	14,736	764	347,578	654,023
5,278	191	4,191	139	16,134	441	287,884	556,718
5,921	159	3,154	538	11,328	876	201,757	364,353
5,872	525	4,419	538	26,467	2,994	513,717	1,604,744
5,506	319	3,712	149	11,561	653	340,886	627,481
4,213	409	7,445	472	17,780	1,390	413,448	761,119
263,813	14,481	119,364	2,886	504,551	33,717	12,162,041	22,663,171

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING THE URBAN POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO

Name of the Districts	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patna	8,80,288	3,75,458	2,04,830	35,424	30,462	798	414
Patna	1,21,505	69,714	58,791	7,142	6,380	6	1
Gaya	2,39,797	1,25,989	1,16,498	12,191	11,979	70	53
Nawada	60,086	28,712	24,204	3,184	2,382	14	1
Arrah	50,202	28,442	23,769	3,248	2,082	22	..
Bhojpur	1,70,571	92,127	78,424	8,888	8,273	505	432
Rohtas	1,53,312	85,322	69,980	8,512	7,368	646	509
Bara	98,491	52,895	45,896	4,171	3,718	50	27
Siwan	51,822	27,588	24,242	1,437	1,242	191	291
Gopalganj	29,209	16,146	13,163	1,621	1,454	52	28
Chhapara (East)	87,540	38,047	32,493	2,260	2,019	20	8
Chhapara (West)	1,17,171	62,711	54,460	4,770	4,012	24	76
Muzaffarpur	1,25,379	71,908	54,470	5,178	4,825	24	28
Vaishali	77,641	40,425	37,216	7,624	6,827	40	15
Sheikhpura	49,942	27,127	22,915	2,497	2,422	7	17
Darbhanga	1,22,650	71,615	60,549	7,004	6,362	21	23
Samastipur	57,191	31,430	25,871	4,082	3,667	9	9
Madhubani	42,336	22,513	19,323	1,914	1,807	..	1
Begusarai	1,05,833	56,272	48,861	4,471	40,092	16	10
Monghyr	3,26,232	1,90,885	1,65,347	18,026	16,350	263	151
Bhagalpur	2,21,868	1,21,842	1,00,026	8,283	7,171	415	159
Santhal Parganas	1,83,577	1,00,366	83,211	8,450	7,730	3,461	2,790
Saharsa	1,06,475	59,936	47,439	5,950	5,564	96	75
Purnea	1,69,923	95,819	74,104	8,867	7,493	1,858	1,800
Katihar	80,121	45,214	34,907	3,749	3,053	341	262
Hazaribagh	2,08,083	1,16,992	10,090	10,560	8,251	6,834	6,105
Giridih	1,80,696	99,088	81,608	9,886	10,278	4,191	3,837
Dhanbad	6,38,028	3,80,946	2,57,082	48,418	33,744	14,578	13,962
Ranchi	3,56,927	1,96,650	1,60,277	7,888	6,895	36,143	28,958
Palamau	70,557	38,310	32,247	4,362	3,870	1,737	1,509
Singbhum	6,39,764	3,54,999	2,84,765	16,038	14,377	39,071	34,391
BIHAR	56,33,966	31,17,957	25,16,009	2,76,453	2,37,626	1,11,242	95,782

1.11

LIVELIHOOD CLASSES IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO 1971 CENSUS.

Literate and educated persons		Total workers		As cultivator		As Agricultural labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation. Orchards and Allied activities		Mining and Quarrying	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,27,557	1,12,820	1,71,857	13,999	13,492	547	16,604	5,117	2,381	31	33	4
82,840	14,202	29,772	2,282	4,104	146	3,208	783	821	28	10	..
74,434	84,311	56,161	4,633	4,345	279	5,112	1,356	841	23	56	4
13,249	6,044	11,407	1,088	1,697	67	1,733	533	71	2	1	..
19,689	5,144	11,859	1,021	1,127	44	1,122	263	209	81	1	..
51,374	22,741	41,073	2,758	4,167	89	5,227	880	670	18	14	..
49,986	18,261	38,746	2,553	4,399	91	4,472	1,138	638	12	29	..
26,361	11,096	23,587	2,094	3,279	268	5,023	1,084	67	4	13	..
13,821	5,815	13,007	702	1,728	32	1,097	241	104	..	1	..
8,056	3,037	8,334	914	1,728	44	1,647	676	58	1	2	..
20,457	9,309	18,507	1,160	1,671	45	3,022	330	143	2	..	..
27,686	12,504	31,419	2,701	5,084	190	6,359	1,418	278	8	4	..
42,824	20,975	32,560	1,809	899	4	2,644	60	306	11	5	..
17,428	6,797	19,105	1,289	4,619	70	4,221	690	327	2	5	..
13,230	5,222	1,403	1,149	1,602	67	2,897	68	149	3	1	..
40,200	17,282	31,639	2,020	1,308	25	2,899	134	737	5	10	1
17,588	8,458	14,678	896	754	22	1,340	198	114	10	2	..
12,450	4,414	10,059	752	888	32	1,509	297	49	3	..	..
25,571	10,921	26,306	1,036	3,363	21	6,044	460	129	..	4	..
1,01,109	43,588	81,294	6,048	11,632	322	13,239	2,599	848	23	87	2
66,964	33,062	54,198	3,504	3,644	82	5,601	867	987	32	39	..
59,656	29,614	45,178	2,800	3,860	98	3,638	582	1,227	17	281	26
27,418	10,663	30,082	3,427	5,765	192	7,275	2,569	555	12	..	..
46,233	20,534	50,299	2,728	8,120	82	9,301	1,512	696	4	6	..
24,447	11,236	21,864	898	1,203	35	1,044	238	334	3	8	..
40,864	27,287	57,576	3,397	5,209	230	3,610	541	740	8	17,763	917
49,551	20,459	46,393	4,839	5,175	576	1,851	259	465	8	15,216	2,626
1,93,242	72,936	2,15,910	16,374	8,999	714	5,627	659	1,487	13	81,839	7,027
1,27,399	72,997	87,099	8,083	5,510	264	4,387	1,233	0,398	35	1,192	65
21,919	10,261	17,132	1,609	2,182	72	2,402	884	437	4	34	..
2,26,809	4,20,076	1,69,866	15,837	5,086	534	4,835	1,975	1,373	110	11,671	1,096
17,28,205	8,02,336	14,80,358	1,14,330	1,26,939	5,279	1,39,190	30,258	17,708	434	1,28,344	1,17,900

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING THE URBAN OPULATION (CLASSIFIED INTO

Name of the District.	As Household Industry		In manufacturing other than Household Industry		In construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	21	22	23	24	25	26
Patna	9,564	540	19,395	284	5,422	87
Najanda	4,120	357	4,205	124	893	11
Gaya	3,789	502	6,162	210	1,700	71
Nawada	893	101	1,025	25	2098	19
Aurangabad	883	107	1,109	42	7995	187
Bhojpur	2,181	266	4,070	114	1,5002	38
Robtas	2,179	273	6,968	91	1,1000	5
Saran	1,180	56	1,458	22	6117	1
Siwan	803	116	1,688	23	2092	4
Gopalganj	564	51	1,236	12	1669	..
Champan (East)	1,064	65	2,058	23	4897	6
Champan (West)	2,028	191	3,909	61	9560	2
Muzaffarpur	1,700	73	3,543	35	1,4972	4
Vaishali	1,337	144	1,603	12	5228	2
Sitamarhi	618	22	1,290	9	1222	2
Darbhanga	1,515	158	4,271	73	1,0664	15
Samastipur	752	94	1,385	20	2364	..
Madhubani	1,210	57	979	18	1775	..
Begusarai	1,182	89	3,215	28	4441	1
Monghyr	5,811	579	13,258	180	1,2557	8
Bhagalpur	7,321	510	7,018	161	1,0344	4
Santhal Parganas	1,900	108	5,158	159	1,0660	18
Saharsa	974	82	1,625	26	1,6811	28
Purnea	1,955	79	4,848	85	1,1388	24
Katihar	924	25	4,470	56	4644	4
Hazaribagh	1,783	135	3,827	61	1,1833	58
Giridih	855	74	4,277	95	2,3366	68
Dhanbad	3,600	376	30,756	797	114,801	22,500
Ranchi	3,225	203	22,567	721	1,8455	141
Pajamau	695	76	1,529	30	4200	4
Singhbhum	2,984	270	76,271	3,776	5,2588	11,112
BIHAR..	69,589	5,774	2,45,173	7,359	560,5100	41,454

1.11.—*concl.*LIVELIHOOD CLASSES IN 1971 ACCORDING TO 1971 CENSUS—*concl.*

In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In other services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
35,7433	953	18,063	1783	51,161	6,258	2,03,601	2,90,831
6,6711	209	1,610	253	4,694	549	4,942	54,559
114,0299	325	6,993	711	13,248	1,792	73,148	1,05,865
8,0488	85	792	163	1,939	220	14,305	23,226
3,4088	66	481	231	3,338	287	14,583	22,748
110,3388	218	3,466	109	9,338	1,075	51,054	75,686
8,6355	182	3,197	222	7,129	748	44,636	67,077
4,8133	104	1,897	83	4,940	546	29,718	48,002
4,7100	72	947	91	1,727	205	14,573	23,540
1,7200	14	199	11	1,011	115	7,812	12,249
4,3333	153	1,347	109	4,382	531	19,540	28,339
6,6133	223	1,936	83	4,058	695	31,292	51,759
9,4544	152	3,320	66	9,202	1,464	39,349	52,661
3,2889	93	783	11	2,393	275	21,320	35,927
4,1110	81	663	...	2,561	283	13,114	21,668
7,6444	557	2,944	355	8,647	1,217	40,480	58,529
4,0560	199	2,970	177	2,727	336	16,752	24,775
2,0997	99	490	288	1,862	218	13,454	18,571
4,7688	104	3,783	311	3,374	302	20,669	47,825
14,7887	469	7,655	1444	12,720	1,700	1,09,591	1,59,299
11,8225	835	4,637	1388	12,092	1,375	67,644	96,522
10,6992	251	6,323	711	11,044	1,395	55,188	80,411
5,2116	78	1,550	88	5,441	432	28,954	44,012
12,0987	173	3,521	211	8,627	748	45,520	71,376
4,6660	121	5,874	499	2,883	367	23,350	34,009
8,1996	170	4,389	922	10,926	1,180	59,417	87,693
6,1334	138	2,239	833	7,845	912	52,695	76,769
26,6665	403	29,932	6411	21,204	3,044	1,65,936	2,40,708
16,7446	387	8,233	2988	21,996	4,741	1,09,551	1,52,194
3,9665	43	1,303	277	4,165	469	21,178	80,608
22,8889	868	16,518	8599	12,981	5,239	1,85,133	2,88,928
2,84,7885	7,123	1,39,415	3,1211	2,78,705	38,728	16,37,599	24,01,879

TABLE 1.12

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS, SEX-RATIO ETC. AT THE DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS OF BIHAR ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF 1971

Name of District	Name of the District Headquarters	Total Population			Variation, 1961—71	Females per 1,000 males in 1971
		Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna ..	.. Patna ..	22,50,883	11,90,637	1,60,246	} +6,07,199	800
Nalanda ..	.. Biharsharif ..	13,06,062	6,75,575	6,30,517		933
Gaya ..	.. Gaya ..	19,24,289	9,87,212	9,37,077		489
Nawada ..	.. Nawada ..	12,40,518	6,16,389	6,24,179	} +8,09,581	1,013
Aurangabad ..	.. Aurangabad ..	12,92,666	6,57,400	6,35,266		967
Bhojpur ..	.. Arrah ..	19,95,146	10,14,278	9,80,868		967
Rohtas ..	.. Sasaram ..	19,45,888	10,08,830	9,35,058	} +7,21,017	927
Saran ..	.. Chapra ..	17,09,722	8,33,146	8,76,576		1,053
Siwan ..	.. Siwan ..	14,62,067	7,04,305	7,57,762		1,077
Gopalganj ..	.. Gopalganj ..	11,07,464	5,84,853	5,58,611	} +5,34,892	1,018
Champanan (East) ..	.. Motihari ..	19,56,084	10,07,494	9,48,590		942
Champanan (West) ..	.. Bettiah ..	15,87,019	8,27,628	7,59,391		886
Muzaffarpur ..	.. Muzaffarpur ..	19,09,059	9,58,270	9,50,789	+7,22,283	993
Vaishali ..	.. Hazipur ..	13,48,990	6,68,659	5,80,331	..	1,016
Sitamarhi ..	.. Sitamarhi ..	15,82,682	8,07,182	7,75,450	..	980
Darbhanga ..	.. Darbhanga ..	15,17,151	7,62,314	7,54,837	+8,20,877	936
Samastipur ..	.. Samastipur ..	18,24,714	9,27,157	8,97,557	..	969
Madhubani ..	.. Madhubani ..	18,92,039	9,50,417	9,41,622	..	992
Begusarai ..	.. Begusarai ..	11,47,429	5,91,424	5,56,005	..	941
Monghyr ..	.. Monghyr ..	27,45,180	11,20,925	13,24,255	+5,05,527	932
Bhagalpur ..	.. Bhagalpur ..	20,91,103	10,92,679	9,98,424	+3,79,967	914
Santhal Parganas ..	.. Dumka ..	31,86,908	16,27,014	15,59,894	+5,11,705	959
Saharsa ..	.. Saharsa ..	23,50,268	12,24,507	11,25,761	+6,26,702	919
Purnea ..	.. Purnea ..	28,04,869	14,64,975	13,39,894	+8,52,735	915
Katihar ..	.. Katihar ..	11,36,994	5,90,578	5,46,416	..	624
Hazaribagh ..	.. Hazaribagh ..	16,45,838	8,32,494	8,13,344	+6,23,803	977
Giridih ..	.. Giridih ..	13,74,376	6,93,699	6,80,677	..	981
Dhanbad ..	.. Dhanbad ..	14,66,417	8,18,460	6,47,957	+3,07,807	792
Ranchi ..	.. Ranchi ..	26,11,445	13,23,308	12,88,142	+4,72,880	973
Palamau ..	.. Daltonganj ..	15,04,350	7,66,257	7,38,093	+3,16,541	968
Singhbhum ..	.. Chaibassa ..	24,37,799	12,54,993	11,82,866	+3,87,888	942
BIHAR ..	.. ..	5,63,53,369	2,88,46,944	2,75,06,425	+98,97,759	954

SOURCE.—Primary Census Abstract, 1971 Bihar.

TABLE 13.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE POPULATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF 1971

Districts	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna	1,78,107	1,65,446	3,43,553	1,203	948	2,151
Nalanda	1,26,026	1,19,047	2,45,073	62	63	125
Gaya	2,19,147	2,13,759	4,32,897	825	120	445
(Nawada	1,65,426	1,69,465	3,34,881	418	346	764
Aurangabad	1,67,269	1,63,842	3,31,111	176	153	329
Bhojpur	1,43,953	1,41,997	2,85,950	3,176	2,726	5,906
Rohtas	1,90,328	1,79,524	3,69,818	17,000	15,820	32,820
Saran	90,077	98,497	1,88,574	217	211	428
Siwan	75,304	84,321	1,59,625	381	442	823
Gopalganj	64,066	69,441	1,33,507	99	83	182
Champaran(East))	1,33,302	1,29,941	2,63,248	47	21	68
Champaran(West))	1,21,427	1,17,406	2,38,833	11,747	11,045	22,792
Muzaffarpur	1,50,700	1,56,376	3,07,076	215	218	433
Vaishali	1,26,945	1,32,355	2,59,400	118	134	252
Sitamarhi	1,00,888	38,359	1,39,247	30	42	81
Darbhanga	1,03,528	1,05,554	2,09,082	21	22	43
Samastipur	1,63,922	1,66,094	3,30,016	72	98	170
Madhubani	1,22,432	1,16,073	2,38,505	83	39	123
Begusarai	80,263	78,455	1,58,718	25	10	35
Monghyr	2,23,129	2,20,403	4,43,532	27,625	27,256	54,821
Bhagalpur	1,15,636	1,10,938	2,26,674	38,266	36,790	75,056
Santhal Ferganmas	1,16,920	1,12,115	2,29,035	5,76,734	5,77,547	11,54,281
Saharsa	2,02,246	1,89,734	3,91,980	4,652	4,507	9,159
Purnea	1,75,683	1,66,613	3,42,296	42,521	40,659	81,180
Katihar	54,226	50,658	1,04,884	36,699	35,934	72,633
Hazaribagh	95,967	90,349	1,86,316	70,632	72,187	1,42,819
Giridih	81,669	87,669	1,69,338	94,588	94,391	1,88,979
Dhanbad	1,23,897	98,729	2,22,617	79,145	76,500	1,55,645
Ranchi	63,961	62,279	1,26,248	7,53,615	76,33,083	15,16,698
Palamu	1,93,383	1,89,301	3,82,684	1,45,353	1,41,797	2,87,150
Singhbhum	45,089	42,873	87,962	5,57,017	5,67,300	11,24,317
BIHAR	40,14,066	39,36,586	70,50,652	24,62,265	24,70,502	49,32,767

Source.—Primary Census Abstract, 1971(Bihar).

SECTION II.
CLIMATE AND RAINFALL

TABLE 2.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ANNUAL TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY AS RECORDED IN DIFFERENT STATIONS IN BIHAR.

Name of the Station.	1979				
	Annual Temperature (°C)			Annual Humidity (%)	
	Highest maximum.	Lowest minimum	Mean	8.30 A.M.	5.30 P.M.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Fatna City	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Fatna (Aerodrome)	43.8	6.3	25.3	72	61
Gaya	44.2	6.3	27.7	64	422
Chapra	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Motihari	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Darbhanga	38.2	9.8	24.4	63	538
Jamui	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bhagalpur	44.4	0.0	25.6	77	633
Sahar	43.4	0.0	24.6	66	689
Forasganj	42.8	6.8	24.0	74	677
Purnea	43.0	5.0	24.2	76	566
Naya Dumka	44.4	8.0	26.4	57	448
Hazaribagh	38.1	2.0	23.7	61	544
Ranchi	41.9	6.4	24.5	59	449
Ranchi (Aerodrome)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Daltonganj	44.5	5.0	26.2	55	442
Dhanbad	44.6	10.0	28.3	66	448
Chaibasa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Jamshapur (Town)	45.0	8.5	27.4	66	664
Jamshapur (Aerodrome)	44.5	7.4	26.7	64	557
Dehri	44.5	8.3	25.9	61	446
Muzaffarpur	43.5	7.7	26.2	62	666
Raxaul	40.8	4.5	24.8	60	564
Supaul	43.0	6.6	25.4	62	557

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE—Regional Meteorological Centre, Patna.

TABLE 2.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ANNUAL RAINFALL IN M. M. IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR.

Name of District	Annual Rainfall			Normal Rainfall
	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	
1	2	3	4	5
Patna	1,173.8	1,103.7	805.0	993.8
Nalanda	1,033.7	1,178.7	806.6	990.0
Gaya	1,052.3	1,251.3	691.2	1,150.8
Nawada	1,072.6	1,237.2	811.5	1,047.5
Aurangabad	1,042.0	1,306.1	581.5	1,236.7
Bhojpur	1,024.6	1,217.0	784.5	1,077.8
Rohitas	1,255.0	1,618.9	678.6	1,141.3
Saran	1,096.0	1,329.6	1,112.3	1,093.3
Siwan	966.7	1,226.9	911.0	1,071.8
Gopalganj	808.2	1,203.9	907.5	1,184.4
Champaram (East)	1,099.0	1,466.0	1,333.6	1,356.4
Champaram (West)	1,102.0	1,495.3	1,266.6	1,447.6
Muzaffarpur	1,045.4	1,317.8	1,187.8	1,180.9
Vaishali	1,178.9	1,262.0	893.3	1,042.3
Sitamarhi	1,070.5	1,442.7	1,616.0	1,266.8
Darbhanga	768.4	1,022.3	1,074.1	1,202.2
Samastipur	933.7	983.6	1,026.0	1,168.6
Madhubani	1,141.8	1,202.9	1,278.8	1,307.3
Begusarai	913.1	1,302.4	919.6	1,201.6
Monghyr	1,226.6	1,029.7	894.4	1,206.7
Bhagalpur	1,151.5	922.7	770.4	1,166.2
Santhal Parganas	1,446.3	1,508.6	1,205.1	1,277.2
Saharsa	1,006.0	1,206.7	1,208.5	1,385.4
Purnea	1,633.3	1,388.0	1,726.1	1,600.0
Katihar	1,371.5	1,149.2	1,211.5	1,358.0
Hazaribagh	1,238.5	1,343.6	868.6	1,284.5
Giridih	1,353.0	1,379.9	869.1	1,210.8
Dhanbad	1,449.1	1,718.7	860.6	1,310.7
Ranchi	1,641.0	1,495.6	910.2	1,482.6
Palamau	1,408.8	1,443.1	672.9	1,335.1
Singbhum	1,652.9	1,347.8	931.2	1,438.6
BIHAR (Average)	1,176.4	1,298.5	973.2	1,271.9

SOURCE.—Director, Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE MONTHLY AVERAGE RAINFALL IN M. M.

Month	Patna	Nalanda	Gaya	Nawada	Aurangabad	Bhojpur
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
June, 1977	64.6	97.9	124.6	127.9	102.2	48.9
July, 1977	434.8	430.9	411.8	439.8	405.2	370.4
August, 1977	222.9	154.3	185.2	187.7	155.1	121.8
September, 1977	157.8	123.3	143.3	178.7	154.8	140.2
South-West Monsoon	880.1	806.4	864.9	934.1	817.3	681.3
October, 1977	200.3	94.9	68.1	48.2	89.8	194.1
November 1977	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
December, 1977	9.4	20.8	12.3	8.4	18.7	17.3
North-West Monsoon	212.0	115.7	80.4	66.8	108.5	211.4
January, 1978	14.8	11.3	16.2	4.8	23.3	26.7
February, 1978	16.1	54.2	60.2	48.6	66.9	53.2
Winter Rains	30.9	65.5	75.4	63.4	90.2	79.9
March, 1978	19.3	13.3	20.2	17.4	24.4	31.1
April, 1978	7.8	13.1	3.2	5.5	1.6	8.9
May, 1978	23.2	19.7	8.2	5.4	0.0	12.0
Hot weather rains	50.3	46.1	31.6	28.3	26.0	52.0
Total for 1977-78..	1,173.3	1,033.7	1,052.3	1,072.6	1,042.0	1,024.6
June, 1978	193.7	148.8	281.7	243.2	315.5	252.3
July, 1978	289.1	251.9	248.2	292.5	264.6	251.5
August, 1978	332.2	382.6	300.1	272.1	286.7	227.9
September, 1978	100.3	161.0	243.6	226.2	298.7	298.1
South-West Monsoon	915.3	944.3	1073.6	1034.0	1165.5	1,029.8
October, 1978	103.4	130.9	95.9	121.3	77.9	98.2
November, 1978	3.6	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.8
December, 1978	3.0	12.7	5.5	4.9	2.8	0.1
North-West Monsoon	110.0	144.5	102.5	126.5	80.7	99.1
January, 1979	26.5	47.2	40.8	39.0	26.3	37.8
February, 1979	24.0	30.2	29.7	26.9	32.8	23.6
Winter Rains	50.5	77.4	70.5	65.9	59.1	61.4
March, 1979	5.2	5.2	2.1	2.9	0.8	4.6
April, 1979	17.3	7.3	1.5	6.1	0.0	12.9
May, 1979	5.4	0.0	1.0	1.8	0.0	9.2
Hot Weather Rains	27.9	12.5	4.6	10.8	0.8	26.7
Total for 1978-79	1,103.7	1,178.7	1,251.3	1,237.2	1,306.1	1,217.0

IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR DURING SPECIFIED PERIOD.

Rohtas	Saran	Siwan	Gopalganj	Champanan East	Champanan West	Muzaffarpur	Vaishali	Sitamarhi	Darbhanga
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
75.4	64.1	58.7	88.3	78.3	66.2	78.5	70.2	87.3	40.2
469.6	336.4	354.4	288.2	302.5	252.0	283.0	469.8	309.6	239.1
204.6	214.9	220.8	218.7	306.6	393.5	232.0	260.2	238.9	167.1
207.2	124.4	82.8	91.0	61.1	64.8	41.4	70.7	78.3	68.2
956.8	739.8	716.7	686.2	748.5	776.5	634.9	870.9	714.1	614.6
127.5	247.3	150.2	81.6	211.6	137.8	253.3	166.3	160.7	136.8
1.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	2.7	8.8	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0
22.4	20.0	16.3	11.9	35.5	36.5	20.9	14.4	50.5	11.9
151.2	267.3	166.7	93.5	249.8	183.1	274.2	210.7	222.3	148.7
33.7	8.4	22.3	3.1	19.5	13.0	18.7	15.1	10.2	15.3
69.7	21.8	18.9	3.9	15.7	13.6	34.5	23.8	9.5	14.4
163.4	30.2	41.2	7.0	35.2	26.6	53.2	37.9	19.7	29.7
38.9	38.1	10.1	7.1	13.3	12.4	23.3	26.1	27.0	2.3
4.7	0.5	3.6	8.6	15.6	58.1	5.8	2.7	37.5	5.8
0.0	20.7	27.4	5.8	36.6	45.3	54.0	30.6	39.9	67.3
43.6	59.3	41.1	21.5	65.5	115.8	83.1	59.4	114.4	75.4
1,255.0	1,096.6	965.7	808.2	1,099.0	1,102.0	1,045.4	1,178.9	1,070.5	768.4
300.2	157.7	99.1	127.5	203.6	254.0	178.3	147.8	198.3	81.7
294.0	263.9	216.5	305.2	428.2	410.5	240.7	275.4	410.3	267.1
392.4	259.3	296.3	281.8	205.9	306.6	286.9	317.3	244.7	176.2
461.3	255.0	311.7	313.0	230.9	364.5	213.9	203.9	224.7	153.1
1447.9	936.9	923.6	1,027.5	1,068.6	1,334.6	919.8	944.4	1,078.0	676.1
79.8	311.0	224.2	152.0	306.7	123.2	280.9	239.4	290.7	254.0
2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	3.7	12.2	1.8	2.9	16.9
0.7	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.1	3.4	1.8	0.0	2.1	0.0
82.6	311.0	225.1	152.0	310.9	130.3	294.9	240.2	295.7	270.9
47.5	29.9	30.2	2.6	47.7	7.0	22.6	29.9	10.3	13.1
36.4	30.8	28.9	7.6	20.0	6.4	19.9	21.8	15.1	8.1
83.9	60.7	59.1	10.2	67.7	13.4	42.4	51.7	25.4	21.2
1.9	3.5	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	3.6	4.1	4.2	1.4
2.5	18.5	18.0	6.8	17.6	15.8	57.1	21.6	37.6	51.2
0.1	0.0	0.5	7.3	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
4.5	22.9	19.1	14.2	18.8	17.0	60.7	25.7	43.6	52.6
1,619.2	1,329.6	1,226.9	1,203.9	1,466.0	1,495.3	1,317.8	1,262.0	1,442.7	1,022.8

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING THE MONTHLY AVERAGE RAINFALL IN M.M.

Month	Samastipur	Madhubani	Begusarai	Monghyr	Bhagalpur	Santhal Parganas
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
June, 1977	69.5	82.7	71.0	123.9	152.6	338.9
July, 1977	358.0	270.1	385.4	485.5	413.2	483.9
August, 1977	157.7	318.5	189.6	228.6	182.3	184.2
September, 1977	89.0	41.9	111.4	142.6	98.4	145.5
South-West Monsoon	674.2	713.2	707.4	978.6	846.5	1,152.0
October, 1977	129.5	163.2	124.8	128.6	147.7	123.9
November, 1977	0.1	4.6	0.5	0.5	0.0	13.6
December, 1977	18.5	64.0	14.7	15.5	24.3	20.1
North-West Monsoon	137.1	236.8	140.0	144.6	172.8	157.6
January, 1978	6.1	8.8	8.4	2.6	1.6	0.7
February, 1978	24.4	12.9	10.7	27.9	14.5	24.2
Winter rains	32.5	21.7	19.1	30.4	16.1	24.9
March, 1978	23.3	18.7	15.2	14.5	12.2	14.2
April, 1978	0.9	52.7	2.7	22.5	40.9	43.0
May, 1978	65.7	98.7	28.7	36.0	63.5	55.1
Hot weather rains	89.9	170.1	46.6	73.0	116.6	112.8
Total for 1977-78	933.7	1,141.8	918.1	1,226.6	1,161.5	1,446.8
June, 1978	157.4	116.8	164.7	192.8	134.6	254.6
July, 1978	202.4	401.7	324.5	230.2	194.5	277.8
August, 1978	215.7	305.4	272.2	216.8	204.5	308.1
September, 1978	143.4	182.6	201.1	221.2	151.8	399.7
South-West Monsoon	718.9	906.5	962.5	850.5	685.4	1231.2
October, 1978	207.4	300.2	289.4	116.8	149.1	170.6
November, 1978	1.3	33.0	0.0	0.7	0.9	3.5
December, 1978	0.8	0.8	3.7	5.2	3.0	9.6
North-West Monsoon	209.0	239.0	273.1	122.7	144.0	183.7
January, 1979	13.9	11.6	15.4	22.4	33.0	25.4
February, 1979	14.6	9.9	20.3	17.6	16.9	23.1
Winter Rains	28.5	21.4	35.7	40.0	49.9	48.5
March, 1979	1.8	3.6	0.0	3.0	1.5	3.1
April, 1979	25.3	21.2	81.1	13.2	28.2	32.1
May, 1979	0.0	9.2	0.0	0.3	13.7	8.1
Hot Weather rains	27.2	34.0	31.1	16.5	43.4	43.3
Total for 1978-79	988.6	1,202.9	1,302.4	1,029.7	922.7	1,506.7

2.3—*concl.*IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR DURING SPECIFIED PERIOD—*concl.*

Siaharwa	Purnea	Katihar	Hazaribagh	Giridih	Dhanbad	Ranchi	Palamau	Singhbhum	State Average
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
137.9	218.6	236.6	270.4	277.7	325.2	293.7	163.9	302.1	139.9
310.4	439.5	373.3	453.0	419.3	437.7	476.4	571.1	398.3	391.1
280.1	497.3	275.8	225.0	232.9	310.7	395.5	258.1	485.1	246.8
121.5	170.8	87.3	187.7	173.1	163.1	184.6	245.8	149.5	126.1
849.9	1376.2	973.0	1,136.1	1,103.0	1,236.7	1,350.2	1,288.9	1,335.0	903.9
19.6	28.3	210.6	41.0	78.2	33.7	25.3	81.7	35.7	120.0
4.5	2.7	9.7	4.2	38.9	18.0	69.9	24.5	21.4	7.5
15.6	15.8	13.7	8.0	17.3	33.2	22.9	10.5	34.2	21.1
39.7	46.8	234.0	53.2	129.4	84.9	118.1	66.7	91.3	148.6
3.5	1.6	2.4	3.9	2.2	8.8	13.0	17.2	6.5	10.8
7.0	8.9	7.0	17.4	38.3	22.0	60.1	50.6	68.6	31.5
10.5	10.5	9.4	21.3	40.5	30.8	78.1	67.8	75.1	42.3
7.0	10.1	10.9	14.2	39.3	24.0	65.0	24.2	49.1	21.5
24.6	69.0	38.8	7.6	19.7	25.9	20.4	7.9	42.7	19.7
74.3	120.7	105.4	6.1	21.1	46.8	14.2	3.5	59.7	40.4
105.9	199.8	155.1	27.9	80.1	96.7	99.6	35.4	151.5	81.6
11,008.0	1,633.3	1,371.5	1,238.5	1,353.0	1,449.1	1,641.0	1,408.8	1,652.9	1,176.4
108.7	132.5	239.6	186.5	223.5	325.8	292.8	260.9	267.7	202.0
341.2	512.1	252.0	209.8	204.1	318.9	295.3	239.6	213.6	284.7
129.7	252.0	190.4	364.6	290.3	354.5	375.2	305.9	813.2	276.2
349.5	297.5	271.9	396.4	384.1	471.6	340.4	475.7	372.5	281.3
929.1	1,194.1	953.9	1,157.3	1,102.0	1,470.8	1,312.7	1,282.1	1,167.0	1,046.2
177.1	75.3	112.4	126.1	160.7	140.3	59.9	70.2	85.1	168.1
2.7	4.2	2.0	2.8	5.8	5.9	8.2	9.0	9.8	4.3
8.0	0.6	0.5	6.7	9.0	2.7	23.5	15.4	18.3	4.5
187.8	80.1	113.9	135.6	175.5	148.9	91.6	94.6	107.7	176.9
9.0	2.5	15.4	16.7	36.0	33.5	19.5	20.4	19.0	23.2
13.0	4.9	9.9	27.5	38.0	45.5	48.4	38.7	14.9	22.7
22.0	7.4	25.3	44.2	74.0	79.0	67.9	59.1	33.9	45.9
1.7	0.3	4.2	1.9	7.5	7.4	8.1	3.9	4.0	3.0
59.9	45.9	44.1	3.5	10.8	8.3	9.0	3.4	23.1	21.0
8.1	60.2	7.8	1.1	10.1	4.3	6.3	0.0	12.1	5.5
69.7	106.4	56.1	6.5	28.4	20.0	23.4	7.8	39.2	29.6
11,208.6	1,388.0	1,149.2	1,343.6	1,379.9	1,718.7	1,495.6	1,443.1	1,347.8	1,298.5

TABLE 2.4

STATEMENT SHOWING MONTHLY NORMAL RAINFALL IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR STATE (IN M.M.)

District	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Patna	117.2	251.9	296.2	198.3	46.6	8.4	3.5	14.7	20.0	7.0	7.0	23.0	993.8
Nalanda	129.9	268.8	287.4	185.1	41.5	11.1	3.5	13.7	19.3	8.4	9.0	21.3	990.0
Gaya	124.1	314.6	345.6	201.3	46.1	14.1	4.1	20.3	25.0	10.9	6.8	17.9	1,130.8
Nawada	127.0	267.7	313.0	188.7	50.5	11.2	3.7	16.6	26.1	11.3	7.3	23.6	1,047.5
Aurangabad	141.6	333.5	390.3	219.5	51.6	12.8	4.2	21.9	25.8	13.5	6.3	15.7	1,236.7
Bhojpur	126.2	285.9	313.2	211.0	48.7	8.7	6.3	18.8	23.7	8.4	6.6	19.0	1,077.6
Rohtas	124.2	308.5	354.4	215.9	50.3	9.4	5.6	19.6	24.7	10.0	6.6	12.6	1,143.8
Saran	142.7	296.6	291.4	222.5	49.8	7.0	3.6	13.2	1.64	7.8	8.8	33.5	1,093.3
Siwan	133.4	296.5	290.1	207.9	48.5	5.8	4.9	16.9	18.5	9.1	8.9	31.3	1,071.8
Gopalganj	171.0	318.2	296.6	231.6	60.2	4.5	2.6	16.4	17.5	9.5	12.5	41.8	1,184.4
Champaran (East)	217.7	365.9	326.5	252.5	69.2	6.8	3.3	12.9	17.8	12.3	19.1	60.7	1,356.4
Champaran (West)	235.2	403.2	252.7	251.3	61.1	5.8	4.1	13.2	31.9	13.0	20.1	69.0	1,447.6
Muzaffarpur	172.2	301.1	297.0	241.2	57.6	5.1	2.6	13.8	19.7	7.0	15.8	47.8	1,180.9
Vaishali	152.1	256.5	294.5	204.0	47.7	7.8	3.6	12.2	18.3	9.5	7.7	28.4	1,042.3
Sitamarhi	219.5	324.0	300.5	231.9	56.7	6.4	3.1	12.0	15.6	13.2	21.1	71.8	1,266.8
Darbhanga	179.4	303.5	312.5	225.5	55.1	7.8	3.0	11.0	14.5	10.5	21.0	60.4	1,202.2
Samastipur	162.3	286.2	299.3	244.7	56.6	8.7	2.8	13.2	19.3	8.5	17.9	49.1	1,168.6
Madhubani	213.6	333.6	293.9	238.6	69.4	8.8	2.1	16.2	13.5	12.3	27.7	33.6	1,307.3
Begusarai	178.1	271.3	324.9	243.6	57.1	11.9	3.3	12.9	21.3	21.5	18.0	46.5	1,201.6
Monghyr	181.2	295.5	312.7	218.4	72.3	10.3	3.5	14.8	22.0	12.3	15.6	48.1	1,206.7
BEagalpur	180.2	288.0	278.2	204.1	81.7	9.3	20.2	13.6	21.4	12.5	20.3	59.2	1,166.2
Santhal Parganas	224.9	326.5	317.5	237.0	98.5	13.0	2.7	13.0	21.8	16.7	25.5	80.1	1,377.2
Saharsa	246.1	349.6	295.3	246.4	73.0	10.3	2.3	8.0	13.3	12.0	28.8	100.3	1,385.4
Purnea	307.6	423.9	367.0	279.6	85.0	8.9	2.5	9.0	16.0	13.5	40.9	128.0	1,699.0
Katihar	221.6	299.3	307.1	260.3	99.1	8.6	2.2	8.4	19.1	10.2	30.0	92.1	1,358.0
Hazaribagh	173.8	339.4	351.9	210.6	71.1	15.9	4.5	22.5	31.9	18.7	11.5	32.7	1,284.5
Giridih	164.7	316.8	301.2	199.1	83.1	13.1	4.1	22.6	27.6	15.9	18.1	45.5	1,210.8
Dhanbad	192.6	345.5	323.2	212.1	93.5	10.5	4.2	14.9	25.6	19.8	17.6	51.1	1,310.7
Ranchi	205.8	395.5	386.6	220.9	92.3	18.9	5.6	27.1	41.0	24.0	19.5	45.4	1,482.6
Palamau	165.4	367.0	395.1	212.6	61.8	17.1	5.6	27.3	35.5	19.5	9.6	18.6	1,335.1
Singhbhum	212.0	279.8	352.0	210.0	81.1	18.6	4.3	20.6	33.4	21.8	28.8	72.2	1,434.6
BIHAR	182.1	330.4	330.3	222.2	69.2	11.6	3.9	17.2	24.4	14.4	17.1	49.1	1,271.9

TABLE 2.5

STATEMENT SHOWING THE SEASONWISE RAINFALL IN M. M. IN BIHAR.

Year	South-West Monsoon	North-East Monsoon	Winter Monsoon	Hot Period	Grand Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1976-77	1002.5	22.6	9.1	105.1	1139.3
1977-78	903.9	148.6	42.3	81.6	1176.4
1978-79	1046.2	176.9	45.9	29.5	1298.5
1979-80	755.9	116.1	10.1	91.1	973.2

South-West Monsoon—June, July, August and September.

North-East Monsoon—October to December.

Winter period—January and February.

Hot period—March, April and May.

SOURCE—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

SECTION
AGRICULTURAL AND
TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF AREA

Year	Total area of the State by village paper	Land not available for cultivation				Culturable			
		Forest	Barron land	Land put to Non-Agricultural uses.	Total (cols. 3 to 6)	Permanent pasture and other grazing lands.	Cultivable waste other than fallow lands	Land under miscellaneous trees and groves	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1974-75	17,330	2,812	1,061	1,597	5,470	160	488	215	
1975-76	17,330	2,821	1,044	1,540	5,514	157	489	222	
1976-77	17,330	2,780	1,034	1,044	5,458	155	487	219	
Patna	317	..	16	52	68	..	5	2	
Nalanda	234	4	5	33	42	3	..	..
Gaya	651	79	30	62	171	5	7	3	
Nawada	243	53	12	22	87	2	..	1	
Aurangabad	330	20	21	42	83	3	5	..	
Bhojpur	404	..	8	44	52	..	2	2	
Rohtas	733	189	36	67	272	1	11	1	
Saran	265	..	12	28	40	1	..	..
Siwan	224	..	8	25	33	..	..	5
Gopalganj	204	..	5	19	24	1	3	1	
Champanan(East)	432	..	6	57	63	1	1	10	
Champanan(West)	484	82	19	58	159	2	3	10	
Muzaffarpur	315	..	3	52	55	1	..	9	
Vaishali	202	..	17	27	44	..	..	6
Sitamarhi	265	..	1	41	42	1	..	8	
Darbhanga	230	..	5	40	45	..	..	9
Samastipur	286	..	6	46	52	2	..	8	
Madhubani	353	..	4	61	65	2	2	11	
Begusarai	188	..	18	19	37	..	4	2	
Monghyr	784	127	50	81	258	5	21	4	
Bhagalpur	560	50	65	55	170	4	20	3	
Santhal Parganas	1,422	143	87	108	238	60	95	12	
Saharsa	583	..	45	66	111	3	9	20	
Purnea	775	1	33	88	122	5	11	19	
Katihar	291	..	22	41	63	1	3	7	
Hazaribagh	1,110	508	107	53	666	19	39	11	
Giridih	688	235	58	41	334	12	35	8	
Dhanbad	299	25	34	61	120	2	22	5	
Ranchi	1,822	400	107	98	605	4	74	7	
Palamu	1,273	559	85	38	682	6	27	3	
Singhbhum	1,357	328	113	119	560	10	81	19	

11K

IRRIGATION.

3.1.

OF BIHAR (IN THOUSANDS OF HECTARES).

Waste land			Area sown			Bhadai crops.	Aghani crops	Rabi crops.	Garma crops (excluding orchard).	Orchard.
Other fallow lands	Current fallow	Total (cols. 7 to 11)	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total (cols. 13 and 14).					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
944	1,708	3,513	8,345	2,524	10,869	2,056	5,024	3,202	348	139
901	1,662	3,351	8,465	2,322	11,287	2,162	5,012	2,634	350	139
954	1,705	3,520	8,350	2,976	11,326	2,185	4,974	3,671	496	137
2	21	30	218	105	323	..	126	167	9	2
..	5	8	185	111	296	16	119	151	10	1
15	93	123	256	127	483	31	242	201	9	1
3	27	37	124	42	166	23	80	70	3	..
7	52	67	183	65	248	7	115	124	2	..
3	13	20	332	151	483	23	197	252	11	8
12	31	66	405	198	603	11	230	304	8	2
8	20	40	185	107	292	71	69	138	14	7
3	10	18	173	76	249	74	57	108	10	5
4	13	26	155	90	245	73	46	111	10	4
3	12	27	342	102	444	89	165	163	27	9
8	38	61	265	164	429	106	157	189	27	9
3	8	21	239	115	354	51	137	124	42	11
3	11	20	136	72	208	45	63	71	29	10
1	11	21	202	96	298	33	145	100	20	7
3	25	37	148	88	236	33	108	78	17	7
3	25	38	259	37	296	78	63	130	25	9
3	12	30	197	162	359	41	203	94	21	11
3	8	17	133	57	190	74	118	97	6	3
39	97	165	362	93	455	39	142	211	13	3
21	54	102	288	90	378	82	138	148	10	3
157	189	313	571	65	636	93	453	87	3	1
24	56	56	360	200	560	102	199	164	95	3
29	88	147	506	273	779	233	345	161	40	8
8	31	50	177	94	271	90	86	77	18	3
65	114	248	196	37	233	64	107	27	2	..
55	82	202	151	20	171	44	53	18	1	..
35	46	104	67	2	69	11	438	4	1	..
193	177	455	743	80	823	316	..	59	10	5
99	171	206	285	29	314	118	121	74	1	..
132	147	389	407	28	435	48	366	19	2	..

TABLE
STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF AREA

Year	Total area of the State by village paper.	Land not available for cultivation				Culturable		
		Forest	Barron land	Land put to Non-Agricultural uses.	Total (cols. 3 to 5).	Permanent pasture and other grazing lands.	Cultivable waste other than fallow lands.	Land under miscellaneous trees and groves.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1977-78	17,330	2,748	1,000	1,626	5,374	146	464	214
Patna	317	..	18	48	66	3	1	2
Nalanda	234	4	2	34	40	..	..	..
Gaya	651	80	80	60	170	3	7	3
Nawada	249	50	30	22	102	2	4	..
Aurangabad	330	22	18	53	93	3	4	..
Bhojpur	404	..	8	41	49	..	4	1
Rohas	733	180	37	66	283	1	11	..
Saran	265	..	16	36	52	..	1	8
Siwan	224	..	8	25	33	..	1	5
Gopalganj	204	..	8	19	25	..	1	5
Champanan (East)	432	..	6	56	62	1	..	10
Champanan (West)	484	30	4	56	150	1	2	11
Munsharapur	215	..	2	50	52	..	..	12
Vaishali	202	..	15	27	42	..	1	5
Sitamarhi	265	..	2	39	41	..	..	8
Darbhanga	230	..	4	39	43	..	..	10
Samastipur	286	..	5	45	50	..	..	7
Madhubani	353	..	2	60	62	2	1	11
Begusarai	188	..	18	18	36	..	1	1
Monghyr	784	131	54	79	271	2	22	6
Bhagalpur	560	49	66	53	168	4	21	4
Santhal Parganae	1,422	150	80	102	332	60	90	11
Saharsa	583	..	37	66	103	3	11	18
Purnea	775	1	31	86	118	4	11	20
Katihar	291	..	22	40	62	1	4	6
Hazaribagh	1,110	511	96	52	659	18	36	6
Girigh	588	177	53	41	271	14	32	7
Dhanbad	299	24	31	60	115	2	18	4
Ranchi	1,322	395	105	95	597	3	74	7
Palamau	1,273	552	82	37	671	8	26	7
Singhbhum	1,357	324	112	120	556	11	80	7

Nil or less than 500

Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

1--contd.

BIHAR (IN THOUSANDS OF HECTARES)

Other fallow lands.	Waste land		Area sown			Bhadra crops	Ashani crops	Rabi crops	Garma crops (excluding orchard)	Orchard
	Current fallow	Total (cols. 7 to 13)	Net area sown.	Area sown more than once.	Total (cols. 13 and 14)					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
885	1,564	3,276	8,444	2,852	11,296	2,115	5,234	2,550	247	1186
2	22	31	215	109	323	25	131	164	5	2
	8	8	182	122	305	15	125	148	10	1
15	84	112	354	159	513	23	260	197	7	1
2	22	21	127	60	187	26	162	72	2	
7	41	65	126	105	231	18	127	126	1	
5	12	20	328	150	478	19	261	247	3	10
5	25	48	404	194	598	20	284	292	5	6
6	19	24	134	102	237	22	68	122	3	7
1	9	16	172	87	259	76	90	112	6	5
2	12	20	154	92	246	20	48	106	6	6
2	11	24	340	95	435	22	162	142	1	2
7	26	57	278	122	401	105	156	116	20	126
2	9	24	224	77	301	51	112	104	22	11
2	9	17	126	65	201	41	68	65	18	2
1	11	20	202	88	290	29	130	106	16	7
1	26	37	147	78	225	32	99	89	16	6
2	17	26	205	72	277	74	59	120	15	2
2	18	34	252	79	331	25	124	66	14	11
2	8	12	122	66	188	75	25	97	2	2
24	78	142	371	129	500	64	290	221	19	2
19	42	90	294	115	409	75	125	142	2	2
128	156	445	636	24	660	25	472	99	2	1
27	60	119	361	120	481	102	205	142	22	7
22	78	122	522	224	746	225	221	150	22	2
8	20	49	170	72	242	69	128	79	17	2
70	107	227	212	21	228	57	149	26		
25	22	290	122	12	177	56	122	12	1	
22	40	95	99	4	109	12	75	9		
120	122	444	752	29	827	212	442	29	2	12
104	122	302	222	46	324	102	122	26	1	
120	144	222	404	20	424	46	222	20	1	

Source: Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE
STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF AREA

Year	Total area of the State by village paper	Land not available for cultivation			Total (cols. 3 to 6)	Culturable		
		Forest	Barren land	Land set to non-agri. cultural uses		Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	Cultivable waste other than fallow lands	Land under miscell. non-agri. trees and groves.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1973-74	17,533	2,732	1,005	1,559	5,425	144	268	217
Bihar	217	..	12	23	30	..	3	..
Bhagalpur	279	..	3	25	34	..	..	..
Buxar	571	..	31	61	137	5	7	3
Chhapra	249	49	11	22	81	1	4	1
Amalgamated	330	17	13	44	73	2	3	..
Madhubani	404	..	3	39	40	..	1	1
Muzaffarpur	734	100	27	53	248	1	13	..
Nawada	265	..	1	20	24	1	2	..
Patna	224	..	4	25	34	..	1	..
Rohtas	293	..	5	14	23	1	1	..
Sheikhpura	43	..	1	10	14	1	1	1
Siwan	264	..	2	17	24	2	3	1
Supaul	315	..	2	20	29	2	..	1
Tamrampur	292	..	20	31	54	..	1	..
Wazirpur	223	..	2	10	14	..	..	..
Barh	534	..	2	30	41	1	..	..
Chhapra	233	..	6	28	37	1	..	..
Madhubani	353	..	3	26	35	2	2	1
Nagarnar	188	..	13	21	39	..	1	..
Manjhi	284	129	57	79	265	3	23	..
Bhagalpur	530	47	70	56	173	4	31	..
Saundha Parganas	1,422	140	83	109	332	59	88	14
Saharsa	583	..	37	70	107	2	7	10
Eurnea	775	1	31	88	120	4	8	10
Katihar	291	..	21	26	57	1	4	..
Hazaribagh	1,110	512	90	58	669	17	36	..
Giridih	688	228	55	43	326	11	32	..
Dhanbad	290	25	32	70	127	2	19	..
Ranchi	1,632	399	107	98	604	4	74	..
Palamou	1,373	558	84	39	673	6	26	..
Singbhum	1,357	328	112	122	562	11	55	11

8.1.—contd.

OF BIHAR (IN THOUSANDS OF HECTARES).

Other fallow lands	Waste land		Area sown			Bhadra crops	Aghani crops	Rabi crops	Garma crops (excluding orchard)	Orchard
	Current fallow	Total (cols. 7 to 11)	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total (cols. 13 and 14)					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
924	5,510	5,371	5,531	2,849	11,380	2,087	5,292	3,501	371	131
5	32	41	206	87	293	13	111	161	6	2
	9	8	132	106	238	14	130	137	6	1
17	72	104	378	139	517	25	295	191	5	1
3	18	28	139	61	199	19	107	70	2	
6	59	49	209	72	281	5	145	133	1	
3	16	21	334	145	479	14	205	250	2	8
7	26	51	417	242	659	10	334	304	7	4
5	18	34	136	97	233	72	70	127	9	7
1	10	17	174	86	260	77	63	110	6	6
3	12	23	180	72	252	79	49	95	9	4
4	15	24	232	96	328	92	133	155	17	9
9	44	3	274	13	405	102	169	118	17	8
9	12	32	235	82	317	49	23	103	24	10
	19	17	132	67	200	41	63	67	22	3
1	7	16	207	32	239	31	141	97	14	6
3	22	43	145	74	219	28	92	70	14	7
1	21	36	209	70	279	76	63	169	14	9
2	19	36	252	94	346	42	192	84	16	12
2	9	14	134	69	203	77	19	162	4	2
25	91	156	363	163	526	77	200	225	17	3
19	43	90	297	79	376	70	182	132	10	3
141	292	504	636	36	671	81	599	82	2	1
25	64	117	243	169	412	133	134	140	33	9
29	71	132	522	225	747	236	247	144	22	8
9	28	48	136	77	213	86	91	66	17	2
74	166	240	263	35	298	61	146	30	1	
73	84	206	156	15	171	42	135	13	2	
32	37	59	80	4	84	10	70	2		
135	132	463	755	47	802	302	437	52	6	5
109	161	296	293	52	346	197	134	104	1	
132	125	331	415	15	430	42	365	20	1	

TABLE 3.2

STATEMENT SHOWING SOWN AREA (IN THOUSAND OF HECTARES) AND PERCENTAGE UNDER DIFFERENT SEASONS IN BIHAR

Year	Total area sown		Bhadai		Aghani		Rabi		Garma		Orchard	
	Area	Per-centage	Area	Per-centage	Area	Per-centage	Area	Per-centage	Area	Per-centage	Area	Per-centage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1974-75	10,860	62.7	2,366	11.9	5,024	28.9	3,502	19.1	348	2.0	139	0.7
1975-76	11,287	65.1	2,02	12.2	5,012	28.9	3,684	21.2	350	2.0	120	0.7
1976-77	11,228	65.2	2,35	12.0	4,972	28.7	3,671	21.1	406	2.3	127	0.7
1977-78	11,400	65.1	2,115	12.2	5,224	30.2	3,580	20.6	367	2.1	126	0.7
1978-79	11,380	65.6	2,287	12.7	5,222	30.5	3,501	20.9	371	2.3	121	0.7

Source: Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 3.2

TABLE
5.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE GROSS AREA

Name of Districts	1976-77							Total area irrigated.
	Government canals	Private canals	Tanks	Tube wells	Other wells	Other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Betwa	54	..	1	70	5	43	179	
Balsonda	15	..	..	105	15	61	206
Gaya	61	..	3	95	32	145	336	
Bastar	9	..	1	25	9	57	111	
Buxar	80	..	1	12	5	54	152	
Chhapra	204	..	14	61	5	39	329	
Chhauri	202	..	12	30	9	12	317	
Cherwell	1	..	1	40	43	24	112	
Cherwell	2	..	5	20	14	9	50	
Cherwell	20	..	..	24	7	7	107
Cherwell East	69	..	1	45	..	11	127	
Cherwell West	142	..	1	4	..	3	150	
Cherwell	1	..	3	20	1	5	30	
Cherwell	15	..	3	12	3	2	35	
Cherwell	..	..	1	11	1	7	20
Cherwell	..	..	15	25	..	12	52
Cherwell	1	..	2	20	2	10	30	
Cherwell	1	..	12	12	1	5	31	
Cherwell	..	..	..	22	5	7	34
Cherwell	46	..	3	29	12	36	126	
Cherwell	51	..	3	21	12	62	149	
Cherwell Pargana	9	..	20	2	12	18	56	
Cherwell	75	..	3	61	1	10	149	
Cherwell	60	..	..	59	1	5	125
Cherwell	12	..	..	27	..	5	44
Cherwell	1	..	3	1	12	2	19	
Cherwell	1	..	2	..	12	2	17	
Cherwell	..	..	2	..	1	1	4
Cherwell	7	..	4	3	23	11	48	
Cherwell	7	..	9	4	15	34	69	
Cherwell	11	..	7	..	1	5	24	
BIHAR	1,278	..	141	1,214	249	689	3,561	

..—Nil or less than 500.
Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR.

(IN THOUSANDS OF HECTARES)

1977-78							1978-79						
Government canals	Private canals	Tanks	Tube wells	Other wells	Other sources	Total area irrigated	Government canals	Private canals	Tanks	Tube wells	Other wells	Other sources	Total area irrigated
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
60		2	82	4	36	184	57		2	66	7	35	168
20		4	110	26	60	220	17		2	83	50	54	207
38		8	78	17	200	241	48		2	60	20	240	371
7		1	80	17	80	135	8		1	28	7	94	139
74			26	4	72	176	93			19	3	72	187
223		16	56	4	15	314	200		14	34	1	70	319
316		13	76	6	15	426	368		11	66	7	22	475
1		3	42	48	24	115	1		4	41	42	20	108
16		9	56	21	5	107	21		6	58	17	4	106
59		2	51	9	8	120	53			29	12	5	100
56		1	52		12	121	48		2	61	1	10	121
139			13		3	155	137			12	1	4	153
1		2	76	1	6	86	1		1	70		4	76
		2	35	3	2	42	1		2	34	3	2	47
		1	36	1	5	43			2	33	1	5	41
		6	19	1	10	36			5	13	1	8	33
		3	58	2	10	73			6	56	3	8	72
12		9	12	2	3	43	13		10	14	1	9	43
			53	1	3	57	1			50	2	8	60
33		6	67	9	22	172	73		3	61	11	32	180
62		12	23	12	70	159	72		7	11	9	59	158
14		21	2	11	10	56	10		20	2	12	9	62
82		2	50	1	12	147	54		4	45	3	14	150
30			47	1	5	122	79			28		4	111
22			27		5	44	13		2	28		9	51
1		3	1	12	2	19	1		4	1	14	4	24
2		4	1	3	5	20	2		3	1	6	2	15
		2		2	1	5			2		1		3
9		3	1	2	11	26	9		1	2	20	10	43
9		9	4	16	10	48	30		9	5	17	38	78
5		9		1	5	20	11		3			3	18
1,314		163	1,194	359	712	3,632	1,428		130	1,015	279	855	3,767

Source.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 3.4
STATEMENT SHOWING THE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIKAR
(In THOUSANDS of HECTARES)

Year	Government canals,	Private canals	Tanks	Wells and Tubewells,	Other sources	Total area irrigated.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1974-75	883	5	104	860	371	2,523
1975-76	886	6	11	1,071	675	2,760
1976-77	840	..	122	1,133	620	2,524
1977-78	884	..	130	1,088	476	2,578
1978-79	1,074	..	114	1,017	738	2,943

Source: — Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

District	Government canals.		Private canals.		Tanks		Wells and Tube-wells.		Other sources.		Total area irrigated.		
	1976-77	1977-78	1976-77	1977-78	1976-77	1977-78	1976-77	1977-78	1976-77	1977-78	1976-77	1977-78	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arna	..	36	46	..	..	1	1	67	68	40	50	144	165
Banda	..	15	20	..	..	..	3	98	61	53	52	166	136
Beha	..	57	60	..	..	..	7	76	75	140	196	273	838
Bhawanipada	..	8	16	..	..	1	..	40	33	57	72	106	121
Bhadrabad	..	53	62	..	..	1	..	21	22	48	72	123	156
Bhojpur	..	169	154	..	..	12	16	42	32	17	12	240	214
Bhujang	..	191	221	..	..	12	21	54	61	16	7	273	310
Bhawan	..	1	..	..	..	3	2	82	85	23	19	109	106
Bhawan	..	7	12	..	..	6	4	68	70	9	2	90	88
Bhagalpur	..	29	45	..	..	4	1	56	52	6	3	95	101
Bhamparan East	..	42	44	..	..	1	1	76	45	9	8	98	98
Bhamparan West	..	110	98	..	..	..	..	7	16	2	1	119	115
Bhuzaffarpur	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	62	47	4	8	69	61
Bhishali	..	1	..	..	..	2	2	35	30	2	1	40	33
Bhitarani	3	1	28	32	7	4	38	37
Bhambhanga	9	5	19	14	10	8	28	27
Bhambhanga	..	1	..	..	..	4	2	52	51	11	6	68	59
Bhambhani	..	11	9	..	..	11	5	10	8	3	6	35	28
Bhambhani	41	43	7	2	48	45
Bhambhani	..	40	40	..	..	2	5	51	62	25	28	118	135
Bhambhani	..	46	36	..	..	3	10	26	27	48	56	123	129
Bhambhani	..	9	12	..	..	16	16	12	10	10	9	47	47
Bhambhani	..	60	51	..	..	2	1	57	32	10	7	129	91
Bhambhani	..	30	34	..	..	..	..	29	24	7	2	65	60
Bhambhani	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	19	17	3	1	28	24
Bhambhani	..	1	1	..	..	2	3	10	9	2	1	15	14
Bhambhani	..	1	1	..	..	2	2	11	8	1	1	15	12
Bhambhani	2	2	1	1	1	..	3	3
Bhambhani	..	7	8	..	..	4	2	25	23	11	9	47	32
Bhambhani	..	7	9	..	..	9	9	17	29	33	34	66	81
Bhambhani	..	10	5	..	..	5	8	1	1	4	4	20	18

.. Nil or less than 500.

Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

Sources.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

District	1978-79						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Government canals.	Private canals.	Tanks	Tube-wells and other wells.	Other sources.	Total area irrigated.	
Patna	..	48	..	2	62	32	144
Nalanda	..	17	..	2	97	49	165
Gaya	..	47	..	2	66	227	342
Nawada	..	8	..	..	27	91	126
Aurangabad	..	74	..	..	15	69	158
Bhujpur	..	155	..	14	30	62	261
Rohtas	..	243	..	10	45	11	309
Saran	4	81	20	105
Siwan	..	13	..	5	66	3	87
Gopalganj	..	48	..	..	24	5	77
Champaran East	..	45	..	2	52	9	108
Champaran West	..	100	..	..	11	2	113
Muzaffarpur	1	45	5	51
Vaishali	..	1	..	2	33	2	38
Siemathi	2	25	4	31
Darbhanga	4	15	7	26
Samastipur	7	42	6	55
Madhubani	..	6	..	5	10	4	25
Begusarai	45	7	52
Munghyr	..	57	..	3	60	23	143
Bhagalpur	..	65	..	6	13	42	126
Saathal Parganas	..	9	..	14	12	8	43
Saharsa	..	50	..	4	42	11	107
Purnea	..	43	..	..	20	3	66
Katihar	..	6	..	2	15	5	28
Hazaribagh	3	11	3	17
Giridih	..	1	..	3	5	2	11
Dhanbad	2	..	..	2
Ranchi	..	7	..	1	19	8	35
Palamau	..	9	..	9	17	35	60
Singhbhum	..	11	..	3	..	2	16

..—Nil or Less than 500.

Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

Source.— Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 3.5

STATEMENT SHOWING PERCENTAGE OF NET AREA IRRIGATED BY VARIOUS SOURCES TO TOTAL NET AREA IRRIGATED IN THE STATE (BIHAR).

Sources.	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5
1. Government Canal	26.0	31.8	37.6	33.2
2. Private Canal	5.6	1.0	0.1	0.2
3. Tanks	15.7	8.9	7.8	11.2
4. Tubewells	12.7	14.5	33.7	38.9
5. Wells .. .. .	..	..	..	..
6. Other sources (Rynes, Ahars, etc.)	49.0	43.8	20.8	24.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

SOURCE.—Report on Agricultural Census, 1976-77, Bihar

TABLE 3.6

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AREA COVERED UNDER H.Y.V. CROPS IN BIHAR

(In thousand of Hectar)

District.	1977-78		1978-79		1979-80	
	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna	29	30	38	32	41	
Nalanda	34	49	40	51	44	
Gaya	56	36	60	38	64	
Nawada	18	21	20	24	20	
Aurangabad	50	39	62	44	64	
Bhojpur	84	93	86	96	88	
Rohtas	151	123	152	126	154	
Saran	24	84	26	86	28	
Siwan	16	66	18	68	19	
Gopalganj	21	69	26	70	26	
Champanan East	39	55	40	58	42	
Champanan West	53	55	56	56	60	
Muzaffarpur	26	39	29	44	30	
Vaishali	16	27	18	30	19	
Sitamarhi	15	36	16	32	17	
Darbhanga	13	31	13	34	14	
Madhubani	20	30	21	30	26	
Samastipur	13	40	14	42	24	
Begusarai	5	43	5	43	4	
Monghyr	49	63	51	66	56	
Bhagalpur	32	33	34	34	34	
Santhal Parganas	53	20	55	21	52	
Saharsa	54	66	55	70	59	
Purnea	51	65	54	66	50	
Katihar	14	23	18	25	14	
Hazaribagh	8	4	8	4	8	
Giridih	21	3	24	3	11	
Dhanbad	2	2	5	3	2	
Ranchi	50	12	50	12	44	
Palamu	9	9	10	9	4	
Singhbhum	10	2	10	2	5	
BIHAR	1036	1293	1116	1342	1117	11

N.B.—Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 8.7

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AREA (IN THOUSANDS OF HECTARES) UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY IN BIHAR

Year	Rice.	Wheat.	Gram.	Barley.	Maize.	Masoor.	Anar.	Khesari.	Peas	Sugar cane.	Potato	To- bacco.	Jute	Chil- lies.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1970-71	5,275	1,816	244	254	991	141	150	656	65	162	101	14	145	21
1971-72	5,407	1,430	241	236	714	157	95	667	3	142	97	13	134	12
1972-73	4,776	1,662	262	219	815	151	135	565	2	133	73	13	117	21
1973-74	5,181	1,334	260	200	938	142	118	623	8	139	106	13	152	15
1974-75	5,228	1,478	248	192	881	146	107	622	28	141	115	9	105	11
1975-76	5,266	1,815	245	176	850	152	102	586	37	134	142	11	160	17
1976-77	5,326	1,945	221	149	984	157	93	534	44	128	147	16	125	14
1977-78	5,512	1,726	228	144	892	164	105	527	87	137	143	12	147	16
1978-79	5,579	1,807	217	137	889	156	86	544	36	131	140	11	161	13

Source:— Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation.

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AREA (IN THOUSANDS OF HECTARES) UNDER

District	Rice.		Wheat.		Gram.		Barley.		Maize.		Masoor.	
	1977-78	1978-79	1977-78	1978-79	1977-78	1978-79	1977-78	1978-79	1977-78	1978-79	1977-78	1978-79
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Patna	133	112	55	62	16	15	3	2	18	12	29	17
Nalanda	135	129	68	61	11	9	2	1	16	16	16	16
Gaya	251	290	90	85	15	14	6	6	15	13	12	11
Nawadah	102	105	41	40	4	3	2	2	4	3	2	2
Aurangabad	133	145	66	62	10	11	4	3	2	2	11	11
Bhojpur	199	201	14	14	23	24	3	6	11	7	3	9
Bohtas	290	323	176	150	27	27	6	6	2	2	3	3
Saran	56	57	99	93	4	3	5	4	50	60	2	2
Siwan	81	83	82	79	3	3	7	7	37	37	3	3
Gopalganj	89	85	77	71	3	1	2	1	23	17	2	1
Champeran (East)	216	211	33	39	2	2	14	15	25	26	9	9
Champeran (West)	224	220	76	76	1	1	3	7	19	11	3	7
Muzaffarpur	126	139	53	55	1	1	6	6	37	37	2	2
Vaishali	68	61	37	39	3	1	5	4	24	22	1	1
Sitamarhi	141	135	43	40	1	1	3	3	9	9	3	3
Darbhanga	103	106	43	37	4	4	3	3	16	9	2	2
Samastipur	68	74	54	55	1	1	2	2	70	67	2	1
Madhubani	193	203	41	40	4	4	3	3	7	7	3	5
Begusarai	19	16	66	73	3	3	1	1	73	75	..	1
Monghyr	159	196	110	112	23	21	3	7	75	74	12	12
Bhagalpur	135	151	66	66	10	14	12	11	70	66	6	4
Santhal Parganas	443	476	26	26	10	9	4	4	57	54	3	3
Saharsa	222	206	80	76	2	3	4	3	61	60	2	6
Purnea	436	407	85	74	4	3	4	5	39	38	6	7
Katihar	133	119	39	37	4	3	6	6	20	21	3	2
Hazaribagh	138	134	9	12	3	3	2	2	23	25	1	1
Giridih	113	102	5	5	1	1	..	..	13	17	..	..
Dhanbad	72	66	3	2	..	..	..	..	6	6	..	..
Ranchi	504	486	18	14	7	6	1	1	14	14	1	1
Palamu	110	111	24	24	22	23	15	16	44	46	3	3
Singhbhum	362	363	4	3	3	3	..	..	11	10	..	..

..—Nil or less than 500.

Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

278—cont.

PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY IN SIHAR

Arhar.		Khesari.		Peas.		Sugarcane.		Potato.		Tobacco.		Jute.		Chilies.	
1977-78	1978-79	1977-78	1978-79	1977-78	1978-79	1977-78	1978-79	1977-78	1978-79	1977-78	1978-79	1977-78	1978-79	1977-78	1978-79
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	1	51	50	1	2	2	2	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	35	36	1	1	1	1	14	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3	52	52	1	1	6	5	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	14	14	1	1	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	29	32	1	1	2	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	2	56	56	3	3	3	2	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	2	53	55	2	2	3	3	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	4	1	2	2	2	3	3	8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	6	1	2	2	2	10	10	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	5	1	1	2	2	15	16	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	4	8	8	..	1	14	14	5	6	..	..	2	2	..	..
9	3	7	7	1	1	43	37	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	3	16	16	..	..	6	6	5	7	1	1	..	..	..	..
3	3	1	1	..	..	1	1	4	4	4	4	..	..	1	..
3	1	29	26	..	..	4	4	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	9	9	..	..	2	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	4	6	5	..	..	4	4	5	5	5	3	..	..	6	4
2	1	16	15	..	..	3	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	1	2	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	5	2
1	3	30	32	2	2	1	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	3	1
1	3	24	25	7	5	3	4	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3	22	21	4	3	1	1	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	23	26	..	..	2	2	4	4	..	..	22	25	..	..
1	1	23	22	..	..	..	1	7	4	1	1	97	106	..	..
1	1	21	20	2	2	..	..	3	9	..	..	26	25	..	..
1	3	5	3	1	1	2	2	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	8	5	2	1	1	..	..	11	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	16	5	5	2	2	3	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	1
1	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 3.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE OUTTURN (IN THOUSANDS OF METRIC TONS) OF PRINCIPAL CROPS (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION) IN BIHAR.

Year.	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley	Maize.	Gram	Masoor	Arhar	Khe- sari.	Peas	Sugar cane.	Potato.	To- bacco.	Jute	Chil- lies.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1970-71	4,154	1,259	163	1,113	174	91	119	288	36	6,209	1,121	12	788	17
1971-72	5,187	2,529	159	241	184	119	59	232	11	4,477	985	12	556	6
1972-73	4,465	2,157	119	800	134	61	127	200	1	4331	784	5	559	24
1973-74	4,157	1,649	107	992	114	66	76	283	2	5,157	840	6	842	13
1974-75	4,452	1,714	124	474	157	98	88	377	18	5,568	949	7	546	12
1975-76	4,768	2,297	108	687	135	89	72	359	22	4,907	1,414	12	612	18
1976-77	4,752	2,470	89	992	141	88	82	252	21	4,176	1,341	13	621	15
1977-78	5,496	2,274	89	939	124	82	69	217	19	5,958	1,201	12	772	20
1978-79	5,435	2,503	94	979	135	86	57	239	21	3,569	1,131	9	839	10

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 3.8.—*contd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE OUTTURN (IN THOUSANDS OF METRIC TONS) OF PRINCIPAL CROP (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION), IN BIHAR.

Year.	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley	Maize.	Gram.	Masoor	Arhar	Khe. sari.	Peas.	Sugar- cane.	Potato.	To- bacco.	Jute.	Ohil- lic.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1977-78	5,496	2,274	89	939	124	82	69	217	19	5,958	1,201	12	772	20
Patna	199	88	2	23	14	22	..	28	1	48	95	..	..	1
Nalanda	179	107	1	17	9	9	1	21	..	15	175	..	..	..
Gaya	266	92	4	10	4	5	2	18	1	125	74	..	..	..
Nawada	138	63	1	3	3	1	1	6	1	24	19	..	..	..
Aurangabad	171	55	2	2	3	3	1	8	..	63	19	..	..	..
Bhojpur	256	152	4	5	10	2	3	22	1	53	48	..	..	..
Rohtas	348	224	5	2	11	2	2	16	1	370	40	..	..	1
Saran	76	100	3	59	2	1	4	1	1	115	92	..	1	..
Siwan	61	747	7	44	2	1	6	1	1	254	59	..	..	..
Gopalganj	81	115	1	36	..	1	5	..	1	308	57	..	..	..
Champanan East	162	95	10	44	2	6	3	4	1	634	33	..	11	..
Champanan West	195	88	2	23	..	4	2	3	..	2,108	33	..	1	..
Muzaffarpur	109	44	4	50	1	..	3	4	..	224	43	1	..	..
Vaishali	48	38	9	33	1	..	1	..	..	43	66	3	..	..
Sitamarhi	99	58	2	22	1	3	2	12	..	75	45	..	..	..
Darbhanga	68	50	2	17	2	1	1	2	..	18	22	..	1	..
Madhubani	126	65	2	10	..	3	1	5	..	113	24	..	2	..
Samastipur	82	62	1	111	2	..	4	1	..	108	45	7	1	5
Begusarai	20	98	1	91	3	..	2	..	1	70	13	..	..	6
Monghyr	187	138	5	56	20	10	3	18	3	52	45	..	2	5
Bhagalpur	183	60	7	46	9	3	4	8	1	61	23	..	1	1
Saonhal Parganas	538	38	2	22	3	2	2	6	..	18	35	..	2	..
Saharsa	176	94	3	78	1	2	1	12	1	70	29	..	145	..
Purnea	137	10	2	53	2	3	1	12	1	18	23	1	463	..
Katihar	344	111	3	32	3	1	..	3	1	7	15	..	141	..
Hazaribagh	121	51	1	14	1	..	1	..	..	62	53	..	..	..
Giridih	121	10	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	11	38	..	..	..
Ranchi	429	21	..	10	2	..	2	1	1	3	65	..	..	..
Plamsu	105	18	8	18	10	..	9	2	..	154	12	..	..	..
Dhanbad	469	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	..
Singhbhum	387	4	..	8	3	..	..	2	..	2	4	..	..	..

—Nil or less than 500.
Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 3.8.—*concd.*STATEMENT SHOWING THE OUTTURN (IN THOUSANDS OF METRIC TONS) OF PRINCIPAL CROP
(BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION) IN BIHAR.

Year.	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Maize.	Gram.	Masoor	Arhar.	Khe- sari.	Peas.	Sugar cane.	Potato.	To- bacco.	Jute.	Chi- lje.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1978-79 ..	5,485	2,503	94	979	135	86	57	239	21	3,569	1,131	9	829	10
Patna ..	183	89	3	12	9	16	..	22	1	28	21	..	..	1
Nalanda ..	187	102	1	24	5	8	1	12	1	25	76	..	..	..
Gaya ..	285	91	4	8	7	4	2	14	1	68	62	..	..	..
Nawada ..	156	60	1	3	2	1	1	5	..	60	20	..	..	..
Aurangabad ..	175	67	1	2	5	6	1	12	1	18	17	..	..	..
Bhojpur ..	259	186	5	6	22	5	2	31	2	40	47	..	..	..
Rohtas ..	848	274	6	2	20	6	2	30	1	39	36	..	..	1
Saran ..	83	152	3	60	2	2	2	1	1	111	76	..	..	..
Siwan ..	64	92	6	36	3	1	6	1	1	256	37	..	..	..
Gopalganj ..	71	103	1	20	1	..	4	..	1	313	66	..	1	..
Champaran East ..	178	117	15	29	1	5	3	4	1	416	49	..	15	..
Champaran West ..	193	91	5	10	1	4	2	4	..	1,062	38	..	1	..
Musaffarpur ..	129	70	5	32	1	1	2	5	..	218	82	1	1	..
Vaishali ..	49	54	3	30	1	..	1	1	..	41	88	4	..	..
Sitamarhi ..	150	45	1	23	1	5	1	18	..	91	35	..	..	..
Darbhanga ..	64	36	2	13	2	1	..	5	..	27	28	..	1	..
Madhubani ..	176	51	1	8	2	3	1	7	..	132	18	..	2	..
Samastipur ..	72	87	1	135	1	..	2	2	..	151	53	2	..	2
Begusarai ..	13	142	1	96	1	1	1	1	2	78	18	..	..	3
Monghyr ..	187	165	3	97	7	5	2	15	3	39	29	..	1	3
Bhagalpur ..	159	70	8	67	9	1	3	8	1	44	14	..	..	..
Santhal Parganas ..	547	43	2	44	5	2	1	14	..	12	14	..	2	..
Saharsa ..	182	98	2	54	2	4	..	11	1	42	31	1	177	..
Purnea ..	357	99	3	42	3	4	1	9	1	41	29	1	497	..
Katihar ..	91	56	3	32	2	1	..	2	1	12	14	..	141	..
Hazaribagh ..	133	10	1	21	2	..	2	..	..	60	43	..	..	..
Giridih ..	106	7	..	23	1	..	1	..	..	13	33	..	..	..
Ranchi ..	361	14	..	10	5	..	3	1	1	3	43	..	..	..
Palamur ..	108	27	8	29	11	1	10	2	..	126	15	..	..	..
Dhanbad ..	80	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
Singhbhum ..	342	2	..	7	1	..	..	2	..	1	3	..	..	..

..—Nil or less than 500.

Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

Source.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 3.9.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AVERAGE YIELD (IN KG. PER HECTARE) OF THE PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BIHAR BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT.

Year.			Autumn rice.	Winter rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram.
1			2	3	4	5	6
1973-74	..	..	621	828	1,045	535	432
1974-75	..	..	535	904	1,159	643	632
1975-76	..	..	576	963	1,265	617	550
1976-77	..	..	617	929	1,270	596	639
1977-78	..	..	675	1,022	1,242	N.A.	549
1978-79	..	..	681	1,022	1,385	713	617

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation.

TABLE 8.10.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL FOODGRAINS, AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD IN BIHAR.

Area—'000 Hectares.
 Production—'000 Tonnes.
 Yield—Kgs. per hectare.

Year.	Area.	Production.	Yield.
1	2	3	4
1973-74	9,597	7,765	809
1974-75	9,711	8,251	850
1975-76	10,032	9,003	897
1976-77	10,165	9,184	903
1977-78	10,326	9,686	938
1978-79	10,232	10,040	981

Source.—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Government of India.

TABLE 3.11

STATEMENT SHOWING THE MILEAGE OF CANALS, TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY, NET REVENUE, NET PROFIT OR LOSS AND THE AREA IRRIGATED BY THE DIFFERENT CANAL SYSTEM OWNED BY GOVERNMENT.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Year.	Name of Canal.	Mileage of canal operation including distributaries.	Total capital outlay.	Net revenue.	Net profit+ or loss—.	Area irrigated ('000 Hec.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1976-77	Sone Canal	1,600	268.23	188.00	(-)179.35	5,76,518
	Tribeni Canal	377	81.58	(-)10.54	(-)13.19	N.A.
	Dhaka Canal	43	6.33	19.82	19.61	N.A.
	Sakri Canal	56	37.86	(-)5.70	(-)8.96	25,546
1977-78	Sone Canal	1,600	355.85	(-)108.00	(-)116.65	4,62,945
	Tribeni Canal	377	77.79	(-)25.11	(-)27.76	N.A.
	Dhaka Canal	43	6.33	(-)4.59	(-)4.79	N.A.
	Sakri Canal	56	35.91	(-)9.90	(-)12.16	5,768
1978-79	Sone Canal	1,600	255.95	(-)4.79	(-)13.44	4,60,901
	Tribeni Canal	377	77.79	(-)14.71	(-)17.36	N.A.
	Dhaka Canal	43	6.33	(-)7.40	(-)7.61	N.A.
	Sakri Canal	56	35.91	(-)2.77	(-)5.03	34,528
1979-80	Sone Canal	1,600	255.85	(-)99.44	90.79	5,20,694
	Tribeni Canal	377	77.79	(-)1.34	(-)3.99	N.A.
	Dhaka Canal	43	6.33	(-)11.38	(-)11.59	N.A.
	Sakri Canal	56	35.91	(-)9.74	(-)12.00	26,000

N.A.— Not available.

SOURCE.—Irrigation Department, Bihar.

TABLE
STATEMENT SHOWING ESTIMATED NO. AND AREA

Serial no.	Size Class (Ha.)	Total Holdings		Wholly owns and Self-operated holdings	
		No.	Area.	No.	Area.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below 0.5	54,36,061	13,48,064	54,15,510	12,94,838
2	0.5 to 1.0	17,67,508	12,24,586	17,54,701	11,64,873
3	1.0 to 2.0	11,88,303	15,88,795	11,80,714	15,69,573
4	2.0 to 3.0	5,81,937	13,32,731	5,83,736	13,69,739
5	3.0 to 4.0	3,38,538	11,07,236	3,31,738	10,96,484
6	4.0 to 5.0	2,19,258	9,27,231	2,14,935	9,17,305
7	5.0 to 7.5	2,04,129	11,95,763	2,05,420	11,85,024
8	7.5 to 10.0	96,760	8,03,768	95,761	7,93,884
9	10.0 to 20.0	63,733	3,59,137	58,637	3,54,766
10	20.0 to 30.0	12,479	2,64,888	12,475	2,33,123
11	30.0 to 40.0	3,330	1,18,086	3,372	1,12,743
12	40.0 to 50.0	1,136	50,631	1,125	50,143
13	50.0 & above	1,241	1,01,167	1,233	1,00,533
Total		99,16,364	1,09,93,133	98,67,361	1,07,36,753

Source:— Report on Agricultural census,

3.12.

OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY TENURE AND TENANCY STATUS.

Partly owned and Partly leased in holdings				Wholly leased in holdings		Holdings having some Land operated otherwise.	
No.	Owned area.	Leased area	Total area (Col.8+9)	No.	Area.	No.	Area otherwise operated.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
14,187	479	4,258	4,737	6,355	2,272	95,345	15,217
9,342	388	6,500	6,888	3,455	2,995	69,457	59,821
5,481	839	6,788	6,627	2,498	3,387	5,409	9,209
2,245	197	4,386	4,593	11,066	2,298	10,841	6,101
1,395	283	3,874	4,159	410	1,348	1,542	5,245
976	969	2,281	3,200	342	1,531	1,128	5,345
987	585	1,586	2,171	322	1,789	1,185	7,779
264	259	1,186	1,695	135	1,094	588	5,595
121	149	1,143	1,297	21	284	227	2,851
..	..	..	..	4	91	77	1,669
..	..	..	..	6	809	123	4,088
11	220	200	420	..	..	1	5
..	..	..	..	3	471	8	183
35,019	4,430	31,117	35,547	14,484	17,800	1,85,902	1,54,048

Bihar, 1976-77

TABLE 3.13

STATEMENT SHOWING PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTIMATED NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY TENURE AND TENANCY STATUS.

Serial no.	Size Class (Ha.)	Total Holdings		Wholly owned and self-operated holdings		Partly owned and partly leased in holdings				Wholly leased in holdings		Holding having some land operated otherwise	
		No.	Area	No.	Area	No.	Owned area.	Leased area.	Total area (Column 8+9).	No.	Area	No.	Area other-wise operated.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Below 0.5 ..	100.0	100.0	99.6	98.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.7	3.4
2	0.5-1.0 ..	100.0	100.0	99.3	94.3	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	2.9	4.9
3	1.0-2.0 ..	100.0	100.0	99.3	93.8	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6
4	2.0-3.0 ..	100.0	100.0	99.4	99.1	0.4	6.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.8	0.4
5	3.0-4.0 ..	100.0	100.0	99.5	99.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	2.5	0.5
6	4.0-5.0 ..	100.0	100.0	99.4	98.9	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6
7	5.0-7.5 ..	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.7
8	7.5-10.0 ..	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.0	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.7
9	10.0-20.0 ..	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2
10	20.0-30.0 ..	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.4	..	..	..	..	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.5
11	30.0-40.0 ..	100.0	100.0	99.8	98.3	0.0	..	..	..	0.2	0.3	0.4	3.4
12	40.0-50.0 ..	100.0	100.0	99.0	99.0	1.0	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.0	..	..	0.0
13	50.0 & above ..	100.0	100.0	99.4	99.4	0.0	..	..	..	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.1
TOTAL ..		100.0	100.0	99.5	98.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.9	1.3

SOURCE.—Report on Agricultural Census, Bihar, 1976-77.

TABLE 3.14

STATEMENT SHOWING INTERSE PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTIMATED NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY TENURE AND TENANCY STATUS.

Serial no.	Size Class (Ha.)	Total Holdings		Wholly owned and self-operated holdings		Partly owned and partly leased in holdings			Wholly leased in holdings		Holding having some land operated otherwise		
		No.	Area	No.	Area	No. area	Owned area	Leased area (Column 8+9).	Total	No.	Area	No.	Area otherwise operated.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Below 0.5	54.8	12.3	54.9	12.0	40.5	10.8	13.7	13.3	43.9	12.8	51.3	30.0
2	0.5-1.0	17.8	11.1	17.8	10.7	23.3	8.8	20.9	19.4	23.9	15.8	37.4	38.8
3	1.0-2.0	12.0	14.4	12.0	14.6	15.6	18.9	18.6	18.6	16.6	19.0	2.9	6.0
4	2.0-3.0	6.0	12.6	6.0	12.7	6.4	4.4	14.1	12.9	6.9	12.9	5.8	4.0
5	3.0-4.0	3.4	10.1	3.4	10.2	4.0	6.4	12.4	11.7	2.8	7.6	0.8	3.4
6	4.0-5.0	2.2	8.4	2.2	8.5	2.8	21.9	7.2	9.0	2.4	8.6	0.6	3.6
7	5.0-7.5	2.1	10.9	2.1	11.0	1.1	13.2	5.1	6.1	2.2	10.1	0.6	5.0
8	7.5-10.0	0.8	7.3	1.0	7.4	2.5	6.9	3.7	3.9	0.9	6.1	0.3	3.6
9	10.0-20.0	0.6	7.8	0.5	7.9	0.4	3.4	3.7	3.7	0.2	1.3	0.1	1.9
10	20.0-30.0	0.1	2.6	0.1	8.6	0.0	0.0	..	..	..	0.6	0.1	1.1
11	30.0-40.0	0.1	1.1	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	..	..	0.1	1.7	0.1	2.6
12	40.0-50.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	6.3	0.6	1.4	..	..	..	..
13	50.0 & above	0.1	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	..	..	0.0	2.6	..	0.1
TOTAL		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source.—Report on Agricultural Census, Bihar, 1976-77.

TABLE 3.15
STATEMENT SHOWING LEASED IN AREA BY TERMS OF LEASING

Serial no.	Size Class (Ha.)	Partly owned and partly leased in holdings area leased in for—						Wholly leased in holdings—Area leased in for—					
		Fixed money	Fixed produce	Share of produce	Usufructuary mortgage	Other terms	Total (Columns 3+4+5+6+7)	Fixed money	Fixed produce	Share of produce	Usufructuary mortgage	Other terms	Total (Columns 9+10+11+12+13)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Below 0.5	525	187	1661	1348	537	4258	327	90	731	315	809	2272
2	0.5—1.0	362	147	2115	2315	1561	6500	612	156	471	402	1354	2995
3	1.0—2.0	998	431	1340	1355	1614	5688	795	515	1072	435	570	3387
4	2.0—3.0	727	512	1892	762	503	4396	395	248	909	376	370	2298
5	3.0—4.0	774	488	911	1164	537	3874	315	161	422	148	302	1348
6	4.0—5.0	433	424	991	195	277	2231	328	268	389	202	344	1531
7	5.0—7.5	34	186	734	184	388	1586	436	316	261	160	616	1789
8	7.5—10.0	103	278	471	92	192	1136	336	116	363	98	181	1694
9	10.0—20.0	36	62	167	449	434	1148	31	..	..	28	165	224
10	20.0—30.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91	..	..	91
11	30.0—40.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	..	..	300
12	40.0—50.0	50	..	..	..	150	200	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	50.0 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	471	..	..	471
TOTAL		4013	2765	10282	7864	6193	31117	3575	1870	5480	2164	4711	17800

SOURCE.—Report on Agricultural Census, Bihar, 1976-77.

TABLE 3.16
STATEMENT SHOWING THE CREATION AND UTILISATION OF IRRIGATION POTENTIAL IN BIHAR TO THE END OF 1979-80

(Area in thousand hectares)

Year	Major and Medium Irrigation	
	Potential	Utilization
1975-76	2,085	1,375
1976-77	2,184	1,450
1977-78	2,302	1,555
1978-79	2,379	1,640
1979-80	2,452	1,720

SOURCE.—Irrigation Department, Bihar.

SECTION IV
LIVESTOCK STATISTICS
TABLE 4.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF AGRICULTURE IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY IN BIHAR DURING 1977

District	Agricultural implements						
	Iron and Wooden ploughs	Tractors	Carts	Oil engines	Electric pumps	Sugarcane crushers	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Patna	99,270	796	5,711	6,753	11,374	2,588	
Nalanda	84,873	343	3,012	4,431	18,554	886	
Gaya	1,86,262	378	10,392	4,729	21,365	5,462	
Nawada	72,482	80	3,040	1,450	6,303	537	
Aurangabad	90,175	247	7,821	593	4,440	1,994	
Bhojpur	1,28,729	699	9,483	1,952	2,770	3,831	
Rohtas	1,48,025	1,313	10,735	4,583	11,160	5,919	
Saran	1,69,634	221	8,041	9,972	1,040	285	
Siwan	1,37,485	333	8,667	8,325	395	3,271	
Gopalganj	1,03,278	309	9,430	3,945	215	1,252	
Champan East	1,68,866	653	22,620	7,803	116	431	
Champan West	1,44,342	1,176	28,659	3,226	60	1,021	
Muzaffarpur	1,28,642	264	19,040	7,788	1,006	759	
Vaishali	71,742	111	13,319	6,544	2,223	822	
Sitamarhi	1,06,174	185	12,170	5,070	315	1,650	
Darbhanga	89,584	104	9,568	4,052	95	4,070	
Samastipur	79,713	184	17,786	5,929	1,127	525	
Madhubani	1,39,584	119	21,483	3,095	80	1,415	
Begusarai	42,479	244	10,452	3,645	1,114	388	
Monghyr	1,50,853	468	24,141	6,032	4,117	927	
Bhagalpur	1,39,185	347	36,079	6,919	1,825	1,652	
Santhal Farganas	3,78,811	32	80,235	4,451	307	812	
Saharsa	1,73,096	470	23,862	5,503	199	253	
Purnea	2,19,706	981	59,875	8,439	66	872	
Katihar	80,574	242	16,676	5,905	357	218	
Hazaribagh	1,82,075	60	65,461	1,338	332	4,346	
Giridih	1,35,503	22	49,282	1,237	121	1,684	
Dhanbad	87,264	10	33,832	604	33	331	
Ranchi	4,73,658	87	18,655	2,971	262	148	
Palamau	1,77,382	88	5,209	2,257	1,789	1,879	
Singhbhum	2,23,700	8	69,147	1,094	42	149	
TOTAL	46,13,146	10,574	7,13,583	1,40,645	93,202	47,267	

SOURCE.—Superintendent, Livestock Census of Bihar, 1977.

TABLE 42

STATEMENT SHOWING THE BULLS AND COWS (OVER THREE YEARS) AND YOUNG STOCK (BETWEEN ONE AND THREE YEARS AND UNDER ONE YEAR) ACCORDING TO LIVESTOCK CENSUS OF BIHAR.

(Numbers)

	1	Year			
		2	3	4	5
A. BULLS OVER THREE YEARS					
1. Cattle—					
(i) Breeding bulls		12,599	13,836	1,44,350	15,752
(ii) Working bulls		6,977,080	6,859,601	7,092,464	70,68,220
(iii) Other bulls		108,444	57,292	58,604	58,511
Total		7,098,123	6,930,719	7,295,418	71,43,183
2. Buffaloes—					
(i) Breeding bulls		13,239	44,753	60,785	19,578
(ii) Working bulls		588,746	671,814	643,265	6,98,432
(iii) Other bulls		79,881	15,446	13,817	15,990
Total		681,866	732,018	717,867	7,15,000
B. COWS OVER THREE YEARS					
1. Cattle					
(i) In milk		1,633,195	1,395,120	1,166,561	1,445,010
(ii) Dry		2,200,880	2,262,088	2,592,047	2,239,438
(iii) Not calved		144,210	1,06,251	291,872	279,308
(iv) For work		249,449	1,98,721	242,110	268,214
(v) Others		123,863	91,690	93,069	76,168
Total		4,351,597	4,104,770	4,185,659	4,308,136
2. Buffaloes					
(i) In milk		783,147	701,643	726,495	1,059,176
(ii) Dry		721,398	822,177	953,792	853,934
(iii) Not calved		48,637	49,526	132,310	128,784
(iv) For work		73,926	64,734	60,768	55,818
(v) Others		23,350	24,545	24,714	28,168
Total		1,650,458	1,662,635	1,903,078	2,125,680

TABLE 42.—*concl.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE BULLS AND COWS (OVER THREE YEARS) AND YOUNG STOCK (BETWEEN ONE AND THREE YEARS AND UNDER ONE YEAR) ACCORDING TO LIVESTOCK OF BIHAR.

(Numbers)

	Year				
	1961	1966	1972	1977	
	1	2	3	4	5
C. YOUNG STOCK BETWEEN ONE AND THREE YEARS					
1. Total Cattle	2,583,418	2,319,448	1,983,322	1,967,584
2. Total Buffaloes	664,873	621,427	518,098	6,72,427
Total	3,248,291	2,940,875	2,501,420	2,640,011
D. YOUNG STOCK (UNDER ONE YEAR)					
1. Total Cattle	2,070,948	1,801,519	1,446,713	1,603,606
2. Total Buffaloes	701,035	638,234	539,603	870,921
Total	2,771,983	2,439,753	1,986,316	2,474,527
TOTAL—CATTLE	16,104,068	15,156,456	14,911,112	15,161,514
TOTAL—BUFFALOES	3,698,232	3,654,364	3,678,647	4,463,251
GRAND TOTAL (TOTAL BOVINE)	19,802,318	18,810,820	18,589,759	19,624,765

Source.—Superintendent, Livestock Census, Bihar, 1972.

TABLE 4.2-A

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO LIVESTOCK CENSUS OF BIHAR.

(Numbers)

Livestock	1966	1972	1977
1	2	3	4
1. Cattle—			
(a) Males over 3 years	6,930,719	7,295,418	7,232,188
(b) Females over 3 years	4,104,770	4,185,659	4,308,136
(c) Young stock	4,120,967	3,430,035	3,571,190
TOTAL—CATTLE	15,156,456	1,49,11,112	1,51,61,514
2. Buffaloes—			
(a) Males over 3 years	732,018	717,867	794,223
(b) Females over 3 years	1,662,685	1,903,079	2,125,680
(c) Young stock	1,259,661	1,057,701	1,543,848
TOTAL—BUFFALOES	3,654,264	3,678,647	4,463,251
3. Sheep	1,246,890	982,878	11,49,724
4. Goats	7,301,141	7,363,977	9,924,940
5. Pigs	6,46,248	8,78,965	9,17,716
6. Horses and ponies	115,878	98,858	1,10,786
7. Other Livestock	34,451	30,908	29,529
TOTAL—LIVESTOCK	28,655,428	2,79,45,828	1,21,32,695
8. Fowls			
8. Fowls	10,246,363	11,555,686	1,29,11,372
9. Ducks	286,507	364,105	5,64,423
10. Other poultry	317,988	640,280	6,00,160
TOTAL—POULTRY	10,849,858	12,560,071	1,40,75,955

TABLE 4.3

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY ACCORDING TO THE LIVESTOCK CENSUS OF BIHAR 1977

District	Bulls and Bullocks	Cows	Young stock (calves)	He- buffaloes	She- buffaloes	Buffalo calves
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna	141,744	89,943	56,178	5,300	96,498	71,320
Nalanda	110,248	34,419	39,485	32,281	68,314	67,579
Gaya — — —	294,774	142,832	151,513	63,078	119,100	108,758
Nawada	111,469	63,127	66,869	23,819	31,796	27,676
Aurangabad	172,263	76,357	82,886	2,912	50,364	40,925
Bhojpur	210,896	188,039	73,578	517	161,184	90,776
Rohtas — — —	246,759	149,493	131,059	538	134,734	101,321
Saran	136,847	54,208	42,740	451	72,154	40,503
Siwan	144,817	44,533	40,372	295	52,505	35,524
Gopalganj	127,819	36,335	32,094	404	38,136	28,193
Champan (East)	248,245	71,285	48,933	1,288	70,636	47,868
Champan (West)	208,223	123,168	94,387	25,400	60,938	51,680
Muzaffarpur	176,048	62,261	43,236	1,476	66,969	43,881
Vaishali	97,262	36,924	30,985	314	54,815	33,957
Sitamarhi	197,251	41,575	37,475	4,954	59,280	46,185
Darbhanga	136,881	51,272	43,468	2,203	56,413	40,448
Samastipur	117,096	69,867	64,256	386	61,113	44,616
Madhubani	236,028	92,030	69,232	3,097	89,741	60,571
Begusarai	65,636	66,718	63,038	423	64,636	26,012
Monghyr	290,464	207,970	183,665	41,046	87,967	76,815
Bhagalpur	239,092	175,222	172,027	39,356	68,405	46,674
Santhal Parganas	718,228	502,876	398,898	78,108	81,684	51,518
Saharsa	304,275	198,615	192,400	30,430	134,369	1,07,845
Purnea	411,027	248,264	208,883	42,028	111,761	82,402
Katihar	144,087	74,241	80,896	16,995	33,387	25,657
Hazaribagh	293,233	222,423	177,292	84,590	42,659	31,087
Giridih	235,285	281,091	177,954	63,530	18,767	9,925
Dhanbad	149,631	106,048	88,171	34,754	18,570	7,803
Ranohi	542,019	391,602	283,282	120,235	50,202	33,901
Palamu	369,179	274,669	205,177	14,439	78,098	55,550
Singhbhum	405,472	252,424	191,761	60,572	20,503	10,078
BIHAR	7,282,188	4,308,136	3,371,190	794,223	2,125,680	1,543,348

SOURCE.—Livestock Statistics Handbook, 1974-75.

TABLE 43.—*Concl'd.*

District	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Horses and Ponies	Camel	Ass
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Patna	13,204	1,46,657	21,263	2,538	29	473
Nalanda	7,318	1,59,628	9,331	685	30	427
Gaya	31,077	4,04,979	58,535	1,211	3	157
Nawada	5,669	1,61,911	20,368	163	..	41
Aurangabad	47,837	1,63,492	10,265	551	..	61
Bhojpur	36,780	1,81,501	27,726	4,765	69	3,382
Rohtas	54,220	1,61,632	10,440	6,407	31	4,267
Saran	8,308	2,15,324	7,339	1,724	16	3,347
Siwan	9,294	1,53,253	6,398	485	52	5,238
Gopalganj	6,144	1,67,434	3,803	978	3	2,332
Champanan (East)	6,353	4,01,463	8,604	1,715	6	1,471
Champanan (West)	8,458	3,83,995	7,795	1,584	20	721
Muzaffarpur	4,013	3,03,351	3,022	773	4	1,067
Vaishali	5,042	2,01,959	1,656	938	3	1,471
Sitamarhi	797	2,45,374	4,595	1,105	..	175
Darbhanga	1,334	1,35,465	3,889	1,660	..	37
Samastipur	5,823	1,87,120	2,667	1,024	6	371
Madhubani	2,802	2,34,276	6,659	2,709	..	70
Begusarai	337	1,07,543	2,456	1,981	1	83
Monghyr	24,234	4,41,206	35,541	7,698	..	211
Bhagalpur	30,336	4,24,616	18,462	7,303	2	269
Santhal Parganas	2,43,860	9,52,703	2,39,894	6,192	..	102
Saharsa	3,751	4,31,229	13,883	11,633	..	16
Purnea	2,661	7,06,736	18,210	11,747	..	35
Katihar	6,992	2,53,661	8,200	4,319	..	..
Hazaribagh	19,214	3,94,119	52,554	1,575	46	43
Giridih	38,364	3,30,740	38,018	385	5	29
Dhanbad	99,646	1,97,898	28,483	245	1	30
Ranchi	97,273	7,52,759	1,70,595	22,293	..	3
Palamau	88,196	3,46,657	44,753	7,520	..	26
Singhbhum	2,27,271	58,441	32,812	140	13	22
BIHAR	11,49,724	99,24,940	9,17,716	1,10,785	312	27,935

TABLE 4.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO LIVESTOCK CENSUSES, 1977

District	Livestock	Poultry
Patna	6,24,199	1,14,497
Nalanda	5,29,693	1,31,775
Gaya	13,76,045	4,02,512
Nawada	5,13,208	1,35,315
Aurangabad	6,48,066	1,36,667
Bhojpur	9,79,344	1,33,217
Rohtas	9,98,263	2,04,203
Saran	5,84,216	66,815
Siwan	5,22,595	59,010
Gopalganj	4,34,094	46,200
Champanan (East)	9,07,887	1,29,428
Champanan (West)	9,66,375	2,84,337
Muzaffarpur	7,07,037	80,782
Vaishali	4,69,333	32,264
Sitamarhi	6,38,957	91,827
Darbhanga	4,73,725	1,53,035
Samastipur	5,53,957	42,824
Madhubani	7,96,715	92,219
Begusarai	3,63,208	45,771
Monghyr	13,94,682	3,08,302
Bhagalpur	12,21,483	3,45,406
Santhal Parganas	32,74,146	22,75,357
Saharsa	14,18,429	1,99,113
Purnea	18,46,944	13,40,491
Katihar	6,45,379	6,31,876
Hazaribagh	13,18,850	4,77,769
Giridih	10,94,076	4,04,706
Dhanbad	7,21,556	3,98,315
Ranchi	24,64,226	21,84,731
Palamau	14,73,283	4,34,567
Singhbhum	18,01,489	27,04,924
BIHAR	1,17,57,460	1,40,75,955

SOURCE.—Director, Animal Husbandary, Bihar.

TABLE 4.4—*concd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE VARIATION IN MAIN CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO LIVESTOCK CENSUS.

	1956	1961	1966	1972	1977
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cows and Oxen—adult	10,630,540	11,449,720	11,035,380	11,481,077	1,15,90,324
Cows and Oxen—young stock	3,717,852	4,624,366	4,120,967	3,480,035	3,371,190
Buffaloes—adult	2,302,102	2,332,321	2,391,703	2,620,946	2,919,903
Buffaloes—young stock	1,124,348	1,363,908	1,289,661	1,057,701	1,543,348
Sheep	1,051,342	1,156,477	1,246,890	982,878	1,149,724
Goats	6,524,732	8,940,862	7,801,141	7,363,977	9,924,940

SOURCE—Superintendent, Livestock Census of Bihar.

TABLE 4.5

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PRINCIPAL LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS OF BIHAR.

Product	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
1	2	3	4
Cow milk (in '00M.T.)	6,739	6,710	8,621
Buffaloes milk ditto	10,784	10,968	12,595
Goat milk ditto	634	628	623
Total milk ditto	18,157	18,306	21,839
Cattle hides (in '000 pieces)	1,559	1,562	1,564
Buffaloes hides ditto	597	605	614
Goat skins ditto	1,494	1,480	1,466
Sheeps skins ditto	194	191	183
Meat (in '00M.T.)	223	225	226
Wool (M.T.)	493	475	455
Fowls collected (eggs) (In lakhs)	3,595	3,716	3,841
Ducks eggs collected ditto	188	198	207

SOURCE.—Director, Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 4.6.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DIFFERENT KINDS OF LIVESTOCK PRESENT FOR SALE IN THE FAIRS IN BIHAR.

Year	Number of fairs.	Bulls	Bullocks	Cows.	Young stock.	Buffaloes	Goat and sheep.	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1976-77	231	6,583	13,03,596	3,03,078	46,34,025	3,27,599	5,37,827	16,724
1977-78	281	318	15,09,975	5,04,636	7,86,287	4,39,082	1,81,569	83,075
1978-79	287	488	18,89,966	5,23,992	9,02,095	4,56,724	2,07,632	1,01,703
1979-80	253	240	15,16,048	4,33,631	7,52,661	3,93,616	2,23,805	99,061

SOURCE.—Director, Animal Husbandry, Bihar.

TABLE 4.7

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF VETERINARY HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARIES AND VETERINARY DOCTORS IN BIHAR.

Year	Number of—			Number of doctors.
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1976-77	62	797	859	859
1977-78	62	830	892	892
1978-79	62	830	892	892
1979-80	62	930	992	992

TABLE 4.8]

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE THE NUMBER OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES AND VETERINARY DOCTORS IN BIHAR.

Name of the district	1976-77			1977-78			1978-79			1979-80						
	Number of—			Number of Doctors	Number of—			Number of Doctors	Number of—			Number of Doctors				
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total		Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total		Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Patna	5	29	34	34	5	30	35	35	5	30	35	35	5	33	38	38
Nalanda	1	18	19	19	1	18	19	19	1	18	19	19	3	21	22	22
Gaya	2	31	33	33	2	43	45	45	2	43	45	45		47	49	49
Naavada	1	18	19	19	1	18	19	19	1	18	19	19	1	21	22	22
Aurangabad	1	14	15	15	1	19	20	20	1	19	20	20	1	22	23	23
Bhojpur	2	26	28	28	2	27	29	29	2	27	29	29	2	30	32	32
Rohtas	2	33	35	35	2	33	35	35	2	33	35	35	2	36	38	38
Saran	1	28	29	29	1	28	29	29	1	28	29	29	1	31	32	32
Siwan	1	20	21	21	1	20	21	21	1	20	21	21	1	23	24	24
Gopalganj	1	15	16	16	1	15	16	16	1	15	16	16	1	18	19	19
Champaraman (East)	1	22	23	23	1	22	23	23	1	22	23	23	1	25	26	26
Champaraman (West)	2	21	23	23	2	21	23	23	2	21	23	23	2	25	27	27
Muzaffarpur	2	25	27	27	2	26	28	28	2	26	28	28	2	29	21	31
Vaishali	1	16	17	17	1	16	17	17	1	16	17	17	1	19	20	20
Sitamarhi	1	20	21	21	1	20	21	21	1	20	21	21	1	23	24	24
Darbhanga	1	18	19	19	1	20	21	21	1	20	21	21	1	25	26	26
Madhubani	1	26	27	27	1	28	29	29	1	28	29	29	1	32	33	33
Samastipur	1	18	19	19	1	18	20	20	1	19	20	20	1	22	23	23
Bagusarai	1	14	15	15	1	14	15	15	1	14	15	15	1	18	19	19
Monghyr	3	34	37	37	3	34	37	37	3	34	37	37	3	38	41	41
Bagalpur	2	29	31	31	2	29	31	31	2	29	31	31	2	32	34	34
Santhal Parganas	7	46	53	53	7	47	54	54	7	47	54	54	7	50	57	57

Saharsa	..	..	3	32	35	35	3	35	38	38	3	35	38	38	3	38	41	41
Purnea	..	..	3	33	36	36	3	33	36	36	3	33	36	36	3	36	39	39
Kauihar	..	..	1	12	13	13	1	13	14	14	1	13	14	14	1	16	17	17
Hazaribagh	..	..	2	28	30	30	2	28	30	30	2	28	30	30	2	31	33	33
Giridih	..	..	1	22	23	23	1	22	23	23	1	22	23	23	1	26	27	27
Ranchi	..	..	4	54	58	58	4	55	59	59	4	55	59	59	4	57	61	61
Palaman	..	..	3	30	33	33	3	31	34	34	3	31	34	34	3	35	38	38
Dhanbad	..	..	2	18	20	20	2	18	20	20	2	18	20	70	2	21	23	23
Singhbhum	..	..	3	47	50	50	3	48	51	51	3	48	51	51	3	50	53	53

SOURCE.—Director, Animal Husbandry, Bihar.

TABLE 4.9

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK SLAUGHTERED IN RECOGNISED SLAUGHTER HOUSES IN BIHAR.

	Year	Bulls and bullocks.	Buffaloes.	Sheep	Goat.	Pigs.	Other animals.
	7	2	3	4	5	6	7
1976-77	..	45,216	57,908	25,011	5,10,946	1,956	..
1977-78	..	38,706	51,182	13,997	4,65,638	22,606	6,000
1978-79	..	50,588	57,491	25,666	5,31,397	2,527	7,312
1979-80	..	38,660	45,752	25,153	4,11,923	3,131	..

SOURCE.—Director, Animal Husbandry, Bihar.

TABLE 4.10

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PRINCIPAL MILK PRODUCTS OF BIHAR

	Products	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
	1	2	3	4
Fluid milk ('00 M.T.)	..	11,747	11,844	14,130
Butter	..	49	49	59
Dahi	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Khoa	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Ghee	..	340	342	402
Church (Lassi)	..	6,021	6,071	7,242

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—Director, Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 4.11

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AVERAGE ANNUAL MILK YIELD PER ANIMAL IN LIHAR.

Animal—	(Old Bihar) In Lbs. (Yield)	(Re-organised Bihar) In Lbs. (Yields)
Cows	665.75	670.0
Buffaloes	1,344.82	1,235.0
Goats	120.00	120.0

SOURCE.—Senior Marketing Officer, Bihar.

TABLE 4.12

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INCIDENCE OF EPIDEMIC DISEASES AMONG CATTLE IN BIHAR.

Year	Number of outbreaks reported.	Number of animals affected.	Number of deaths recorded.	Number of cattle inoculated.	Number of cattle vaccinated.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1975-76	1,718	16,612	2,916	..	60,26,858
1976-77	1,463	11,373	2,320	..	65,88,590
1977-78	2,068	21,689	1,853	..	63,91,783
1978-79	1,267	11,823	1,275	..	43,48,213

SOURCE.—Director, Animal Husbandry, Bihar.

SECTION 5
FOREST STATISTICS

TABLE 5.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA IN BIHAR.

(In sq. K.M.)

Year	Reserved Forests.		Protected Forests.		Unclassed Forests.		Grand Total (Cols. 2+4+6)
	Total	Under direct management of the forest Department.	Total	Under direct management of the forest Department.	Total	Under direct management of the forest Department.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1972-73	5,051	5,051	24,223	24,223	3	3	29,277
1973-74	5,051	5,051	24,223	24,223	3	3	29,277
1974-75	5,051	5,051	24,175	24,175	4	4	29,230
1975-76	5,051	5,051	24,174	24,174	7	7	29,232
1976-77	5,051	5,051	24,174	24,174	7	7	29,232

TABLE 5.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE FOREST TRACTS PROTECTED FROM FIRE IN BIHAR.

(In sq. K.M.)

Year.	Area attempted to be protected from fire (reserved and protected forests).	Area actually protected from fire (reserved and protected forests).
1	2	3
1972-73	22,439	22,308
1973-74	28,093	27,989
1974-75	27,879	27,821
1975-76	26,484	26,415
1976-77	29,232	29,164

SOURCE.—Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar.

TABLE 5.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE OUTPUT OF TIMBER, FUEL, SABAI GRASS AND BAMBOOS FROM RESERVED AND PROTECTED FORESTS IN BIHAR.

Year.	Timber.	Fuel.	Sabai Grass.		Bamboos.	
	In '000 c.m.	In '000 c.m.	In tonnes.	Value in rupees.	In tonnes.	Value in '000 rupees.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1972-73	42,88.45	80,90.61	23,371	1,27,920	1,45,664	57,72,758
1973-74	2.78	3.14	3,027	2,21,000	1,45,927	50,23,699
1974-75	2.85	4.05	14,379	1,66,121	1,57,859	8,906
1975-76	4.95	3.95	20,124	2,16,282	1,59,121	10,122
1976-77	4.72	3.54	4,629	99,541	1,86,631	12,764

Source.—Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar.

TABLE 5.4

STATEMENT SHOWING THE REVENUE FROM AND EXPENDITURE IN FORESTS IN BIHAR.

(in '000 Rupees)

Year	Revenue realised	Expenditure
1	2	3
1972-73	5,19,23	4,62,99
1973-74	8,43,69	8,25,89
1974-75	1,11,679	5,24,99
1975-76	1,20,272	6,12,52
1976-77	1,47,113	7,24,63

Source.—Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar.

TABLE 5.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AREA CLOSED AND OPEN TO GRAZING (RESERVED AND PROTECTED FORESTS) IN BIHAR.

(AREA IN SQUARE K.M.)

Year	Area closed to grazing of all animal throughout the year.		Area open to grazing throughout the year.		Area open to grazing for a part of the year.	
			Of all animals.	Of non-browsers only.	Of all animals.	Of non-browsers only.
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1972-73	9,491	16,786	N.A.	2,197	808	
1973-74	5,222	N.A.	N.A.	24,048	N.A.	
1974-75	5,563	20,515	484	1,500	808	
1975-76	6,472	19,895	490	1,800	808	
1976-77	2,784	18,187	544	6,384	1,458	

N.A.—Not available.

Source—Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar.

TABLE 5.6

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PRODUCTION OF STICK LACK IN BIHAR.

(In Quintals)

Year.	Production.
1974-75	1,45,258
1975-76	1,29,597
1976-77	1,55,599
1977-78	1,27,901
1978-79	59,045

Source.—Directorate of Lac Development, Circular Road, Ranchi.

TABLE
STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE PRODUCTION

1	Baisakhi			Jathwi			Katki		
	1978-77	1977-78	1978-79	1978-77	1977-78	1978-79	1978-77	1977-78	1978-79
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Ranchi ..	58,000	61,446	23,387	3,000	1,880	40	11,189	5,905	8,485
Palam ..	83,577	35,000	10,000	..	..	..	10,000	1,800	4,800
Singhbhum ..	14,795	15,688	4,740	380	300	..	5,485	1,705	2,800
Hazaribagh ..	5,800	2,975	600	90	100	..	1,000	350	215
Gaya ..	1,000	2,600	1,750	..	..	..	746	2,857	855
Saundhal Parganas ..	378	378	378	37	..	..	100	100	150
Rest of Bihar ..	500	500	350	378	..	..	150	150	100
TOTAL ..	1,18,545	1,19,576	41,100	3,880	2,100	40	28,630	12,875	17,405

Source.—Directorate of Eco Development,

5.7

OF STOCKLAC (IN QUINTALS) IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1976-77, 1977-78 AND 1978-79.

Aghani Khasmi			TOTAL			Normal		
1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
6,825	2,015	450	78,464	71,246	82,362	53,351	54,475	68,168
..	..	..	43,577	85,800	14,800	43,029	40,359	41,050
2,265	690	..	22,940	19,217	7,540	18,759	18,669	20,183
740	315	35	7,189	2,753	350	4,885	5,876	3,719
..	..	..	1,746	5,457	2,605	1,795	1,719	2,710
..	..	..	510	475	533	425	433	481
260	300	15	1,828	959	365	383	1,041	1,073
9,545	2,960	500	1,55,690	1,37,901	99,045	1,23,078	1,21,979	1,34,864

Circular Road Ranchi.

TABLE 5.8

STATEMENT SHOWING THE EMPLOYMENT IN FOREST AND FOREST INDUSTRIES IN BIHAR.

Year.	Forestry.				Grand Total.	
	Management and produc- tion.		Forest Industry Extrac- tion.		Male.	Female.
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1963-64	23,03,231	11,40,47	32,68,552	9,49,926	55,71,790	20,90,678
1964-65	23,81,593	11,63,805	33,96,469	9,64,113	58,88,062	21,32,918
1965-66 to 1971-72	Not available.					
1972-73	24,94,932	8,49,825	12,84,673	1,93,183	37,79,605	10,42,008
1973-74	Not available.					
1974-75	Not available.					

Source.—Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar

TABLE 5.9

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE EMPLOYMENT IN FOREST AND FOREST INDUSTRIES IN BIHAR DURING 1972-73.

District.	Forestry.						
	Management and protection.		Forest Industry Extension.		Grand Total.		
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Patna
Gaya	..	36,627	34,815	..	..	36,627	34,815
Shahabad	..	1,22,007	40,669	..	..	1,32,007	43,669
Saran
Champanan	..	5,24,679	33,380	1,55,940	15,574	6,80,519	47,914
Muzaffarpur
Darbhanga
Monghyr	..	63,963	41,928	1,22,630	18,016	1,86,593	59,954
Bhagalpur
Saharsa
Purnea	..	48,619	20,460	..	..	48,618	20,460
Sauhal Parganas	..	4,01,940	1,07,650	..	..	4,01,940	1,07,650
Hasaribagh	..	4,76,779	1,25,419	6,03,873	8,832	1,08,052	1,34,251
Ranchi	..	89,304	44,729	1,29,490	64,750	2,18,794	1,09,479
Palamau	..	2,79,293	1,65,305	..	..	2,78,393	1,65,305
Dhanbad	..	21,560	15,342	1,07,305	29,785	1,218,865	45,077
Singhbhum	..	4,31,162	2,20,168	1,65,535	56,266	5,96,607	2,76,434
GRAND TOTAL	..	24,94,932	8,49,825	18,84,673	1,93,183	37,79,665	15,45,560

Source.—Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar.

SECTION VI

MINERALS

TABLE 6.1

STATEMENT SHOWING OUTPUT OF MINERALS IN BIHAR.

(In thousand Metric tons)

Serial no.	Minerals	1975	1976	1977
1	2	3	4	5
1	Coal	404.45	424.87	428.88
2	Iron-ore	87.19	61.88	77.60
3	Manganese	8	5	4
4	Apatite	22	16	2
5	Chromite-ore	..	..	..
6	Mica	6	5	5
7	Stellite	2	5	0
8	Slate	..	..	..
9	Limestone	22.72	24.55	22.72
10	Stone (igneous rocks)	641	667	1,407
11	Sandstone	..	..	..
12	Gravel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
13	Fire-clay	169	169	168
14	China-clay, Clay and White clay	201	211	222
15	Asbestos	2	2	2
16	Kyanite	24	21	20
17	Copper-ore	19.29	11.88	22.86
18	Silica	..	..	..
19	Bauxite	455	501	542
20	Delomite	11	108	179
21	Felspar	..	..	..
22	Quartz	42	76	24
23	Iron Pyrites	..	..	..
24	Graphite	..	..	..
25	Laterite	..	..	..

N.A.—Not available.

Source.—Director-General of Mines Safety, Dhanbad.

TABLE 6.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF MINES IN BIHAR.

Serial no.	Mines					1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	8	4
1	Coal	..	..	..	..	2,557,68	2,41,826
2	Iron-ore	..	..	..	..	74,99	77,89
3	Manganese	..	..	..	..	92	142
4	Mica	..	..	..	..	62,88	52,62
5	Apatite and Rock Phosphate	..	..	..	..	180	281
6	Chromite-ore	..	..	..	..	..	85
7	Copper	..	..	..	..	64,08	66,60
8	Stattite	..	..	..	..	30	51
9	Slate	..	..	..	..	9	10
10	Limestone	..	..	..	..	75,68	75,41
11	Stone (chiefly in rock)	..	..	..	..	27,69	88,93
12	Sandstone	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Grawel	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Fire-clay	..	..	..	..	801	10,66
15	Chima-clay, Clay and White Clay	..	..	..	..	21,29	21,33
16	Asbestos	..	..	..	..	742	783
17	Kyanite	..	..	..	..	18,05	12,14
18	Bauxite	..	..	..	..	12,75	13,21
19	Silica	..	..	..	..	135	126
20	White-clay	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Dolomite	..	..	..	..	351	358
22	Felspar	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Graphite	..	..	..	..	19	68
24	Iron Pyrites	..	..	..	..	14,97	14,53
25	Laterite	..	..	..	..	21	28
26	Quartz	..	..	..	..	631	791
27	Phosphatic Nodules	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source.—Director-General of Mines Safety, Dhanbad,

TABLE 63

STATEMENT SHOWING AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS IN JHARIA COALFIELD IN BIHAR.

(Amounts in Rupees and Paise)

In December	Underground			Open cast working				Surface.		Overall	
	Overman and Sirdars.	Miners and loaders	Others	Overman and Sirdars	Miners and loaders	Others		Others	Clerical and Supervisory staff.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1975 ..	164.48	125.73	116.94	161.01	114.06	109.02	106.93	102.49	100.42	148.08	117.36
1976 ..	161.95	123.90	110.24	152.70	105.58	109.88	95.48	104.98	98.25	138.31	114.62

Source—Director-General of Mines Safety, Dhanbad.

TABLE 6.4

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AVERAGE DAILY EARNINGS OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN MICA, COPPER-ORE AND CHINA-CLAY MINES IN BIHAR DURING THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER.

(Amounts in Rupees and Paise)

Year.	Below Ground			Open Cast Working				Above Ground			Overall.	
	Foreman and Mining mates	Face workers and loaders	Others	Foreman and Mining mates	Miners and loaders	Others		Clerical and Supervisory staff	Others			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
MICA												
1974	..	72.33	32.22	84.77	81.05	34.52	32.82	..	46.01	32.18	27.85	36.86
1975	..	73.14	33.89	39.93	55.54	35.88	35.05	..	46.58	38.01	30.00	38.87
1976	..	73.70	35.95	..	..	..	..	..	49.04	38.19	36.33	38.71
COPPER												
1974	..	281.02	85.98	..	..	..	..	..	192.86	139.44	92.33	106.48
1975	..	284.43	87.34	..	..	..	..	..	196.23	141.46	100.00	106.36
1976	..	362.06	104.76	..	..	..	..	..	294.47	177.11	189.78	130.49
CHINA-CLAY												
1974	35.70	13.31	14.33	12.58	39.26	15.54	13.44	15.32
1975	43.67	16.16	15.72	14.79	39.54	16.37	14.13	11.19
1976	55.72	33.57	22.27	23.56	52.54	29.44	29.00	30.56

Source—Director-General of Mines Safety, Dhanbad.

TABLE 6.5

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DAILY AVERAGE EARNING OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN THE IRON-ORE
STONE AND LIMESTONE MINES IN BIHAR DURING THE QUARTERS ENDING DECEMBER.

(Amount in Rupees and Paise)

Year.	Below Ground			Open Cast Working				Above Ground			Overall
	Foreman Mining Mates	Face workers and Loaders	Others.	Foreman and Mining Mates.	Miners and Loaders	Others	Men	Women	Clerical and Super- visory staff.	Men		Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
IRON-ORE											
1974	145.88	94.55	126.31	94.51	157.60	100.45	81.48	109.86
1975	128.14	66.54	117.84	76.50	156.61	93.51	74.85	94.26
1976	140.00	70.26	116.50	89.91	137.06	101.30	84.33	101.82
STONE											
1974	54.56	27.45	23.25	20.50	42.97	18.26	17.97	24.47
1975	56.68	29.07	20.93	17.85	40.74	17.84	17.02	23.94
1976	69.38	47.23	32.96	24.83	43.30	29.54	28.11	33.50
LIME STONE											
1974	92.10	70.70	74.91	57.79	92.44	70.42	54.83	71.68
1975	90.98	58.18	61.25	56.64	95.18	109.15	62.52	66.07
1976	108.49	81.33	76.00	65.22	113.29	93.35	84.37	82.53

SOURCE—Director-General of Mines Safety, Dhanbad.

TABLE 6.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE VALUE OF OUTTURN (IN '000 RUPEES) OF MINERALS RAISED IN BIHAR

Serial no.	Minerals	1975	1976	1977
1	2	3	4	5
1	Coal	2,73,67,68	31,25,149	3,07,14,79
2	Apatite	14,69	10,77	3,04
3	Asbestos	17,33	17,51	18,64
4	Bauxite	71,29	85,06	82,21
5	Chinaclay and White Clay	47,05	45,02	54,01
6	Chromite	..	2,22	..
7	Copper	10,59,74	13,63,96	14,74,95
8	Fireclay	20,83	32,69	18,66
9	Gravel	..	..	..
10	Iron-ore	18,75,20	20,00,35	22,41,56
11	Kyanite	1,22,74	1,30,26	35,58
12	Limestone	5,48,59	6,14,58	6,98,94
13	Manganese	142	149	144
14	Mica	1,50,16	1,43,52	1,89,39
15	Sandstone	827	362	..
16	Silica	231	243	..
17	Slate	12	12	..
18	Steatite	18	50	1,13
19	Stone	50,21	91,78	1,21,03
20	Dolomite	1,65	17,20	44,77
21	Felspar	..	..	..
22	Graphite	11	67	..
23	Iron pyrites	1,24,05	1,66,00	..
24	Quartz	16,35	40,27	2,25,64
25	Laterite	42	87	..

SOURCE.—Director-General of Mines Safety, Dhanbad.

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING THE FATAL AND SERIOUS ACCIDENTS IN

Minerals field	Number of accidents			Number of persons killed.				Total.
	Fatal	Serious.	Under-ground	Open working		Surface.		
				Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Asbestos	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hauxite .. ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Copper	6	92	6	..	..	..	..	..
Fire-clay .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Iron-ore	1	20	..	..	..	1	..	..
Iron Pyrites .. ..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Limestone	2	7	..	1	..	1	..	2
Mica	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	4
Kyanite .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stone	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
Coal	90	474	131	11	2	10	..	154
China Clay & White Clay .. ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

SOURCE.—Director General of Mines Safety, Dhanbad.

6.7

AND ABOUT MINES REGULATED BY THE MINES ACT, 1957 IN BIHAR DURING 1976

Number of persons seriously injured						Death rate per 1,000 persons employed				Serious injuries rate per 1,000 persons employed			
Under-ground	Open cast working		Surface		Total	Under-ground	Open cast.	Surface working	Overall	Under-ground	Open cast.	Surface working	Overall
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.									
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	..	..	..	..	1	3.13	..	..	1.28	3.13	..	..	1.28
..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.70	1.51
90	1	..	6	..	97	1.18	..	..	0.90	17.77	N.A.	3.76	14.56
..
..	6	..	14	..	20	..	..	0.22	0.13	..	1.82	3.11	2.57
8	..	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	..	8.52	..	1.95	6.19
..	4	..	8	..	7	..	0.17	0.05	0.27	..	0.67	1.96	0.93
3	..	..	1	..	4	0.92	..	..	0.76	0.74	..	0.86	0.76
..
2	..	..	..	..	2	..	0.95	..	0.51	..	0.95	..	0.51
377	32	5	72	11	497	1.22	0.24	0.13	0.64	3.50	0.67	1.06	2.06
..	1	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	1.68	1.06	1.41

SECTION VII

TABLE 7.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY AND THEIR RATES IN BIHAR.

Year.	Total no. of births registered.	Total no. of deaths registered.	Total no. of infant mortality.	Birth rate per 1,000 of mid-year population.	Death rate per 1,000 of mid-year population.	Infant mortality rate per 1,000 of mid-year population.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973	4,15,882	1,87,069	13,533	24.46	11.45	32.54
1974	4,34,814	2,07,256	11,331	23.96	11.42	26.06
1975	4,34,060	1,98,602	11,532	22.23	10.17	26.56
1976	5,32,331	22,1,609	16,541	24.57	10.23	31.07
1977	4,92,023	2,00,132	14,506	22.92	9.32	29.48

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 7.2

STATEMENT SHOWING ESTIMATED BIRTH RATES, DEATH RATES AND GROWTH RATES IN BIHAR AND INDIA ACCORDING TO THE SAMPLE REGISTRATION BULLETIN.

Year	Birth Rates		Death Rates		Growth Rates				
	Bihar	India	Bihar	India	Bihar	India			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
1973	31.4	34.6	14.7	15.5	16.7	19.1
1974	28.7	34.5	15.9	14.5	12.8	20.0
1975	27.7	35.2	13.3	15.9	14.4	19.3
1976	31.1	34.4	..	15.0	..	19.4
1977	30.1	32.9	12.1	14.7	15.1	18.2
1978	31.2	33.3	12.4	14.2	..	..

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED, INFANT

Name of Districts	Total Number of live births registered		Total Number of deaths registered	
	1976	1977	1976	1977
I	2	3	4	5
1. Patna	17,425	20,058	6,392	7,709
2. Nalanda	13,498	12,428	5,279	4,837
3. Gaya	29,079	24,804	12,091	9,734
4. Nawadah	11,477	9,783	4,310	3,976
5. Aurangabad	11,466	10,295	5,113	4,258
6. Bhojpur	21,720	18,086	8,851	7,222
7. Rohtas	27,004	24,684	9,453	9,309
8. Saran	16,839	9,531	7,522	4,017
9. Siwan	15,689	51,898	6,590	5,091
10. Gopalganj	2,700	7,977	1,220	3,284
11. Champaran (East)	14,929	16,764	6,031	6,395
12. Champaran (West)	12,889	13,292	4,534	5,406
13. Muzaffarpur	23,853	18,651	10,781	9,491
14. Vaisali	12,441	10,092	5,550	4,711
15. Sitamarhi	10,137	13,515	4,737	6,564
16. Darbhanga	12,901	12,158	6,830	4,968
17. Samastipur	13,480	14,193	5,552	5,335
18. Madhubani	12,046	13,148	5,566	5,125
19. Begusarai	12,846	11,194	5,445	4,399
20. Monghyr	30,019	27,565	12,923	11,947
21. Bhagalpur	19,906	20,479	9,117	9,554
22. Saharsa	23,928	22,421	10,060	9,019
23. Purnea	11,367	11,144	5,001	4,635
24. Katihar	6,019	5,619	2,564	2,258
25. Santhal Parganas	26,781	23,631	11,902	10,536
26. Palamu	18,586	17,532	7,595	6,467
27. Hazaribagh	22,452	17,849	8,263	7,051
28. Giridih	5,484	6,899	2,339	3,045
29. Ranchi	29,083	24,657	14,531	10,169
30. Dhanbad	19,857	12,833	4,878	3,389
31. Singhbhum	26,930	24,843	10,589	10,231
BIHAR	5,32,331	4,92,023	2,21,609	2,00,132

MORTALITY AND BIRTHS AND DEATHS AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES, ETC. IN BIHAR

Infant mortality		Birth rate per 1,000 of mid-year population		Death rate per 1,000 of mid-year population		Infant mortality rate per 1,000 of mid-year population.	
1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1977	1977
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
805	836	13.72	15.80	5.03	6.07	46.19	41.67
675	193	23.31	21.46	9.11	8.35	60.00	15.52
1,664	641	32.60	27.81	13.55	10.91	57.22	25.84
589	525	25.16	22.59	11.22	9.34	51.36	50.99
434	362	21.43	18.26	8.04	7.42	37.81	37.00
686	495	27.14	22.60	11.06	9.02	31.58	27.36
1,041	767	36.88	33.71	12.91	12.71	38.54	31.07
415	219	20.31	15.40	9.07	6.49	24.64	22.97
194	164	37.56	38.06	15.77	12.19	12.32	10.31
36	325	14.33	24.41	6.47	10.05	13.33	40.74
357	512	16.46	18.48	6.65	7.05	23.91	30.54
248	341	17.26	17.80	6.07	7.24	19.24	25.65
655	505	27.49	21.49	12.42	10.94	27.45	27.23
202	124	23.78	19.29	10.60	9.00	16.23	12.28
251	530	23.91	31.87	11.17	15.48	24.76	39.21
311	291	21.14	19.92	11.19	8.14	24.10	23.93
268	158	19.24	20.26	7.92	6.31	19.88	11.13
309	374	22.39	24.44	10.34	9.52	25.65	28.44
1,001	175	23.34	21.43	10.04	9.28	33.34	6.34
341	435	30.44	28.29	12.90	10.42	26.54	38.86
772	759	28.06	29.31	12.85	13.47	38.78	33.06
555	1,630	24.75	21.84	11.00	9.73	20.72	6.89
436	469	25.80	24.17	10.84	9.72	18.22	20.91
303	300	21.93	21.50	9.65	8.94	26.65	26.92
100	90	22.19	20.72	7.45	8.32	16.61	16.01
640	472	34.13	27.13	12.56	10.71	28.50	26.44
102	65	23.01	28.95	9.81	12.78	18.59	9.42
328	302	30.68	25.39	7.73	6.70	16.94	23.53
1,103	1,382	26.51	22.47	13.24	9.27	37.92	56.04
973	442	33.20	31.32	13.56	11.55	52.35	25.21
747	623	21.65	19.97	8.51	8.22	27.73	25.07
16,541	14,506	24.57	22.92	10.23	9.32	31.07	29.48

TABLE 7.4
STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF DEATHS DUE TO DIFFERENT CAUSES IN BIHAR

Year	Cholera	Small-pox	Fever	Dysentary and Diarrhoea	Respiratory	Injury	All other causes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1973	1,404	4,021	1,09,158	4,943	4,875	2,734	59,034	1,87,069
1974	968	14,632	1,18,663	4,124	3,732	2,368	62,779	2,97,256
1975	1,315	745	1,22,687	4,519	4,591	2,556	62,209	1,98,602
1976	437	822	1,34,281	3,995	5,302	3,912	67,206	2,15,955
1977	784	229	1,00,979	4,158	5,914	2,598	77,676	2,00,132

Source.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 7.8

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF DEATHS DUE TO DIFFERENT CAUSES IN BIHAR DURING 1976

No. of deaths due to different causes—

District	Cholera	Small-pox	Fever	Dysentary and Diarrhoea	Respi-ratory	Injury	T.B.	Malaria	Mater-nity	All other causes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Patna ..	9	11	2,063	90	236	112	142	12	19	3,098	6,392
2. Nalanda ..	22	11	2,227	118	74	129	70	239	22	2,367	5,279
3. Gaya ..	13	26	7,341	178	419	233	237	14	61	3,569	12,091
4. Nawadah ..	8	10	3,167	32	40	32	45	..	42	934	4,310
5. Aurangabad ..	10	11	4,021	40	48	48	54	5	31	845	5,113
6. Bhojpur ..	21	19	6,702	108	157	149	77	1	24	1,593	8,851
7. Rohtas ..	43	83	6,789	59	167	208	109	5	89	1,901	9,453
8. Saran ..	13	6	3,868	70	383	152	265	13	25	2,727	7,522
9. Siwan ..	26	14	4,191	60	187	113	138	7	19	1,835	6,590
10. Gopalganj ..	..	..	896	14	26	4	24	..	1	255	1,220
11. Champaran (East) ..	6	31	3,580	65	150	44	107	8	19	2,022	6,031
12. Champaran (West) ..	9	10	3,226	64	114	25	44	2	21	1,020	4,534
13. Munaffarpur ..	9	31	7,313	124	282	137	174	6	35	2,671	10,781
14. Waahali ..	17	7	2,679	156	273	105	133	7	10	2,263	6,550
15. Sitamarhi ..	27	18	3,773	69	91	28	30	3	14	684	4,737
16. Darbhanga ..	4	6	2,840	209	98	107	103	2	10	3,462	6,830
17. Samastipur ..	19	32	2,975	93	162	74	134	4	21	1,998	5,552
18. Madhubani ..	28	29	3,409	122	131	97	65	8	18	1,659	5,566
19. Begusarai ..	14	66	3,855	42	154	59	68	..	5	1,182	5,445
20. Monghyr ..	4	39	7,470	174	377	186	284	2	53	4,334	12,923
21. Bhagalpur ..	13	40	5,408	204	220	198	131	5	48	2,845	9,117
22. Sanchal Parganas ..	45	25	8,411	183	214	159	352	60	95	2,358	11,902
23. Siarasa ..	10	88	6,330	312	222	170	153	1	52	2,727	10,060
24. Furnea ..	3	50	2,796	122	166	87	58	1	34	1,684	5,001
25. Katihar ..	..	13	1,494	39	70	35	46	..	25	842	2,564
26. Hamaribagh ..	15	70	5,366	150	138	190	207	30	69	2,149	8,263
27. Ghiridih ..	10	21	1,047	81	64	136	77	1	32	880	2,339
28. Dhanbad ..	3	3	1,881	101	147	176	110	4	43	2,410	4,878
29. Ranchi ..	16	30	8,272	563	187	303	110	59	128	4,863	14,631
30. Patna ..	10	30	5,360	135	110	106	67	3	71	1,856	7,595
31. Singbhum ..	3	7	5,243	228	205	310	252	83	72	4,183	10,589
TOTAL—BIHAR ..	437	822	1,34,281	3,995	5,302	3,912	3,866	580	1,208	67,206	2,21,608

TABLE 7.5.—*Contd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF DEATHS DUE TO DIFFERENT CAUSES IN BIHAR DURING 1977

No. of deaths due to different causes—

District	Cholera	Small-Pox	Fever	Dysentary and Diarrhoea	Respi-ratory	Injury	T.B.	Malaria	Mater-nity	All other causes	Total
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1. Patna ..	44	9	3,263	204	276	79	136	4	50	3,644	7,7
2. Nalanda ..	1	1	2,024	266	37	91	95	51	128	2,143	4,8
3. Gaya ..	21	48	3,076	201	231	224	295	6	59	5,573	9,7
4. Nawadah ..	5	6	2,382	76	110	64	85	..	17	1,231	3,9
5. Aurangabad ..	2	3	3,346	20	52	48	28	..	17	742	4,25
6. Bhojpur ..	26	12	2,678	27	185	58	55	..	21	4,160	7,22
7. Rohtas ..	..	15	5,759	141	249	116	193	..	37	2,799	9,3
8. Saran ..	16	7	1,851	58	200	35	66	8	7	1,769	4,01
9. Siwan ..	71	7	2,024	120	260	46	219	40	126	2,178	5,0
10. Gopalganj ..	6	3	2,270	36	117	30	84	..	12	726	3,25
11. East Champaran ..	18	7	3,730	125	229	31	150	1	18	2,086	6,3
12. West Champaran ..	96	1	1,829	148	309	27	487	88	273	2,148	5,4
13. Muzaffarpur ..	1	38	4,423	165	167	163	174	3	42	4,315	9,4
14. Vaishali ..	9	6	2,536	106	203	43	117	..	35	1,656	4,71
15. Sitamarhi ..	1	72	4,102	137	184	68	152	18	34	1,796	6,56
16. Darbhanga ..	5	1	2,363	141	106	10	103	3	8	2,228	4,9
17. Samastipur ..	21	9	2,801	94	181	84	110	4	13	2,018	5,3
18. Madhubani ..	30	16	2,867	194	215	53	128	17	43	1,562	5,1
19. Begusarai ..	..	..	1,989	93	115	36	57	9	8	2,097	4,3
20. Monghyr ..	4	9	5,676	2	231	84	247	9	428	5,257	11,9
21. Bhagalpur ..	75	12	4,987	240	286	183	205	28	21	3,516	9,56
22. Santhal Parganas ..	40	1	6,551	25	321	95	289	18	152	3,044	10,5
23. Saharsa ..	40	56	3,879	118	113	108	118	13	35	4,539	9,0
24. Purnea ..	41	29	2,237	109	195	48	103	1	22	1,850	4,6
25. Katihar ..	..	3	1,332	29	83	11	34	..	10	756	2,2
26. Hazaribagh ..	104	1	2,368	305	453	63	320	120	289	3,028	7,1
27. Giridih ..	..	8	1,717	107	99	50	105	..	19	940	3,0
28. Dhanbad ..	3	2	1,869	17	83	47	98	6	38	1,226	3,3
29. Ranchi ..	56	6	6,471	515	241	270	193	28	99	2,290	10,1
30. Palamu ..	3	10	4,007	169	195	71	121	..	52	1,839	6,4
31. Singhbhum ..	25	18	4,572	170	188	172	395	91	80	4,520	10,2
TOTAL—BIHAR ..	764	416	1,00,979	4,158	5,914	2,508	4,963	566	2,188	77,676	2,00,

SECTION VIII
MEDICAL STATISTICS

TABLE 8.1

STATEMENT SHOWING TOTAL NUMBER OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, NUMBER OF HOSPITALS HAVING BEDS AND NUMBER OF BEDS THEREIN IN BIHAR

Year							Total no. of hospitals and dispensaries	Number of hospitals having beds	Number of beds
1							2	3	4
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,138	738	23,113
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,140	743	20,355
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	966	690	19,474

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 8.2

STATEMENT SHOWING TOTAL NUMBER OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, NUMBER OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES HAVING BEDS AND NUMBER OF BEDS THEREIN IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR DURING 1977 AND 1978.

Districts	1977			1978			Remarks
	Number of Hospitals and Dispensaries	Number of Hospitals and Dispensaries having beds	Number of beds	Number of Hospitals and Dispensaries	Number of Hospitals and Dispensaries having beds	Number of beds	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Patna	52	21	564	30	13	227	
2. Nalanda	25	11	90	26	12	264	
3. Gaya	51	34	877	37	36	1,268	
4. Nawada	22	10	94	25	10	150	
5. Aurangabad	13	11	113	13	11	118	
6. Bhojpur	47	33	1,027	40	31	868	
7. Rohtas	36	36	649	38	37	612	
8. Saran	29	15	291	20	18	324	
9. Siwan	19	14	129	20	14	129	
10. Gopalganj	17	9	206	17	9	206	
11. West Champaran	33	20	402	20	19	406	
12. East Champaran	26	25	370	26	25	487	
13. Muzaffarpur	33	20	778	33	21	848	
14. Vaishali	19	9	148	20	10	164	
15. Sitamarhi	22	17	186	26	17	186	
16. Darbhanga	21	5	45	25	8	952	
17. Samastipur	21	21	264	21	21	273	
18. Madhubani	36	31	290	43	13	194	
19. Begusarai	20	20	277	20	16	265	
20. Saharsa	68	40	459	42	23	387	
21. Purnea	51	6	371	50	6	374	
22. Katihar	23	2	106	18	15	286	
23. Bhagalpur	53	34	733	53	35	743	
24. Monghyr	37	37	520	48	43	925	
25. Santhal Pargana	59	46	768	66	53	1,308	
26. Hazaribagh	41	41	958	48	40	796	
27. Giridih	22	4	282	35	34	710	
28. Ranchi	78	70	5,532	78	70	5,613	
29. Palamu	33	30	404	33	30	446	
30. Singhbhum	77	33	1,313	Not Available.			
31. Dhanbad	56	38	2,109	Not Available.			
TOTAL	1,140	743	20,355	966	690	19,474	

TABLE 3.3

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN EXISTENCE UNDER DIFFERENT CLASSES IN BIHAR

Class of Hospitals and Dispensaries	1976	1977	1978
1	2	3	4
I. State Public	N.A.	N.A.	712
II. State Special	N.A.	N.A.	19
III. Run by Local and Municipal Funds	N.A.	N.A.	143
IV. Run by Private Institutions	N.A.	N.A.	21
V. Run by Missionaries	N.A.	N.A.	29
VI. Railway	N.A.	N.A.	13
VII. Run by State Public Undertakings	N.A.	N.A.	3
VIII. Run by Central Public Undertakings	N.A.	N.A.	26
TOTAL	N.A.	N.A.	966

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 3.4

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF DOCTORS (ALLOPATH) REGISTERED BY QUALIFICATION AND SEX IN BIHAR.

Year	Graduates.*			Licentiates		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Up to the year 1975	7,600	1,241	8,841	3,477	117	3,594
Up to the year 1976	7,846	1,294	9,140	2,478	115	3,593
Up to the year 1977	8,422	1,420	9,842	3,479	117	3,596
Up to the year 1978	9,192	1,531	10,723	3,479	117	3,596
Up to the year 1979	10,363	1,723	12,886	3,479	117	3,596

*—Graduates include foreign qualified persons.

SOURCE.—Registrar of Council of Medical Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 8.5

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF DOCTORS (ALLOPATH) REGISTERED DURING EACH YEAR BY QUALIFICATION AND SEX IN BIHAR.

Year	Graduates*			Licentiates		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1975	470	122	592	1	1	2
1976	246	58	304	1	..	1
1977	576	126	702	Nil.	Nil.	..
1978	770	111	881	Nil.	Nil.	..
1979	1,171	192	1,363	Nil.	Nil.	..

*Graduates include foreign qualified persons.

SOURCE.—Registrar of Council of Medical Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 8.6

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STATISTICS OF REGISTERED NURSES, MIDWIVES, LADY HEALTH VISITORS AUXILIARY NURSES AND MIDWIVES AND TRAINED DAIS IN BIHAR.

(Number)

Year	Nurses	Midwives	T. Dais	L.H.V.	A.N.M.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1975	280	201	Nil	11	61
1976	233	310	Nil	15	91
1977	300	179	Nil	17	79
1978	280	263	Nil	38	240
1979	297	285	Nil	144	511

SOURCE.—Registrar, Bihar Nurses Registration Council, Patna-6.

TABLE 9.1
SECTION IX
Education

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE IN BIHAR

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions					
	1976-77			1977-78		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11. Schools for general education	58,814	5,827	64,641	58,968	5,557	64,525
(a) High Schools	2,729	243	2,972	2,791	254	3,045
(b) Middle Schools	9,506	916	10,422	9,720	923	10,643
(c) Primary Schools	46,576	4,668	51,244	46,454	4,480	50,934
(d) Pre-Primary School	3	..	3	3	..	3
12. Schools for handicapped	9	..	9	9	..	9

TABLE 9.1.—continued.

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions					
	1978-79			1979-80		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Schools for general education	59,021	5,558	64,579	59,518	5,495	65,013
(a) High Schools	2,864	261	3,125	2,928	275	3,204
(b) Middle Schools	9,818	915	10,733	10,010	925	10,935
(c) Primary Schools	46,336	4,382	50,718	46,577	4,294	50,871
(d) Pre-Primary School	3	..	3	3	..	3
12. Schools for handicapped	9	..	9	9	..	9

N.B.—Separate figures for Boys and Girls are not available.

SOURCE.—Education Department, Bihar.

TABLE 9.2
STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS

Type of course	Number of students					
	1976-77			1977-78		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. (a) Pg. D./D.Sc./D. Phil. etc. (In Arts, S. and Com.)	352	29	381	313	26	339
(b) Post-Graduates Courses in Arts, Sc. & Com.	6,478	1,776	8,254	1,293	1,948	8,241
(i) M.A.	4,547	1,543	6,130	4,499	4,679	6,117
(ii) M.Sc.	1,488	230	1,718	1,422	266	1,638
(iii) M.Com.	403	3	406	372	3	375
(c) Degree Courses in Arts., Sc. & Com.	55,912	10,469	66,381	68,358	11,450	79,808
(i) B.A.	27,141	8,309	35,450	34,321	9,345	43,666
(ii) B.Sc.	21,022	1,963	22,985	24,609	1,889	26,448
(iii) B.Com.	7,749	197	7,946	9,428	266	9,699
(d) Intermediate Courses in Arts., Sc. & Com.	1,26,691	17,553	1,44,244	1,41,153	20,957	1,62,110
(i) Arts	53,883	13,205	67,088	61,824	15,753	77,577
(ii) Science	56,963	3,854	60,817	58,672	4,568	63,235
(iii) Commerce	15,845	494	16,339	20,657	641	21,298
(e) Total Arts, Sc. & Com. (Collegiate)	1,89,433	29,827	2,19,260	2,16,117	34,381	2,50,498
2. Engg. Tech. & Arch.	5,662	12	5,674	5,582	23	5,605
(i) Degree Course and above	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Degree & above 1	10,017	876	10,893	13,505	1,019	13,525
(ii) Under-graduate (Pharmacy)	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Teachers Training	14,338	5,448	19,786	13,139	6,143	19,282
(i) M.Ed. & above	18	14	27	157	48	205
(ii) B.T.T.Ed. & Equivalent	2,276	782	3,058	2,084	850	2,934
(iii) Post-Matric Dip./Cert. in Teachers Training	12,049	4,652	16,701	10,898	5,245	16,143
5. Physical Education	344	12	356	340	14	354
(i) Bachelor of Phy. Edn. & Equivalent Dip.	101	7	108	97	8	105
(ii) Post Matric Dip./Certificate in Phy. Edn.	243	5	248	243	6	249
6. General Education (School Standard)	54,54,763	19,81,708	74,36,471	56,23,612	20,77,128	77,00,740
(i) Class IX and above	3,26,389	52,799	3,79,188	3,41,098	57,448	3,98,546
(ii) Class VI-VIII	7,80,201	1,86,700	9,66,901	7,99,530	1,93,445	9,92,975
(iii) Class I-V	43,47,465	17,41,656	60,89,121	44,82,292	18,25,716	63,08,008
(iv) Pre-Primary	708	553	1,261	692	519	1,211

SOURCE.—Education Department, Patna.

TABLE 9.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS

Type of course	Number of students					
	1978-79			1979-80		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Pg.D./D.Sc./D.Phil.etc.(In arts, Sc. and Com.) ..	354	30	384	355	84	389
(b) Post-Graduates Courses in Arts, Sc. and Com. ..	7,280	2,05	9,295	6,552	1,876	8,428
(i) M.A.	5,257	1,73	7,030	4,654	1,631	6,285
(ii) M.Sc.	1,576	29	1,825	1,482	241	1,723
(iii) M. Com.	437	3	440	416	4	420
(c) Degree Courses in Arts, Sc., & Com.	88,586	14,11	1,02,547	80,148	14,401	94,549
(i) B.A.	41,934	11,78	53,112	38,580	11,445	50,025
(ii) B.Sc.	33,001	2,48	35,419	26,992	2,497	29,489
(iii) B. Com.	13,601	45	14,016	14,576	459	15,035
(d) Intermediate Courses in Arts., Sc. & Com.	1,86,989	26,46	2,13,335	2,11,771	30,358	2,42,129
(i) Arts ..	85,699	19,89	1,05,548	99,806	22,856	1,22,662
(ii) Science ..	73,061	5,47	78,558	81,082	6,255	87,387
(iii) Commerce ..	28,229	1,00	29,229	30,883	30,358	2,42,129
(e) Total Arts, Sc. & Com. (Collegiate) ..	2,83,159	42,42	3,25,561	2,98,826	46,669	3,45,495
2. BEngg. Tech. & Arch ..	19,573	26	19,838	19,540	205	19,845
(i) Degree Course & above ..	5,923	7	5,950	5,861	46	5,907
(ii) Under-graduate ..	13,650	28	13,888	13,679	259	13,938
3. Medicine ..	13,574	1,10	14,675	14,011	1,240	15,251
(i) Degree & above I ..	13,296	1,06	14,357	13,056	1,167	14,823
(ii) Under-graduate (Pharmacy) ..	278	4	318	355	73	428
4. Teachers Training ..	10,426	7,26	17,672	8,911	7,219	16,130
(i) M. Ed. & above ..	122	3	159	130	86	166
(ii) B.T.T.Ed. & Equivalent ..	2,077	84	2,923	1,370	865	2,235
(iii) Post Matric Dip./Cert. in Teachers Training ..	8,227	6,38	14,590	7,411	6,318	18,729
5. Physical Education ..	331	1	349	339	11	350
(i) Bachelor of Phy. Edn. & Equivalent Dip. ..	93	2	105	100	6	106
(ii) Post Matric Dip./Certificate in Phy. Edn. ..	238	3	244	239	5	244
6. General Education (School Standard) ..	58,44,862	21,67,00	80,11,864	59,68,502	22,27,776	81,96,278
(i) Class IX & above ..	3,65,482	61,86	4,27,345	3,77,074	66,094	4,43,168
(ii) Class WI—VIII ..	8,89,862	2,21,52	11,11,326	9,62,434	2,49,394	12,11,828
(iii) Class II—V ..	45,81,145	18,80,036	64,61,181	46,21,497	19,08,352	65,29,849
(iv) Pre-Primary ..	8,433	3,571	12,012	7,497	3,936	11,433

TABLE 9.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN DIFFERENT KINDS OF SCHOOLS IN BILHAR
Number of Teachers.

Type of Institutions	1976-77								
	Man			Women			Total		
	Trained	Untrained	Total	Trained	Un-trained	Total	Trained	Un-trained	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. High Schools	24,785	4,976	29,761	2,489	351	2,840	27,274	5,327	32,601
2. Middle/Senior Basic Schools.	57,268	3,960	61,228	9,655	1,035	10,690	66,323	4,995	71,318
3. Primary/Junior Basic Schools.	87,186	6,130	93,316	13,311	1,938	15,449	1,00,497	6,068	1,08,565
4. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic/Nursery Schools.	6	1	7	13	..	13	19	1	20

TABLE 9.3—contd. Number of Teachers

Type of Institutions	1977-78								
	Man			Women			Total		
	Trained	Un-trained	Total	Trained	Un-trained	Total	Trained	Un-trained	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. High/Higher/Secondary Multi-purpose/Post Basic Schools.	26,447	4,138	30,585	2,743	347	3,090	29,190	4,480	33,670
2. Middle / Senior Basic Schools.	59,635	3,334	63,469	10,642	980	11,622	70,877	4,814	75,691
3. Primary/Junior Basic Schools.	87,092	5,903	92,995	13,723	1,944	15,667	1,00,815	7,847	1,08,662
4. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Nursery Schools.	6	1	7	13	..	13	19	1	20

TABLE 9.3—contd.

Number of Teachers.

Type of Institutions	1978-79								
	Men			Women			Total		
	Trained	Un-trained	Total	Trained	Un-trained	Total	Trained	Un-trained	Total
I	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1. High/Higher/Secondary Multi-purpose/Post-Basic Schools.	28,299	3,676	31,975	2,986	331	3,317	31,285	4,007	35,292
2. Middle / Senior Basic Schools.	60,512	3,888	64,400	11,220	1,183	12,353	71,752	5,021	76,753
3. Primary/Junior Basic Schools.	86,828	5,764	92,592	14,299	2,057	16,356	1,01,127	7,821	1,08,948
4. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic/Nursery Schools.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

TABLE 9.3—contd.

Number of Teachers.

Type of Institution.	1979-80								
	Men			Women			Total		
	Trained	Un-trained	Total	Trained	Un-trained	Total	Trained	Un-trained	Total
I	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1. High/Higher/Secondary Multi-purpose/Post-Basic Schools.	29,786	3,100	32,886	3,213	313	3,526	32,999	3,413	36,412
2. Middle / Senior Basic Schools.	61,706	3,827	65,533	11,994	1,102	13,096	73,700	4,929	78,629
3. Primary/Junior/Basic Schools.	87,453	5,883	93,386	14,601	1,990	16,591	1,02,054	7,873	1,09,927
4. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic/Nursery Schools.	5	1	6	14	..	14	19	1	20

N.A.—Not available.

Source.—Education Department, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 2.4

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN BIHAR

Type of Institutions	Number			
	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4	5
1. Universities	8	8	8	8
2. Art, Science and Commerce Colleges	271	275	285	292
(a) Degree and Post-graduate colleges	226	241	257	266
(b) Under-graduate colleges	45	34	18	26
3. Engineering Technology and Architecture colleges	55	55	53	53
(a) Degree and Post-graduate colleges	6	6	6	6
(b) Under-graduate colleges	49	49	47	47
4. Medical colleges	31	37	44	51
(a) Degree and Post-graduate colleges	28	34	41	48
(b) Under-graduate colleges	3	3	3	3
5. Physical Education	2	2	2	2
(a) Degree and Post-graduate colleges	1	1	1	1
(b) Under-graduate college	1	1	1	1
6. Teachers' Training Institutions	108	109	106	106
(a) Degree and Post-graduate colleges	12	12	12	11
(b) Under-graduate colleges	96	96	94	94
7. School for General Education	64,641	64,625	64,579	65,013
(a) High/Higher Secondary Schools (Including Post-Basic and Multipurpose Schools)	2,972	3,045	3,125	3,204
(b) Middle/Senior Basic Schools	10,422	10,643	10,731	10,935
(c) Primary/Junior Basic Schools	51,244	50,934	50,711	50,871
(d) Pre-Primary Schools	3	3	3	3

Source.—Education Department, Bihar, Patna.

SECTION X

Co-operative Societies

TABLE 10.1

STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS IN THE ORGANISATION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN BIHAR

Year	Bihar State Co-operative Bank	Central Co-operative Bank	Cane Marketing Unions	Other Central Societies	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies	Primary Marketing Societies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1974-75	1	28	72	22	16,500	299
1975-76	1	28	72	32	18,500	N.A.
1976-77	1	28	72	32	16,500	299
1977-78	1	28	72	32	16,500	298
1978-79	1	28	72	32	6,084	299

TABLE 10.1—contd.

Year	Farming Co-opera- tive Societies	Salary Earners' Co-opera- tive Societies	Co-opera- tive Consumers Stores (Primary)	Weavers' Co-opera- tive Societies	Fisher- mens Co-opera- tive Societies	Oilmen's Co-opera- tive Societies	Milk Co-opera- tive Societies	Other Societies	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
1974-75	346	305	1,525	1,800	366	1,108	232	7,608	29,672
1975-76	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	29,672
1976-77	346	305	1,525	1,288	366	1,108	232	7,608	29,770
1977-78	346	305	1,527	1,278	366	1,108	232	7,719	29,862
1978-79	346	275	1,558	638	366	1,108	594	7,729	19,224

N.A.—No available.

Source.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bihar.

TABLE 10.3

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF MEMBERS, PAID-UP SHARE CAPITAL, ETC., IN BIHAR STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANK, LTD.

(Rupees in thousands.)

Year	Number of members	Paid-up share capital	Working capital	Loans advanced during the year	Loans recovered during the year	Loans outstanding at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1974-75	138	14,701	3,54,874	2,1,017	1,45,696	2,87,348
1975-76	136	14,595	3,60,214	2,3,821	2,67,584	2,13,348
1976-77	141	14,695	5,15,901	2,6,082	2,01,531	3,26,159
1977-78	141	18,725	6,01,056	4,0,945	3,59,964	3,78,149
1978-79	141	18,725	6,01,056	4,0,945	3,58,964	3,78,149

Source.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bihar.

TABLE 10.3

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF BANKS, MEMBERS, ETC., OF CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS IN BIHAR

(Rupees in thousand)

Year	Number of Banks	Number of members	Paid-up capital		Reserve	Borrowings
			Total	Government contribution		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1974-75	28	34,569	55,816	23,028	41,881	2,04,923
1975-76	28	34,081	59,907	24,828	35,923	2,01,251
1976-77	28	33,050	63,774	25,128	41,294	3,06,363
1977-78	28	33,050	63,774	25,128	41,294	3,06,363
1978-79	28	25,883	93,633	47,228	38,878	4,05,687

TABLE 10.3—contd.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF BANKS, MEMBERS, ETC., OF CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS IN BIHAR

(Rupees in thousand)

Year	Loans advanced during the year	Loans outstanding	Percentage of collection to demand	Overdues as to Percentage of demand	Cost of management	Profit or loss
1974-75	2,08,204	3,32,981	41.0	59.0	20,237	(-)-1,626
1975-76	2,39,713	3,52,547	46.0	54.0	18,886	(+)-7,470
1976-77	2,87,123	4,24,682	40.0	60.0	25,423	(+)-719
1977-78	N.A.	N.A.	38.7	61.7	N.A.	N.A.
1978-79	1,98,631	5,89,490	37.4	62.6	21,609	(-)-6,473

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bihar.

TABLE 10.4

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF MEMBERS, PAID-UP SHARE CAPITAL, WORKING CAPITAL AND LOAN ADVANCED IN BIHAR STATE CO-OPERATIVE LAND DEVELOPMENT BANK, LTD., PATNA

(Rupees in thousand.)

Year					Number of members	Paid-up share capital	Working capital	Loan advanced
	1				2	3	4	5
1974-75	6,06,370	42,152	5,61,493	1,13,381
1975-76	7,80,391	54,162	7,53,968	1,62,207
1976-77	2,05,000	75,569	11,34,846	7,87,296
1977-78	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1978-79	26,100	1,12,848	12,88,735	52,851

N.A.—Not available.

Source.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bihar.

TABLE 10.5

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF SOCIETIES, ETC., OF PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES IN BIHAR

(Rupees in thousand.)

Year	Number of Societies	Number of members (in thousands)	Paid-up share capital	Loans advanced	Percentage of villages covered	Percentage of rural population served	Average members per societies	Average loans advanced per member (in rupees)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1974-75	..	16,500	2,838	63,748	1,64,900	98	34	172	56
1975-76	..	16,500	3,400	70,846	2,20,000	98	41	706	65
1976-77	..	16,500	2,740	78,765	1,93,289	98	41	166	71
1977-78	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1978-79	..	6,034	4,259	1,07,931	2,39,654	98	41	706	55

N.A.—Not available.

Source.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bihar.

TABLE 10.6

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF SOCIETIES, NUMBER OF MEMBERS, PAID-UP CAPITAL, NUMBER OF GODOWNS, ETC., OF PRIMARY MARKETING SOCIETIES IN BIHAR.

(Rupees in thousand)

Year	Number of Societies	Number of members	Paid-up share capital	Number of godowns sanctioned	Number of godowns constructed	Number of godowns under construction	Marketing of agricultural produce
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
74-75	299	43,970	9,214	286	272	14	95,411
75-76	300	44,053	9,526	287	..	..	47,709
76-77	298	46,097	9,319	287	N.A.	N.A.	48,213
77-78	298	46,160	9,347	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	40,753
78-79	298	49,014	7,973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	62,257

N.A.—Not available

Source.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bihar.

TABLE 10.7

STATEMENT SHOWING SUGARCANE MARKETING UNIONS IN BIHAR

(Rupees in thousand.)

Year	Number of Unions	Number of members share	Paid-up capital	Working capital	Value of goods sold
1	2	3	4	5	6
74-75	72	5,229	1,116	45,245	3,83,830
75-76	72	5,229	1,120	47,685	89,391
76-77	72	5,310	1,624	43,677	24,348
77-78	72	5,310	1,624	43,677	25,710
78-79	72	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

N.A.—Not available.

Source.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bihar.

TABLE 10.8

STATEMENT SHOWING CO-OPERATIVE FARMING SOCIETIES THEIR PAID-UP CAPITAL AND COVERAGE OF AREA IN BIHAR

(Rupees in thousands)

Year	Number of Societies	Number of members	Paid-up share capital (in Thousands)	Coverage in hectares	
				Area commended	Area under cultivation
1	2	3	4	5	6
1974-75	339	12,376	1,007	30,042	18,04
1975-76	339	12,376	1,007	30,042	18,04
1976-77	346	12,635	1,107	35,2216	22,57
1977-78	346	12,617	1,055	32,1055	18,49
1978-79	346	12,617	1,055	32,1055	18,49

SOURCE.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bihar.

TABLE 10.9

STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS OF WEAVERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, PAID-UP CAPITAL, WORKING CAPITAL, PRODUCTION AND SALE IN BIHAR

(Rupees in thousand)

Year	Number of Societies	Number of members	Paid-up share capital	Working capital	Production	Sale
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1974-75	1,200	69,738	3,669	20,695	18,304	24,3
1975-76	1,288	50,584	3,829	20,021	23,718	24,4
1976-77	1,278	55,240	20,209	19,208	23,867	24,4
1977-78	1,278	55,162	3,831	19,850	22,566	23,9
1978-79	683	83,910	4,009	2,03,376	24,761	26,6

SOURCE.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bihar.

SECTION XI

Police and Crime

TABLE 11.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE SANCTIONED STRENGTH AND COST OF POLICE AND VILLAGE WATCHMEN IN BIHAR

Year	Number of Police-stations	Number of out-posts	Total strength of Police (Inspector to Constable)	Total strength of Military Police	Total strength of Chaukidars	Total cost of Police	Total cost of Military Police	Estimated value of annual emoluments of Chaukidars	Number of Police who can read and write (excluding Officers)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1976	674	534	42,015	13,048	37,430	21,15,89,757	6,28,35,466	543.25	All can read and write.
1977	689	534	43,162	13,048	37,441	28,50,79,177	8,20,68,037	901.52	
1978	689	686	44,723	13,048	37,449	32,89,93,330	8,10,69,096	960.32	

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Police, Bihar.

TABLE 11.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STRENGTH OF POLICE AND VILLAGE WATCHMEN IN BIHAR

District	1976			1977			1978		
	No. of Police-stations	No. of Out-posts	Strength of Police (Inspector to Constable)	No. of Police-stations	No. of out-posts	Strength of Police (Inspector to Constable)	No. of Police-stations	No. of Out-posts	Strength of Police (Inspector to Constable)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Patna	30	1	2,679	31	61	2,716	42	61	22,859
Nalanda	13	16	709	13	16	720	10	16	751
Bhojpur	20	18	1,084	20	18	1,095	24	18	1,148
Rohtas	22	9	911	22	9	926	31	9	996
Gaya	25	21	1,297	35	21	1,317	40	21	1,361
Aurangabad	11	4	553	11	4	562	14	4	586
Nawada	10	2	598	10	2	609	15	2	614
Saran	17	16	916	14	16	936	22	16	970
Siwan	18	4	606	13	4	619	16	4	642
Gopalganj	9	3	419	9	3	425	12	4	460
West Champaran	17	11	692	17	11	696	26	11	729
East Champaran	21	12	825	21	12	839	25	12	883
Muzaffarpur	14	11	835	14	11	847	20	11	904
Vaishali	11	7	580	11	7	588	14	8	633
Sitamarhi	14	8	601	14	8	622	18	8	656
Darbhanga	11	11	710	11	11	722	15	11	756
Madhubani	17	11	731	18	11	745	22	11	781
Samastipur	14	7	673	14	7	682	18	7	711
Bogusarai	11	11	533	11	11	550	16	11	660
Saharsa	22	22	1,035	22	22	1,063	27	22	1,100
Katihar	11	8	579	11	8	609	14	8	632
Purnea	29	19	1,310	29	19	1,328	34	19	1,377
Bhagalpur	24	25	1,413	27	25	1,425	32	25	1,467
Monghyr	28	34	1,593	28	34	1,625	36	34	1,674
North Santhal Parganas	20	5	761	20	5	779	23	5	802
South Santhal Parganas	23	12	1,067	23	12	1,081	26	12	1,105
Hazaribagh	22	12	1,013	22	12	1,027	27	12	1,058
Giridih	19	10	707	19	10	729	23	12	765
Bokaro	3	8	193	3	8	208	4	8	209
Dhanbad	16	30	1,845	16	30	1,360	16	30	1,406
Palamu	23	6	824	23	6	837	26	6	859
Ranchi	49	34	2,045	49	34	2,075	54	34	2,212
Singhbhum	33	12	1,149	33	12	1,161	37	12	1,185
Jamshedpur	8	21	1,044	8	21	1,066	11	21	1,089
TOTAL	630	501	32,035	645	501	32,685	795	503	33,6971

TABLE 11.2.—*Concl.*
STRENGTH OF FORCE (INSPECTOR TO CONSTABLES)

	1975	1977	1978
1	2	3	4
EE.-Railway, Patna	594	604	616
NN.-E. Railway, Janshedpur	283	288	293
NN.-E. Railway, Muzaffarpur	340	346	351
NN.-E. & N.-F. Railway, Katihar	293	297	302
CE. I. D.	646	776	776
II. B.	982	982	982
PP. T. C.	43	43	43
CC. T. C.	117	117	117
I.L.G. Office	43	43	43
RRange D. I.G. Office	71	71	71
AAdditional I.G., B. M. P.	9	9	9
DD. I.G., B. M. P. (N) & (S)	12	12	12
PP. R. Qrs.	92	92	92
WWireless	992	997	997
VVigilance	137	137	137
FFire Service	334	334	334
TTtraining Centre .. .. .	..	..	87
TOTAL	4,991	5,148	5,262
GRAND TOTAL	37,042	37,861	40,185

SOURCE.—Criminal Investigation Department, Bihar.

TABLE 11.3

STATEMENT OF TRUE CASES OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN BIHAR

Year	Total number of cases reported during the year	True cases				Magistrate's true cases	Total true cases	Total Magistrate's cases convicted
		Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1976 ..	94,782	8,272	16,851	45,953	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
1977 ..	96,897	7,790	15,753	46,250	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
1978 ..	1,00,121	8,710	20,415	47,298	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	

N.A.—Not available.

Source.—Criminal Investigation Department, Bihar.

TABLE 11.4

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED OR ACQUITTED UNDER COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN BIHAR.

Year	Police cases			Magistrate's cases	
	Number of tried total of columns 3 and 4	Number of persons convicted	Number of persons acquitted or discharged	Number of persons convicted	Number of persons acquitted or discharged
1	2	3	4	5	6
1976 ..	98,019	22,346	70,676	N.A.	N.A.
1977 ..	84,768	21,439	63,319	N.A.	N.A.
1978 ..	1,19,348	28,945	90,303	N.A.	N.A.

N.A.—Not available.

Source.—Criminal Investigation Department, Bihar.

TABLE 11.5
STATEMENT OF TRUE CASES OF NON-COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN BIHAR

Year	Total number of cases reported	Number of cases		Number of persons	
		Discharged after trial	Ended in conviction	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6
1971	88,392	42,007	37,263	1,82,374	48,129
1972 to 1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Police, Bihar.

TABLE 11.6

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF REPORTED CASES OF CRIMES INVESTIGATED BY THE POLICE, THE NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRESTED AND EVADING ARREST AND RE-CONVICTIONS OF OLD OFFENDERS IN BIHAR.

Year	Number of cognizable crimes investigated by Police during the year	Number of persons arrested by the Police during the year under cognizable crimes	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year under cognizable crimes	Number of persons convicted for offence against property	Number of persons with previous conviction judicially proved	Percentage of persons with previous conviction to persons convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1976	97,443	1,55,572	N.A.	8,856	8,698	N.A.
1977	96,935	1,44,869	N.A.	8,785	7,635	N.A.
1978	1,04,129	1,84,167	N.A.	9,977	7,882	N.A.

N.A.— Not available.

SOURCE.—Criminal Investigation Department, Bihar.

TABLE 11.7

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CASES OF PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED IN BIHAR.

Year	Number of cases of stolen property		Number of cases of recovery		Percentage of cases of recovery		Amount of property stolen		Amount of property recovered		Percentage of value recovered to total value of property stolen.	
	Cognizable	Non-cognizable	Cognizable	Non-cognizable	Cognizable	Non-cognizable	Cognizable	Non-cognizable	Cognizable	Non-cognizable	Cognizable	Non-cognizable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 ..	43,869	..	4,728	..	10.8	..	Rs. 2,54,41,893	..	Rs. 18,45,597	..	7.25	..
1977 ..	46,016	..	4,871	..	10.6	..	Rs. 2,58,85,506	..	Rs. 13,55,244	..	5.2	..
1978 ..	37,745	39	3,604	..	9.0	..	Rs. 3,30,09,072	Rs. 28,393	Rs. 28,11,033	..	8.52	..

—Not available.

Source.—Criminal Investigation Department, Bihar.

TABLE 11.8

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF REPORTED CASES OF COGNIZABLE CRIME INVESTIGATED BY THE POLICE IN BIHAR

District	Number of cognizable crimes investigated by the Police		
	1976	1977	1978
1	2	3	4
Patna	9,932	8,879	11,803
Nalanda	2,591	2,944	2,659
Gaya	4,118	3,999	3,271
Nawadah	792	1,156	1,288
Aurangabad	518	2,300	3,300
Bhojpur	3,267	2,589	3,767
Rohtas	3,583	4,296	4,882
Saran	2,602	2,369	2,420
Siwan	1,957	2,071	1,827
Gopalganj	1,451	1,065	1,165
Champaran (East)	2,523	2,211	3,016
Champaran (West)	1,306	1,253	1,987
Muzaffarpur	7,995	2,960	2,807
Vaishali	2,163	1,988	1,332
Sitamarhi	989	1,862	1,390
Darbhanga	1,928	2,209	1,977
Samastipur	2,727	2,415	2,108
Madhubani	2,833	2,720	2,314
Begusarai	2,342	3,221	3,142
Monghyr	3,465	4,300	4,617
Bhagalpur	4,265	2,965	4,236
Sianthal Parganas(North)	1,333	1,221	1,511
Sianthal Parganas(South)	2,360	2,877	2,184
Siabarsa	2,902	2,914	3,827
Purnea	4,940	4,522	5,014
Katihar	2,160	1,068	2,340
Hazaribagh	5,253	2,928	4,130
Giridih	2,226	2,453	2,259
Bokaro City .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Dhanbad	5,856	5,842	5,150
Ranchi	4,403	4,744	4,761
Palamau	1,580	1,664	190
Singhbhum	2,280	1,818	2,175
Jamshedpur	4,411	2,004	2,182
E. Rly., Patna	2,022	942	458
E. & S.E. Rly., Jamshedpur	625	566	498
N.E. Rly., Muzaffarpur	631	557	475
N.E. & N.F. Rly., Katihar	406	410	558
TOTAL	1,01,686	1,07,501	1,04,826

SOURCE.—Criminal Investigation Department, Bihar.

TABLE 11.9

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TRUE CASES OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN BIHAR

Year	Rioting	Murder	Culpable homicide	Administering stupefying drugs	Dacoity	Robbery	House-breaking	Theft (ordinary)	Theft (cattle)	Receiving stolen property
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
199763	10,876	1,342	242	79	3,145	1,544	16,145	27,407	1,063	1,222
199777	10,096	1,917	328	59	2,581	1,932	17,436	25,434	1,164	1,224
199783	12,560	2,031	310	110	3,054	1,543	15,924	27,993	879	1,253

SOURCE.—Criminal Investigation Department, Bihar.

SECTION II

Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice

TABLE 12.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN BIHAR

Year	Civil				Criminal			Other Magistrates	
	Judges of the chief Courts of the States	District Judges	Other Judges		Sessions Judges	Other Judges	District Magistrate	Stipens diary	Honorary
			Stipendiary	Honorary					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1976	24	19	202	..	22	72	21	N.A.	..
1977	25	24	N.A.	..	90	N.A.	21	N.A.	..
1978	26	29	90	..	55	120	21	221	..
1979	27	29	100	..	58	144	21	229	..
1980	26	29	105	..	90	150	21	227	..

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 12.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURT IN BIHAR

Year	Number of cases decided			
	Civil		Criminal	
	Original	Appellate	Original	Appellate
1	2	3	4	5
1971	49,250	9,841	15,6103	9,240
1972	42,420	3,669	N.A.	N.A.
1973	47,973	4,615	1,30,069	9,506
1974	45,598	4,165	46,469	7,787
1975	41,591	4,119	85,704	8,194

N.A. — Not available.

Source.—Registrar, Patna High Court

TABLE 12.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED IN BIHAR

Year	Suit for money or movable property	Suit under the rent land	Title and other suits					Grand Total	Total value
			Suit for immovable property	Suit for specific relief	Mortgage Suit	Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1971	21,215	751	9,335	475	561	6,949	17,380	39,249	73,11,56,652.00
1972	22,768	579	8,460	463	578	8,422	17,923	41,260	28,75,25,772.26
1973	23,007	775	9,589	667	646	6,890	17,792	41,574	25,21,11,511.16
1974	21,109	624	10,690	698	626	5,933	17,947	39,671	21,59,95,594.00
1975	15,471	571	11,486	644	932	6,968	20,630	36,072	84,35,02,640.00

Source.—Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 12.4

STATEMENT SHOWING THE GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES IN BIHAR

Year	Persons whose cases were disposed of—							Persons remaining under-trial at the end of the year
	Number reported	Number of under-trial	Discharged or acquitted	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another States		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1971	1,69,507	11,07,386	2,32,321	90,823	11,928	4,111	7,97,193	
1972	1,64,959	11,36,308	2,44,181	83,647	10,246	5,741	7,92,493	
1973	1,34,472	11,71,958	2,00,943	56,801	8,242	3,821	9,02,051	
1974	1,11,987	11,16,463	87,288	19,023	16,708	10,235	9,83,209	
1975	1,58,788	12,85,477	1,38,251	34,146	16,824	12,183	10,84,073	

Note—Excluding the figures of District Magistrates.

SOURCE.—Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 12.5

STATEMENT SHOWING THE GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS IN BIHAR

Year	Number of appellants and applications for revisions in Bihar	Number of Persons						
		Appeals and applications rejected	Sentence or orders confined	Sentence altered	Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped or transferred to another States	Pending trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1971	1,05,612	9,302	11,809	1,912	8,397	4,668	35	84,717
1972	1,17,432	8,195	11,704	2,074	7,668	3,871	33	95,828
1973*	75,828	4,097	10,273	2,409	8,445	3,164	28	62,055
1974**	27,780	2,709	1,924	2,333	2,622	566	8	17,618
1975	24,943	1,001	1,991	2,840	2,530	398	5	16,188

*Excluding the figures D.M. Patna, Rohtas and Bettiah.

**Excluding the figures of District Magistrates.

SOURCE.—Patna High Court.

TABLE 12.6

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PUNISHMENTS IMPLICATED IN CRIMINAL CASES IN BIHAR

Year	Number of persons executed	Number of persons sentenced to—						
		Death	Transportation of penal servitude	Imprisonment	Fine or forfeiture	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 or under	Fine over Rs. 10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1971	N.A.	..	564	22,658	62,583	7,461	17,557	45,027
1972	N.A.	..	375	19,008	59,610	9,286	15,082	42,507
1973*	N.A.	..	373	16,627	34,256	8,329	12,502	21,754
1974**	N.A.	..	394	12,370	6,990	766	6,224	34,38,431
1975	N.A.	1	547	20,895	13,758	2,507	11,249	16,77,089

TABLE 12.6—Concl'd.

Year	Total amount of fines			Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment of—					
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as compensation	Under 15 days	Over 15 days to six months	Above six months to two years	Above two years		
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
1971	33,81,535	21,66,413	1,044	2,854	12,966	4,311	1,022
1972	42,89,111	28,54,208	300	2,797	11,387	3,377	1,072
1973*	26,43,562	16,10,842	650	3,012	8,317	3,390	1,536
1974**	5,34,843	900	1,561	4,589	2,417	995	4
1975	70,64,577	302	2,037	11,888	5,251	1,172	..

*Excluding the figures of D.M., Patna, Rohtas and Bettiah.

**Excluding the figures of District Magistrates.

SOURCE.—Registrar, Patna High Court.

SECTION XIII

Jail Statistics

TABLE 13.1

STATEMENT SHOWING AVERAGE POPULATION OF THE JAILS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR

Year	Total accommodation capacity of all the Jails in the State		No. of Convicts	Under-trials	Others	Total	Female
	Designed capacity	Actual capacity					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1975 (As on 1st January 1975)	21,370	19,000(Nearly)	Separate figures for this not available			40,044	N.A.
1976(As on 1st January 1976)..	20,370	18,000(Nearly)	Ditto			34,439	N.A.
1977 (As on 1st January 1977)	20,370	18,000(Nearly)	4,968	24,218	2,852	32,038	541
1978(As on 1st January 1978)	20,370	18,000(Nearly)	4,365	23,328	91	27,784	494
1979(As on 1st December 1978)	20,370	18,000(Nearly)	5,068	24,980	80	30,128	395
1st January 1979	20,370	18,000(Nearly)	4,224	22,044	59	26,382	460
1st March 1979	20,370	18,000(Nearly)	4,658	18,850	55	23,564	239

SOURCE.—Inspector General of Prisons, Bihar.

TABLE 13.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS BY CELL ADMITTED INTO JAILS AND SUB-JAILS IN BIHAR

Year	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1973 ..	4,277	31	11,712	91	1,860	24	1,269	11	337	1
1974 ..	6,451	31	10,862	69	2,156	22	1,947	5	364	..
1975 ..	7,185	23	7,194	57	360	32	513	22	116	7

TABLE 13.2—Contd

Year	Exceeding ten years		Sentences to transportation				Sentence to death		Total		Total
	Males	Females	For life		For a term		Males	Females	Males	Females	
			Males	Females	Males	Females					
1	12	13	14	14	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1973..	160	..	29	1	..	..	..	..	19,641	159	19,803
1974..	282	..	1,988	4	2	1	2	..	33,254	134	23,389
1975..	6	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	15,380	141	15,521

..—Nil.

*Provisional.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 13.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CLASSIFICATION OF CONVICTS, BY AGE, SEX AND LITERACY IN VARIOUS JAILS IN BIHAR

Year	Age-groups									
	Under 16		16—18		19—21		22—30		31—40	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1973	362	2	965	3	3,030	17	6,775	59	5,704	53
1974	564	..	1,806	5	4,337	19	7,369	53	6,210	39
1975	1,295	1	3,278	9	6,944	30	11,569	144	6,669	178

TABLE 13.3—Concl'd.

Year	Age-groups—Concl'd.										
	41—50		Above 50		Total—Age-groups			Literates		Illiterates	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1973*	3,359	19	450	1	19,644	159	19,803	6,857	11	12,767	14
1974	2,575	15	493	3	23,254	134	23,388	9,421	5	13,833	12
1975	3,070	68	602	13	33,427	443	33,870	14,783	42	18,644	40

..—Nil.

*Provisional.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 13.4

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CONDITION OF CONVICTS RELEASED FROM VARIOUS JAILS IN BIHAR

Year	Number of convicts admitted during the year	Number of prisoners released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight	Number of prisoners who had gained weight					Number of prisoners who had lost weight				
				Up to 1 lb.	From 1 lb. to 5 lbs.	From 5 lb. to 10 lbs.	Over 10 lbs.	Total	Up to 1 lb.	From 1 lb. to 5 lbs.	From 5 lb. to 10 lbs.	Over 10 lbs.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
*1973	19,803	25,929	5,095	1,332	646	178	35	2,191	193	135	27	3	358
1974	36,374	14,021	5,664	2,860	1,651	829	104	5,444	1,199	1,164	320	230	2,913
1975	33,870	34,314	7,592	3,683	2,049	877	141	6,750	436	171	65	10	682

*Provisional.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

SECTION XIV

State Finance

TABLE 14.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE REVENUE RECEIPT AND DEBT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT FROM THE DIFFERENT SOURCES OF REVENUE

(In Thousands of Rupees)

Heads	196-77		1977-78	
	1	2	3	4
REVENUE—				
1. Taxes on Income other than Corporation		6,67,88		64,91,0
2. Taxes on Agricultural Income		14,98		5,74
3. Other Tax on Income and Expenditure
4. Land Revenue		2,80,57		223,63,5
5. Stamps and Registration		5,02,58		118,61,8
6. Estate Duties		93,82		96,4
7. State Excise		2,00,84		224,23,2
8. Sales Tax		1,1,00,12		1,119,64,3
9. Taxes on Vehicles		7,96,01		8,40,
10. Taxes on Goods and Passengers		3,62,47		4,85,
11. Taxes and Duties on Electricity		7,53,44		7,33,
12. Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities		3,34,99		7,18,
13. Interest Receipt		1,91,61		1,91,
14. Dividend and Profit		81		
15. General Services		6,14,97		6,96,
16. Social and Community Services		8,32,08		111,06,
17. Economic Services		45,37,45		61,40,
18. Grants-in-aid from Central Government		1,2,04,36		1,1,05,65,
19. State share of Union Excise		1,2,43,34		1,1,21,35,
Total—Revenue		518,41,28		5,5,88,20,
DEBT—				
20. Public Debt		911,87,98		6,3,25,25,
21. Loans and Advances by the State Government		7,53,86		17,60,
22. Contingency Fund		8,91,22		14,62,
23. Public Account		1829,26,38		116,3,27,50,
24. Opening Balance		(+14,98,07		((---)90,4,
GRAND TOTAL		2700,10,79		27,7,82,72,

SOURCE.—Finance Department, Bihar.

TABLE 14.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STATE FINANCE DISBURSEMENT UNDER THE PRINCIPAL HEADS

(In Thousands of Rupees)

Heads	1976-77	1977-78
EXPENDITURE —		
1. Land Revenue	10,47,57	13,30,50
2. Stamps and Registration	83,13	1,25,64
3. State Excise	1,03,50	1,33,29
4. Sales Tax	1,29,25	1,62,76
5. Taxes on Vehicles	26,67	31,39
6. Other Taxes and duties on commodities	5,54	5,75
7. Other Fiscal services	29,11	32,57
8. Appropriation for Reduction or avoidance for debt .. .. .	..	..
9. Interest Payment	56,72,54	65,48,33
10. General Services	11,32,75	13,35,91
11. Administrative Services	67,36,23	79,29,43
12. Social and Community Services	1,59,49,70	1,99,91,22
13. Economic Services—		
(A) General Economic Services	5,05,56	7,52,11
(B) Agriculture and Allied Services	61,47,49	64,66,84
(C) Industries and Mines	6,00,30	6,98,32
(D) Water and Power Development	13,22,68	16,03,53
(E) Transport and Communication	13,21,22	11,87,91
(F) Compensation and Contribution	3,50,54	1,81,58
Total—Expenditure on Revenue Account	4,11,63,78	4,85,17,08
14. Capital Expenditure outside the Revenue Account	1,33,47,69	1,52,16,15
DEBT —		
15. Public Debt	2,56,53,52	5,11,35,65
16. Loans and Advances by the State Government	73,48,12	48,89,14
17. Contingency Fund	8,91,21	27,58,47
18. Public Account	18,87,49,51	15,70,64,95
19. Closing Balance	(—)66,51,11	(—)13,09,21
GRAND TOTAL	27,05,00,72	27,82,72,18

SOURCE.—Finance Department, Bihar.

TABLE 14.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.

(In Thousands of Rs.)

Heads	1976-77	1977-78
I. General Services	6,14,97	6,06,68
1. Public Service Commission	4,41	9,04
2. Police	35,46	43,60
3. Jail	41,55	62,34
4. Stationery and Printing	20,24	16,24
5. Public Works	61,06	93,21
6. Other Administrative Services	4,12,64	3,89,55
7. Contribution and Recovery to wards Pension	15,83	16,37
8. Miscellaneous General Services	23,88	72,33
II. Social and Community Services	7,52,08	11,06,17
1. Education	1,91,99	2,06,28
2. Arts and culture	57	73
3. Medical	2,00,43	5,43,25
4. Family Planning	14,60	18,63
5. Public Health, Sanitation and Water-Supply	1,06,43	1,25,56
6. Housing	27,61	28,15
7. Urban Development	22	86
8. Information and Publicity	1,59	2,20
9. Labour and Employment	71,65	1,07,56
10. Social Security and Welfare	88,52	92,11
11. Other Social Community Services	19,77	20,84
III. Economic Services	44,78,58	66,72,27
1. Co-operation	37,98	41,71
2. Other General Economic Services	19,77	20,84
3. Agriculture	1,80,74	2,08,46
4. Minor Irrigation, Soil Conservation and Area Development	46,40	75,47
5. Food and Nutrition	6,75	3,53
6. Animal Husbandry	31,38	44,23
7. Dairy Development	2,16	4,12
8. Fisheries	39,26	58,48
9. Forest	15,18,65	17,00,00
10. Community Development	45,53	47,29
11. Industries	6,78	9,01
12. Village and Small Industries	6,01	7,07
13. Mines and Minerals	18,59,06	29,20,63
14. Water and Power Development	22,55	25,44
15. Multipurpose River Project	1,00,41	2,53,88
16. Irrigation and Navigation	4,47,81	5,27,29
17. Power Projects		
18. Civil Aviation	20	60
19. Roads and Bridges	98,86	1,19,82
20. Tourism	3,28	4,40
GRAND TOTAL	68,40,63	78,75,12

Source.—Finance Department, Bihar.

TABLE 14.4

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STATE EXPENDITURE UNDER CIVIL ADMINISTRATION IN BIHAR

(In Thousands of Rupees)

Head	1976-77	1977-78
I. General Services	11,32,75	13,35,91
1. State Legislature	1,23,18	1,39,92
2. Governor	18,23	14,58
3. Council of Ministers	47,21	59,94
4. Administration of Justice	3,91,82	4,81,72
5. Election	5,52,31	6,39,75
II. Administrative Services	67,36,23	79,27,30
1. Public Service Commission	18,86	22,37
2. Secretariat General Services	3,11,78	3,64,12
3. District Administration	5,21,16	5,19,65
4. Treasury and Accounts Administration	77,64	84,98
5. Police	29,81,59	40,09,01
6. Jails	6,12,68	6,35,30
7. Stationery and Printing	1,74,80	2,39,62
8. Public Works	5,29,84	6,08,51
9. Fire Protection and Control	7,85	12,84
10. Other Administrative Services	6,11,27	5,58,57
11. Pension and Retirement benefits	8,33,61	8,65,19
12. Miscellaneous General Services	55,15	7,14
III. Social and Community Services	1,48,62,30	1,80,91,26
1. Secretariat Social and Community Services	42,63	49,14
2. Education	84,91,66	1,31,47,36
3. Arts and culture	43,10	36,12
4. Medical	19,11,56	2,74,62
5. Family Planning	13,14,94	5,95,99
6. Public Health	9,39,98	12,77,33
7. Housing	28,00	71,63
8. Urban Development	2,68,51	2,81,41
9. Information and Publication	81,83	59,31
10. Labour and Employment	2,92,10	3,36,37
11. Social Security and Welfare	2,94,23	13,79,34
12. Relief on account of Natural Calamity	11,50,07	5,71,49
13. Other Social Community Services	3,59	1,15
IV. Economic Services	97,28,42	1,08,90,29
	1,02,47,79	

TABLE 14.4—contd.

Heads	196-7	1977-78
A. General Economic Services	555.8	7,152.11
1. Secretariat Economic Services	50.2	154.84
2. Co-operation	212.5	5,155.27
3. Other General Economic Services	112.6	1,442.00
B. Agriculture and Allied Services	6147.9	684,666.84
1. Agriculture	1377.6	144,669.75
2. Minor Irrigation	680.9	3,42,23
3. Soil and Water Conservation	195.9	2,151.94
4. Area Development	264.5	4,156.35
5. Food and Nutrition .. .. .	..	..
6. Animal Husbandry	1673.8	31,62,07
7. Dairy Development	553.9	158.32
8. Fisheries	333.5	193.06
9. Forest	1,202.3	77,80.41
10. Community Development	1,761.3	21,44.77
C. Industries and Mines	600.5	6,192.32
1. Industry	228.2	4,04.68
2. Village and Small Industries	192.7	22,27.73
3. Metals and Minerals	69.2	65.91
D. Water and Power Development	1,226.8	165,03.53
1. Water and Power Development Services	1,259.1	21,92.13
2. Multi-purpose River Projects	4,453	44,20.97
3. Irrigation, Navigation and Flood	1,512.4	82,08.43
E. Transport and Communication	3,212.2	111,87.91
1. Civil Aviation	111.4	13.27
2. Roads and Bridges	2,876.5	111,49.77
3. Tourism	233	24.87
4. Road and Water Services	5	..
F. Compensation and Contribution	3,565.4	11,81.58
1. Compensation and assignment to Local Bodies and Panchayat Raj Institution	3,565.4	11,81.58
GRAND TOTAL	98,9,25 2,97,907	386,124,476

Source.—Finance Department, Bihar

TABLE 14.5

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL EXPENDITURE OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT RELATING TO BIHAR.

(In Thousand of Rupees)

Heads	1976-77	1977-78
1	2	3
11. Capital account of General Services	1,96,70	1,76,25
12. Capital account of Social and Community Services	9,36,25	11,86,85
13. Capital account of Agriculture and Allied Services	17,34,53	17,86,23
14. Capital account of Industries and Mines	3,48,94	3,36,76
15. Capital account of Water and Electricity Development	81,17,16	95,21,23
16. Capital account of Transport and Communication	14,82,39	16,29,27
TOTAL	1,28,11,06	1,46,26,34

Source.—Finance Department, Bihar.

TABLE 14.6

STATEMENT SHOWING SALES AND DISCHARGE UNDER SMALL SAVINGS SCHEME IN BIHAR

(In Thousands of Rupees)

Period	National Defence Certificate		Defence Deposit Certificate		Post Office Savings Bank		Cumulative Time Deposit		Annuity Certificate		National Savings Certificate Series	
	Gross Sales	Net Sales	Gross Sales	Net Sales	Gross Sales	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Sales	Net Sales	Gross Sales	Net Sales
11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976-77	..	(—) 5,65,90	..	14,25	9,09,895	9,06,22	5,10,43	1,66,94	4,22	4,29	6,51,23	5,66,23
1977-78	2,61	3,83,22	..	5,97	10,63,464	1,10,16	5,50,96	1,69,52	19,91	19,88	11,01,27	5,05,67
1978-79	..	6,39,53	..	8,65	1,23,53,78	16,14,83	6,21,91	1,93,92	16,44	16,06	23,27,93	18,52,38
1979-80	..	5,03,87	..	11,57	18,00,894	24,39,08	7,34,98	9,50,96	7,92	6,72	27,57,90	22,27,15

... 1 NH1

Source.—National Savings Directorate, Finance Department, Bihar, Patna

SECTION XV
Income Tax Revenue Statistics

TABLE 15.1

STATEMENT SHOWING ANALYSIS OF DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX IN BIHAR
(ACCORDING TO THE CASES OF INCOME ASSESSED)

(Rupees in Thousands)

Serial no.	Classification	1977-78			1978-79		
		Number of Assessee	Income Assessed	Tax (IT+SC)	Number of Assessee	Income Assessed	Tax (IT+SC)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Salaries—						
	(a) Salaries—Central Government ..	8,88	49,70	1,85	27,61	7,38,88	2,156
	(b) Salaries—State Government ..	6,58	75,29	4,24	8,68	1,17,79	5,195
	(c) Other Salaries ..	8,41,84	49,88,28	4,85,89	3,95,63	59,61,68	4,380,38
2	Interest on Securities—						
	(a) Central and State Government..	1,55	16,64	2,23	2,14	3,94	2,72
	(b) Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	House Property ..	10,46	68,12	3,92	13,22	6,59	133,57
4	Business or Professions ..	1,40,39	29,74,51	4,62,76	84,44	11,85,24	2,066,89
5	Share of Profits from Registered Firm	30,14	4,79,52	71,05	11,22	2,7,35	555,99
6	Compensation u/s 28(ii) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Share of Profits from URF/LOP etc.	1,49	19,78	5,06	25	35,36	22,70
8	Capital Gains—						
8A	(a) Short-term assets ..	74	12,45	3,15	10	1,01	30
	(b) Other assets Buildings and/or lands ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Other assets—Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dividends ..	1,59	4,51	39	13	22	9
10	Annuity receivable U/S 280D ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Interest on National Savings Certificates ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Others ..	13,81	53,94	3,92	2,99	12,14	2,41
13	Income accruing or arising abroad—						
	(a) Business or Profession ..	15	55	..	5	16	4
	(b) Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Total of all classes of Income assessed	5,51,55	80,84,86	10,89,63	4,93,61	83,25,57	3,600,79

..—Nil

SOURCE.—Report on Statewise Income-Tax Revenue Statistics, Government of India.

TABLE 15.2

STATEMENT SHOWING TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOME ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX IN BIHAR.

(Rs. in '000)

Serial no.	Classification	1977-78			1978-79		
		Number of Assessee	Income Assessed	Tax (IT+SC)	Number of Assessee	Income Assessed	Tax (IT+SC)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11	Forestry, Mining and Quarrying ..	15	10,78	1,33	1	67	6
12	Primary Industries and Processing and manufacture of foodstuffs.	43	20,15	2,32	71	21,26	2,39
23	Processing and Manufacture—Textiles and Leather and Products thereof.	12	4,54	30	13	4,86	32
44	Processing and Manufacture—Metals and Chemicals and Products thereof.	13	61,20	34,62	48	2,73,46	1,79,41
15	Processing and Manufacture—Cement, Rubber, Paper and other Mineral Products.	1,44	83,85	19,91	46	23,13	2,56
16	Construction and utilities ..	56	42,77	11,04	47	34,30	5,06
17	Commerce, Transport and Communi- cation.	1,33,55	24,77,38	2,99,07	31,00	7,97,90	1,00,08
18	Finance	25	45,71	23,87	10	4,16	54
19	Professions	1,22	35,40	9,44	1,08	21,50	6,47
TOTAL . . .		1,37,85	27,81,78	4,01,90	34,44	11,86,24	2,96,89

Source.—Report on Statewise Income-tax Revenue Statistics, Government of India

TABLE 15.3

STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND BY GRADES OF TOTAL INCOME IN BIHAR.

(In Thousands of Rupees)

Serial no.	Grades of total income	1977-78			1978-7		
		Number of assesses	Income assessed (Rs.)	Total tax (IT+Sc) (Rs.)	Number of assesses	Income assessed (Rs.)	Total tax (IT+Sc) (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ra. 5,000 and below ..	6,74	18,72	57	30	1,6	168
2	Ra. 5,001 to 7,500 ..	20,67	1,32,11	7,59	4,72	30,3	1,468
3	Ra. 7,501 to 10,000 ..	2,08,28	16,34,19	49,54	22,20	1,07,1	4,022
4	Ra. 10,001 to 15,000 ..	1,42,75	16,99,60	1,69,00	98,03	1,11,3	80,768
5	Ra. 15,001 to 20,000 ..	77,16	12,96,35	1,88,67	32,03	1,57,2	11,22,709
6	Ra. 20,001 to 25,000 ..	20,12	4,26,55	67,60	67,34	1,62,3	26,128
7	Ra. 25,001 to 30,000 ..	6,81	1,82,53	29,63	7,59	2,04,2	31,268
8	Ra. 30,001 to 40,000 ..	4,30	1,41,42	29,37	7,31	1,61,2	41,066
9	Ra. 40,001 to 50,000 ..	1,24	59,65	16,38	1,94	36,2	24,433
10	Ra. 50,001 to 60,000 ..	79	42,51	12,96	..	..	..
11	Ra. 60,001 to 70,000 ..	53	34,33	8,99	61	32,5	11,311
12	Ra. 70,001 to 1,00,000 ..	53	49,31	19,20	23	21,4	7,511
13	Ra. 1,00,001 to 2,00,000 ..	29	40,60	29,81	40	34,3	14,799
14	Ra. 2,00,001 to 3,00,000 ..	6	14,47	7,41	12	21,1	19,466
15	Ra. 3,00,001 to 4,00,000 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Ra. 4,00,001 to 5,00,000 ..	1	4,10	2,92	..	..	..
17	Over 5,00,000 ..	2	14,71	12,31	..	..	..
TOTAL— (ALL RANGES) ..		4,88,45	57,98,21	6,42,92	4,72,27	6544,5	5,01,477

..- Nil

Source—Report on Statewise Income-tax Revenue, Statistics, Government of India

TABLE 15.4

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE IN BIHAR.

(In Thousands of Rupees)

Serial no.	Class of assessee	1977-78			1978-79		
		Number of assessees	Total income (Rs.)	Total tax (Rs.)	Number of assessees	Total income (Rs.)	Total tax (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Individual	4,88,45	57,98,21	6,42,98	4,73,27	65,44,96	5,01,47
2	Hind undivided families	10,02	1,70,81	82,40	2,66	65,02	15,84
3	Un registered firms	1,49	60,79	27,58	57	20,95	3,27
4	Associatin of Persons	45	12,49	3,34	17	10,44	5,46
5	Registered firms	25,19	11,17,12	1,03,45	11,27	5,29,47	55,84
6	Companies	70	2,74,31	1,60,32	24	2,53,90	1,74,37
TOTAL		5,26,30	74,33,78	9,70,57	4,88,18	74,24,74	7,56,25

Source.—Report on Statewise Income-tax Revenue Statistics, Government of India

TABLE 15.5

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME-TAX ASSESSEES ACCORDING TO THE RANGE OF NET INCOME LEFT IN THEIR HANDS AFTER DEDUCTION OF TAX PAYABLE BY THEM IN BIHAR.

Serial no.	Class of Assessee	1977-78		1978-79	
		Number of Assesseees	Net Income (Rs. '000)	Number of Assesseees	Net Income (Rs. '000)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Individuals	4,88,45	61,55,23	4,73,27	60,43,49
2	Hind Undivided families	10,02	1,88,41	2,66	49,13
3	Unregistered firms	1,49	33,21	57	17,68
4	Associatins of Persons	45	9,15	17	4,98
5	Registered firms	25,19	10,13,67	11,27	4,73,63
6	Companies	70	1,13,49	24	79,53
TOTAL		5,26,30	64,63,16	4,88,18	66,68,49

Source.—Report on Statewise Income-tax Revenue Statistics, Government of India

TABLE 15.6

STATEMENT SHOWING TAX DEDUCTED OR OTHERWISE PAID AT SOURCE GIVE CREDIT FOR ASSESSMENTS MADE IN BIHAR

Serial no.	Classification	1977-78		1978-79	
		Number of Assesses involved	Amount of Tax (Rs. '000)	Number of Assesses involved	Amount of Tax (Rs. '000)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Salaries	3,49,06	4,12,20	1,41,12	3,59,18
2	Interest on Securities	56	85	8	21
3	Dividends	44	53	14	32
4	Other heads of Income	11,81	43,27	4,46	22,48
5	Interest other than Interest on securities	58	1,19		
Total—Amount of tax deducted at source		3,62,45	4,58,04	45,78	4,22,19

...—Nil

SOURCE.—Statewise Income-tax Revenue Statistics, Government of India

TABLE 15.7

STATEMENT SHOWING TAX DEDUCTED OR OTHERWISE PAID AT SOURCE REFUNDED TO THE ASSESSEES ON ACCOUNT OF THE INCOME BEING EXEMPT FROM PAYMENT OF TAX OR BEING BELOW TAXABLE LIMIT IN BIHAR.

Serial no.	Classification	1977-78		1978-79	
		Number of assesses involved	Amount of tax (Rs. '000)	Number of assesses involved	Amount of tax (Rs. '000)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Salaries	25	5	10	10
2	Interest on securities	10	5	20	
3	Dividends	14	5	11	44
4	Other heads of income	8,70	4,71	261	4,46
5	Interest other than interest on securities	31	7		
Total—Amount of tax deducted at source		9,50	4,93	271	4,46

...—Nil

SOURCE.—Report on Statewise Income-tax Revenue Statistics, Government of India

SECTION XVI

Land Revenue

TABLE 16.1

STATEMENT SHOWING DEMAND AND COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE (LAND RENT CESS-EDUCATION CESS, ETC.) IN BIHAR.

Year	Total Demand (Rs.)	Total Collection (Rs.)
1	2	3
1973-74	14,28,05,486	10,31,91,120
1974-75(A)	17,18,22,616	11,22,78,330
1975-76	33,51,45,391	22,48,72,938
1976-77	32,74,76,402	11,94,03,565
1977-78	42,88,74,976	27,39,28,376

SOURCE.—Revenue Department, Bihar

NOTE—(A) Excluding Aurangabad and Champaran (West) districts

TABLE 16.2

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE TOTAL DEMAND AND COLLECTION OF RENT, CESS, EDUCATION CESS, MISCELLANEOUS, ETC., FOR THE YEARS 1975-76 TO 1977-78

District	1975-76		1976-77		1977-78	
	Total Demand	Total Collection	Total Demand	Total Collection	Total Demand	Total Collection
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patna	1,97,63,569	1,70,83,610	1,92,64,231	60,37,92	2,57,17,263	1,20,27,1887
Nalanda	1,84,76,015	99,78,768	1,64,45,445	25,61,09	2,20,85,687	98,30,1009
Gaya	2,08,52,640	1,38,44,335	2,36,75,644	64,95,95	3,25,03,190	1,77,19,0666
Nawada	85,29,006	42,32,366	88,18,674	16,81,67	1,16,21,025	50,42,0441
Aurangabad	1,25,31,056	85,57,628	1,09,45,811	34,01,38	1,48,88,123	69,52,9444
Bhojpur	2,12,96,289	1,64,38,488	1,87,08,266	60,40,91	2,42,74,486	1,46,56,8777
Rohtas	1,76,89,365	1,62,29,686	2,46,46,628	72,82,03	3,34,67,157	1,84,42,9557
Saran	69,19,915	47,56,524	57,73,274	17,62,30	83,33,993	43,09,1112
Siwan	68,90,450	54,13,927	55,78,661	23,15,92	73,52,409	60,89,4221
Gopalganj	56,23,993	49,51,634	41,30,515	29,13,30	54,56,715	45,74,3113
Champanan (East)	84,51,034	53,95,633	81,22,081	37,27,42	93,17,220	57,75,9660
Champanan (West)	75,59,660	36,78,307	82,82,336	44,20,09	85,66,444	52,56,5774
Muzaffarpur	2,06,95,350	86,81,265	2,03,76,757	40,53,83	2,59,25,237	66,03,1390
Vaishali	92,71,335	62,37,547	89,25,008	21,94,87	1,61,36,794	59,11,0558
Sitamarhi	1,58,45,960	89,47,974	1,88,24,978	37,88,44	2,33,36,973	54,60,8774
Darbhanga	90,28,130	52,47,564	94,40,309	33,93,80	1,10,15,168	59,34,1885
Samastipur	84,63,104	66,64,553	80,19,516	26,64,15	1,05,21,916	61,01,9772
Madhubani	1,66,75,230	64,64,090	1,25,54,490	33,29,14	1,70,11,866	63,46,4994
Bogusarai	54,48,169	49,55,610	41,20,862	23,09,54	44,21,482	33,81,9854
Monghyr	1,28,54,531	1,09,49,844	1,12,94,962	40,73,51	1,63,91,537	1,22,13,0654
Bhagalpur	1,08,66,674	76,03,503	1,07,15,317	29,13,22	1,57,61,803	85,15,9775
Santhal Parganas	84,09,215	67,07,628	79,45,648	53,37,72	84,57,666	55,32,6884
Saharsa	89,55,608	56,97,912	78,67,229	30,85,33	88,71,506	46,09,6572
Purnea	2,21,21,078	1,13,34,419	2,21,21,076	1,3,34,19	3,15,81,394	1,65,32,9346
Katihar	1,03,93,394	59,98,023	82,73,503	26,15,72	1,10,45,514	54,21,1496
Hazaribagh	45,04,087	33,12,588	41,87,422	20,65,66	51,63,717	40,39,9993
Giridih	24,69,833	23,85,887	26,60,696	15,15,42	31,61,409	28,62,7008
Dhanbad	16,74,995	16,25,876	19,56,821	15,85,84	22,44,648	20,318,6653
Ranchi	50,80,196	47,04,023	49,31,050	43,34,239	50,99,723	45,99,8887
Palamau	46,91,992	41,21,440	40,89,222	27,07,74	49,65,981	39,84,7717
Singhbhum	44,72,347	38,29,385	45,79,970	33,98,326	48,16,731	39,57,6675
TOTAL	33,51,45,391	22,48,72,938	32,74,76,402	11,54,03,565	42,88,74,976	22,39,218,3376

SOURCE.—Revenue Department, Bihar

TABLE 16.3

STATEMENT SHOWING DEMAND AND COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE (RENT ONLY) IN BIHAR

Year	Demand			Collection		
	Arrear	Current	Total	Arrear	Current	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1973-74	2,80,74,756	5,92,33,305	8,82,10,061	1,98,94,956(A)	4,34,13,272(A)	6,64,96,908
1974-75	2,89,65,860	7,98,61,217	10,88,27,027	1,65,16,756(B)	5,41,66,696(B)	7,38,83,362
1975-76	6,95,25,530	9,47,85,139	16,43,10,669	4,96,77,113	6,98,84,589	11,95,61,702
1976-77	5,74,39,714	9,30,98,118	15,05,37,832	1,99,24,202	3,43,78,602	5,43,02,804
1977-78	10,23,63,071	9,33,94,256	19,57,57,327	5,65,43,600	5,22,68,079	10,88,11,679

SOURCE.—Revenue Department, Government of Bihar

NOTES.— (A) Excluding Rchta and Vaishali districts

(B) Excluding Amangabad and Champaran (West) districts

TABLE 16.4

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE DEMAND AND COLLECTION OF RENT (ONLY) FOR THE YEAR

District	1975-76					
	Demand			Collection		
	Arrear	Current	Total	Arrear	Current	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna	Rs. 62,59,810	Rs. 44,90,420	1,07,50,030	Rs. 54,09,826	Rs. 39,44,150	Rs. 93,53,985
Nalanda	66,33,535	38,80,096	1,05,13,613	38,67,669	21,09,29	59,76,960
Gaya	39,66,189	67,63,606	1,07,29,795	20,16,631	51,31,859	71,48,490
Nawada	28,34,003	21,71,547	50,05,550	8,47,781	13,61,929	22,09,701
Aurangabad	32,15,516	33,55,243	65,70,759	22,07,388	24,26,689	46,34,077
Bhojpur	48,76,437	59,98,865	1,08,75,302	42,50,947	46,11,39	88,62,338
Rohtas	14,17,663	74,37,782	88,55,445	13,74,726	71,12,685	84,87,411
Saran	15,31,913	23,06,821	38,38,734	14,28,382	16,36,145	30,64,527
Siwan	11,32,907	20,28,980	31,61,887	11,17,758	18,71,57	29,89,332
Gopalganj	8,01,453	17,49,633	25,51,086	7,97,073	17,07,82	25,04,905
ChamParan (East)	17,72,662	20,88,295	38,60,957	12,84,162	13,10,114	25,94,316
ChamParan (West)	15,91,439	20,25,951	36,17,390	7,61,593	10,33,73	17,35,326
Muzaffarpur	52,64,134	58,65,318	1,11,29,452	34,09,341	17,59,111	51,68,492
Vaishali	20,08,902	33,02,925	53,11,827	17,08,627	25,18,24	42,26,881
Sitamarhi	28,30,508	38,24,777	66,55,285	23,09,562	26,22,60	49,32,242
Darbhangha	24,25,313	18,44,930	42,70,243	12,32,682	9,42,73	21,75,455
Samastipur	11,96,827	27,50,048	39,46,875	10,43,045	26,24,47	36,67,462
Madhubani	15,99,806	30,48,047	46,47,853	13,38,328	21,40,99	34,79,267
Begusarai	16,44,618	13,29,779	29,74,397	16,33,466	13,17,145	29,50,611
Monghyr	19,12,029	41,28,080	60,40,109	17,13,414	39,29,64	56,43,060
Bhagalpur	14,73,467	35,44,855	50,23,322	10,50,064	30,47,17	40,97,181
Santhal Parganas	13,20,167	22,92,623	36,12,790	8,58,629	20,17,40	28,76,115
Saharsa	22,89,616	23,11,184	46,00,800	16,96,509	14,26,44	31,22,954
Purnea	43,97,623	62,94,408	1,06,92,031	27,57,985	29,29,46	56,87,401
Katihar	24,74,002	23,93,655	48,67,657	17,50,150	13,34,13	30,84,884
Hazaribagh	8,81,186	12,98,769	21,79,955	2,66,580	11,42,67	14,09,247
Giridih	3,44,787	8,86,599	12,31,386	3,31,922	8,64,80	11,96,732
Dhanbad	1,33,869	6,23,524	7,57,393	1,22,149	6,17,53	7,39,712
Ranchi	3,60,922	16,99,733	20,60,655	2,81,427	15,89,52	18,70,989
Palamau	5,48,464	15,09,697	20,58,161	5,01,747	14,04,75	19,06,482
Singhbhum	3,85,963	15,33,949	19,19,912	3,07,550	13,98,22	17,05,762
TOTAL	6,95,25,530	9,47,85,139	16,43,10,669	4,96,77,113	6,98,84,59	11,95,61,702

TABLE 16.4—contd.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE DEMAND AND COLLECTION OF RENT (ONLY) FOR THE YEAR

District	1976-77					
	Demand			Collection		
	Arrear	Current	Total	Arrear	Current	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patna	59,45,261	45,49,928	1,04,95,189	16,53,275	14,73,700	31,26,975
Nalanda	45,36,671	38,83,608	84,20,279	6,56,161	6,57,753	13,13,914
Gaya	50,90,435	68,23,323	1,19,13,758	10,61,971	21,61,055	32,23,026
Nawada	28,18,158	21,75,604	49,93,761	2,42,305	5,66,979	8,09,284
Aurangabad	19,80,385	33,71,275	53,51,660	5,54,545	11,11,238	16,65,783
Bhojpur	25,03,103	60,50,767	85,53,870	11,25,913	16,16,056	27,41,969
Rohtas	50,68,379	75,29,142	1,25,97,521	13,30,034	22,90,122	36,20,156
Saran	7,74,197	23,06,820	30,81,017	3,96,682	8,77,637	12,74,319
Siwan	2,50,923	19,83,491	22,34,414	1,82,506	9,59,033	11,41,539
Gopalganj	46,181	13,49,633	13,95,814	37,892	13,91,201	14,29,093
Champaram (Eas)	12,81,485	20,92,595	33,74,030	6,45,978	8,03,205	14,49,183
Champaram (West)	11,56,670	20,25,958	31,82,628	6,53,471	11,57,231	18,10,702
Muzaffarpur	45,66,595	44,65,844	90,32,439	14,63,240	6,60,228	21,23,468
Vaishali	10,84,946	35,15,429	46,00,375	4,18,952	9,44,552	13,63,504
Sitamarhi	50,64,399	38,10,864	88,75,263	9,24,111	9,49,467	18,73,578
Darbhanga	15,43,215	20,16,824	35,60,039	10,06,202	5,27,164	15,33,366
Samastipur	2,79,411	27,50,047	30,29,458	1,85,716	12,04,876	13,90,592
Madhubani	16,89,795	30,48,046	47,37,841	6,42,691	8,72,000	15,14,691
Begusarai	5,79,965	13,29,800	19,09,765	4,54,854	7,38,270	11,93,124
Monghyr	9,02,794	41,08,811	50,11,605	5,67,873	13,06,714	18,74,587
Bhagalpur	7,52,619	34,49,854	42,02,473	3,76,390	9,29,870	13,06,260
Santhal Parganas	7,47,154	22,97,402	30,44,556	2,92,356	14,52,583	17,44,939
Saharsa	13,05,197	22,18,859	35,24,056	8,42,449	7,13,552	15,56,001
Patna	43,97,623	62,94,407	1,06,92,030	27,57,985	29,29,416	56,87,401
Katihar	10,20,181	20,50,515	30,70,696	4,16,503	5,95,914	10,12,417
Hazaribagh	7,70,923	12,98,768	20,69,691	1,34,230	7,16,840	8,51,070
Giridih	3,95,835	9,14,357	13,10,192	2,02,732	5,34,891	7,37,623
Dhanbad	2,59,530	6,24,517	8,84,047	2,55,431	4,71,519	7,26,950
Ranchi	2,45,571	17,04,707	19,50,278	1,60,510	15,35,073	16,95,583
Rahaman	1,68,916	15,10,187	16,78,203	1,46,705	10,18,267	11,64,972
Singbhaum	2,14,147	15,46,736	17,60,883	1,34,539	12,12,196	13,46,735
TOTAL	5,74,39,714	9,30,98,118	15,05,37,832	1,99,24,202	3,43,78,602	5,43,02,804

TABLE 16.4.—*conold.*

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE DEMAND AND COLLECTION OF RENT (ONLY) FOR THE YEAR

Districts	1977-78					
	Demand			Collection		
	Arrear	Current	Total	Arrear	Current	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs-	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patna	93,24,043	46,02,423	1,39,26,466	42,28,717	21,69,436	63,98,153
Nalanda	71,18,202	38,83,609	1,10,01,811	35,32,262	16,46,505	51,78,767
Gaya	96,16,732	68,38,833	1,64,55,565	47,72,287	41,14,433	88,86,720
Nawada	41,86,727	21,75,714	63,62,441	14,13,690	11,21,530	22,35,160
Aurangabad	37,36,224	33,71,945	71,08,169	18,89,338	16,36,891	35,26,229
Bhojpur	56,35,105	59,81,290	1,16,16,395	41,46,837	33,06,442	74,53,279
Rohtas	95,61,478	75,38,688	1,71,00,164	52,45,800	42,04,212	94,50,012
Saran	18,05,932	23,05,646	41,11,578	11,18,947	14,02,122	25,21,069
Swan	12,37,496	19,13,889	31,51,385	11,45,663	16,77,380	28,23,043
Gopalganj	3,66,722	17,49,633	21,16,355	3,65,421	17,16,392	20,81,813
Champaran (East)	12,42,766	20,94,767	33,37,523	12,82,556	12,95,967	25,78,523
Champaran (West)	13,45,410	20,16,275	33,61,685	8,53,939	13,33,867	21,87,806
Muzaffarpur	68,18,052	44,48,806	1,12,66,858	24,90,115	8,89,614	33,79,729
Vaishali	28,75,065	35,15,429	63,90,494	17,66,991	12,75,663	30,42,654
Sitamarhi	70,01,685	38,10,864	1,08,12,549	16,56,672	9,27,738	25,84,410
Darbhanga	20,11,673	20,16,824	40,28,497	14,68,783	9,24,054	23,92,837
Samastipur	15,15,546	26,91,098	42,06,644	11,86,149	19,20,695	31,06,844
Madhubani	37,36,312	30,48,047	67,84,359	16,75,031	14,78,755	31,53,786
Begusarai	5,28,340	12,62,115	17,90,458	4,65,405	10,95,616	15,61,021
Monghyr	31,93,643	41,23,763	73,17,406	28,83,309	31,64,229	59,67,538
Bhagalpur	32,43,364	35,52,058	67,95,422	23,15,905	21,23,890	44,39,795
Santhal Parganas	6,11,830	22,96,747	29,08,577	3,07,832	9,55,933	12,63,765
Saharsa	19,89,598	18,87,771	38,77,369	13,06,843	9,15,821	22,22,664
Purnea	76,91,234	65,89,647	1,42,80,881	51,66,459	32,20,522	83,86,981
Katihar	27,38,666	20,50,516	47,89,182	15,42,847	9,43,300	24,86,147
Hazaribagh	11,20,616	13,05,822	24,26,438	6,46,938	11,35,490	17,82,428
Giridih	5,75,460	9,15,606	14,91,066	5,01,638	8,52,883	13,54,521
Dhanbad	3,10,546	6,27,570	9,38,116	2,80,309	5,82,167	8,62,476
Ranchi	2,64,667	17,04,706	19,59,373	1,78,407	15,37,960	17,16,367
Palamau	5,53,992	15,13,429	20,67,421	4,61,108	13,18,407	17,79,515
Singbhum	4,15,955	15,60,725	19,76,680	3,27,462	13,80,165	17,07,627
TOTAL	10,23,63,071	9,33,94,255	19,57,57,327	5,65,43,600	5,22,68,079	10,88,11,679

SOURCE.—Revenue Department, Bihar

TABLE 16.5

STATEMENT SHOWING CESS (ROAD CESS) ON LAND RENT IN BIHAR

Year	Demand			Collection		
	Arrear	Current	Total	Arrear	Current	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74	Rs. 50,10,771	Rs. 54,68,248	Rs. 1,04,79,019	Rs. 19,84,183(a)	Rs. 39,00,470(b)	Rs. 67,38,676
1974-75	46,34,810	99,56,928	1,45,91,738	18,48,727(B)	59,25,168(B)	83,73,895
1975-76	1,00,79,668	2,39,05,326	3,39,84,994	59,77,731	1,33,06,015	1,92,83,746
1976-77	1,19,73,495	1,86,53,726	3,06,27,221	29,86,915	59,57,403	89,44,318
1977-78	2,24,52,910	1,86,10,918	4,10,63,828	1,02,92,770	95,95,934	1,98,88,704

SOURCE.—Revenue Department, Government of Bihar

NOTE.—(A) Excluding Rohtas and Vaishali districts

(B) Excluding Aurangabad and Champaran (West) districts

TABLE 16.6

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE DEMAND AND COLLECTION OF ROAD CESS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR.

Districts	1975-76					
	Demand			Collection		
	Arrear	Current	Total	Arrear	Current	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patna	6,64,556	8,81,755	15,46,311	5,46,417	7,49,463	12,95,880
Nalanda	8,18,787	7,69,492	15,88,279	4,18,833	3,61,305	7,80,138
Gaya	5,27,574	13,43,242	18,70,816	2,65,779	9,51,066	12,16,845
Nawada	2,37,576	4,35,229	6,72,805	1,05,133	2,69,881	3,75,014
Aurangabad	4,51,372	6,93,247	11,44,619	2,81,093	4,88,774	7,49,869
Bhojpur	5,95,409	12,15,705	18,11,114	4,39,025	8,91,772	13,30,797
Rohtas	1,89,485	14,94,727	16,84,212	1,62,884	13,01,116	14,64,000
Saran	3,61,804	4,68,472	8,30,276	2,13,135	2,32,914	4,46,049
Siwan	1,52,016	4,05,796	5,57,862	1,35,961	3,10,855	4,46,816
Gopalganj	85,151	3,49,931	4,35,082	84,976	3,11,532	3,96,508
Champanan (East)	2,68,658	4,14,253	6,82,911	1,56,917	2,51,557	4,08,474
Champanan (West)	2,41,040	2,64,810	5,05,850	79,900	1,27,994	2,07,894
Muzaffarpur	7,09,420	8,93,668	16,03,088	3,47,640	2,32,748	6,30,388
Vaishali	3,58,747	7,03,086	10,61,833	2,52,974	3,33,132	5,86,106
Sitamarhi	6,62,806	7,64,995	14,27,801	3,12,941	4,29,508	7,42,449
Darbhanga	5,33,921	3,68,985	9,02,906	2,03,704	11,26,280	13,29,984
Samastipur	3,21,787	4,89,363	8,11,150	1,97,158	3,36,269	5,33,427
Madhubani	4,92,250	60,09,669	65,01,859	2,35,091	2,79,138	5,14,229
Begusarai	1,92,862	2,66,621	4,59,483	1,50,981	2,41,564	3,92,545
Monghyr	3,10,735	8,06,082	11,16,817	2,27,783	6,95,106	9,22,888
Bhagalpur	2,79,914	7,09,971	9,89,885	1,58,008	4,76,644	6,34,652
Santhal Parganas	1,19,975	4,38,208	5,58,183	71,367	3,61,870	4,33,237
Saharsa	2,40,797	4,65,065	7,05,862	1,75,799	2,51,810	4,27,610
Purnea	6,19,019	12,56,553	18,75,572	3,26,756	5,78,000	9,04,756
Katihar	3,38,866	4,65,127	8,03,993	1,91,047	2,56,438	4,47,485
Hazaribagh	52,239	2,54,814	3,07,053	38,795	2,25,229	2,64,024
Giridih	38,150	1,77,320	2,15,470	36,408	1,71,188	2,07,596
Dhanbad	18,859	1,25,812	1,44,671	15,743	1,21,985	1,37,728
Ranchi	41,646	3,32,029	4,03,675	36,141	3,40,500	3,76,641
Palamu	95,457	2,98,585	3,94,042	84,356	2,64,522	3,48,878
Singhbhum	58,740	3,12,774	3,71,514	44,986	2,85,866	3,30,852
TOTAL	1,00,79,668	2,39,05,326	3,39,84,994	59,77,731	1,33,06,055	1,92,83,786

TABLE 16.6—contd.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE DEMAND AND COLLECTION OF ROAD CESS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR

Districts	1976-77					
	Demand			Collection		
	Arrear	Current	Total	Arrear	Current	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I Patna	8,74,535	8,81,606	17,56,141	1,15,039	2,42,736	3,57,775
NNalanda	8,09,142	7,72,591	15,81,733	98,804	1,16,575	2,15,379
GGaya	9,10,242	13,60,195	22,70,437	1,68,865	4,21,294	5,90,159
NNawada	3,00,738	4,36,229	7,36,967	40,271	1,11,033	1,51,304
AAurangabad	3,97,701	6,72,500	10,70,201	81,511	2,17,475	2,98,986
BBhojpur	5,81,230	12,04,932	17,86,162	1,92,745	3,09,806	5,02,551
RRohtas	7,89,714	15,05,276	22,94,990	2,18,571	4,41,577	6,60,148
SSaran	3,84,227	4,68,471	8,52,698	70,586	96,046	1,66,632
SSiwan	1,13,415	3,94,319	5,07,735	55,334	1,20,248	1,75,582
GGopalganj	38,573	3,49,931	3,88,504	19,310	1,12,835	2,32,145
CChamparan (East)	2,80,686	4,18,305	6,98,991	1,03,097	1,47,113	2,50,210
CChamparan (West)	2,86,062	4,00,821	6,86,883	98,442	2,17,670	3,16,112
MMunshiharpur	9,71,487	8,93,169	18,64,656	1,86,487	1,04,569	2,91,056
VValsahi	4,75,727	7,03,085	11,78,812	94,440	99,971	1,94,411
SSitamarhi	8,31,515	7,52,173	15,93,688	1,51,028	1,44,456	2,95,484
DDarbhanga	6,20,248	4,08,365	10,28,613	1,25,282	78,127	2,03,409
SSamastipur	3,38,365	5,50,005	8,88,370	78,992	1,09,936	1,88,928
MMadhubani	6,90,047	6,06,785	12,96,832	1,20,778	1,16,852	2,37,630
BBeegunserai	1,38,705	2,66,622	4,05,327	75,593	1,17,907	1,93,500
MMonghyr	2,04,228	8,08,584	10,12,807	87,868	1,85,028	2,72,896
BBhagalpur	3,44,208	7,09,971	10,54,179	69,501	1,38,565	2,08,066
SSanthal Parganas	1,24,418	4,39,396	5,63,814	48,404	3,26,870	3,75,274
SSujanara	2,56,290	4,57,691	7,13,981	1,21,292	1,28,638	2,49,930
PPurba	6,19,019	12,56,553	18,75,572	3,26,756	5,78,006	9,04,762
KKatihar	3,42,626	4,10,274	7,52,900	72,130	1,14,226	1,86,356
HHazaribagh	45,038	2,54,814	2,99,852	24,338	1,34,998	1,59,336
GGiridih	51,353	1,82,891	2,34,244	28,037	1,05,554	1,33,591
DDhanbad	35,841	1,25,936	1,62,777	34,083	92,625	1,26,708
RRanchi	30,101	3,43,810	3,73,911	25,328	3,09,219	3,34,547
PPalamu	46,353	2,98,682	3,45,035	28,577	1,82,047	2,10,624
SSingbhum	40,665	3,14,744	3,55,409	25,436	2,35,404	2,60,840
TOTAL	1,19,73,495	1,86,53,726	3,06,27,221	29,86,915	59,57,403	89,44,318

TABLE 16.6—*concd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE DEMAND AND COLLECTION OF ROAD CESS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR

Districts	1977-78					
	Demand			Collection		
	Arrear	Current	Total	Arrear	Current	Total
	14	15	16	17	18	19
I	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patna	15,31,009	8,91,490	24,23,499	6,78,803	3,84,760	10,63,0633
Nalanda	13,68,687	7,72,593	21,41,280	5,71,958	2,82,752	8,54,690
Gaya	16,73,345	13,64,562	30,37,907	8,58,855	7,97,995	16,56,848
Nawada	5,85,868	4,36,251	10,22,119	2,61,622	2,20,690	4,82,314
Aurangabad	7,97,955	6,96,817	14,94,772	3,41,222	3,08,870	6,50,0944
Bhojpur	12,29,321	12,25,784	24,55,105	7,59,298	6,25,400	13,84,7055
Rohtas	16,40,841	15,04,181	31,45,022	9,42,924	7,88,170	17,31,0999
Saran	6,85,913	4,61,129	11,47,042	2,27,217	2,00,000	4,27,2171
Siwan	3,19,053	3,81,831	7,00,884	2,91,098	2,97,580	5,88,6566
Gopalganj	1,56,359	3,49,930	5,06,289	97,787	3,28,850	4,26,6722
Champanan (East)	4,51,525	4,18,739	8,70,264	2,38,558	2,48,270	4,86,7900
Champanan (West)	3,70,772	4,02,828	7,73,600	1,72,772	2,44,550	4,17,3077
Muzaffarpur	15,58,926	8,89,137	24,48,063	3,77,068	1,63,670	5,40,7455
Vaishali	9,71,478	7,03,086	16,74,559	3,50,939	2,09,560	5,60,4855
Sitamarhi	12,98,203	7,62,173	20,60,376	2,73,612	1,85,830	4,59,4235
Darbhanga	8,20,043	4,03,3865	12,23,408	2,29,805	1,31,660	3,61,4666
Samastipur	6,31,031	5,15,682	11,46,663	3,04,440	2,70,830	5,75,2755
Madhubani	11,62,729	6,09,609	17,72,338	2,94,162	2,25,780	5,19,9544
Begusarai	2,01,423	2,62,972	4,64,395	1,38,276	1,94,840	3,33,1277
Monghyr	7,28,857	8,10,870	15,39,727	5,69,624	5,31,150	11,00,7689
Bhagalpur	8,20,184	7,04,375	15,24,559	3,95,606	3,22,270	7,17,8338
Santhal Parganas	1,95,577	4,40,431	6,36,008	1,33,575	3,88,090	5,21,7144
Saharsa	4,26,189	3,77,058	8,03,247	2,23,426	1,64,960	3,88,4022
Purnea	16,68,362	12,88,643	29,57,005	8,05,893	5,50,480	13,56,3111
Katihar	5,66,544	4,10,274	9,76,818	2,66,657	1,91,640	4,57,7221
Hazaribagh	1,50,940	2,56,590	4,07,530	1,24,185	2,25,250	3,49,4700
Giridih	99,962	1,83,141	2,83,103	85,198	1,67,590	2,52,7877
Dhanbad	68,710	1,24,461	1,93,171	61,242	1,09,580	1,70,8244
Ranchi	39,359	3,43,809	3,83,168	37,232	3,11,770	3,48,9689
Palamau	1,38,661	2,99,255	4,37,916	1,02,154	2,53,820	3,56,0226
Singhbhum	95,089	3,19,902	4,14,991	77,987	2,69,950	3,47,8922
TOTAL	2,24,52,910	1,86,10,918	4,10,63,828	1,02,92,770	95,95,930	1,98,88,7044

SOURCE.—Revenue Department, Bihar.

TABLE 16.7

STATEMENT SHOWING TOTAL ADVANCES (WHICH INCLUDE ADVANCES MADE DURING THE YEAR TOGETHER WITH THE AMOUNT OUTSTANDING FROM PREVIOUS YEARS UNDER THE LAND IMPROVEMENT LOANS ACT, 1883 AND AGRICULTURISTS LOANS ACT, 1884 IN BIHAR.

Year	Under Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883		Under Agriculturists Loans Act, 1884	
	1	2	3	4
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1970-71	1,47,81,832	20,88,56,842	
1971-72	3,49,96,127	22,05,76,954	
1972-73 (A)	1,58,72,239	24,56,23,138	
1973-74 (B)	72,88,297	17,38,80,869	
1974-75 (C)	70,22,386	22,18,23,065	
1975-76 (D)	72,58,486	19,40,72,543	
1976-77 (E)	59,81,875	14,98,25,329	

SOURCE.—Board of Revenue, Bihar.

NOTE.—(A) Excluding Bhojpur, Siwan, Samastipur, Katihar and Giridih districts.

(B) Excluding Bhojpur, Siwan, Sitamarhi, Samastipur, Saharsa, Katihar and Giridih districts.

(C) Excluding Sitamarhi, Samastipur, Saharsa, Katihar and Dhanbad districts.

(D) Excluding Nalanda, Saran, Sitamarhi, Samastipur, Saharsa, Katihar and Singhbhum districts.

(E) Excluding Saran, Champaran East, Champaran West, Sitamarhi, Darbhanga, Samastipur, Madhubani, Saharsa, Katihar, Dhanbad, Ranchi and Singhbhum districts.

Data of the year 1977-78 and onwards has not been supplied by the Department.

TABLE 16.8

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AMOUNT OF LOANS OUTSTANDING IN BIHAR

Districts	1972-73					
	Agriculturists Loans		Land Improvement Loans		Natural Calmities Loans	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna	Rs. 36,68,337	Rs. 40,91,719	Rs. 48,104	Rs. 24,628	Rs. 56,63	Rs. 24,9644
Nalanda	18,23,478	12,13,275	8,081	21,938	1,29,37	64,6133
Gaya	19,09,948	1,82,014	87,888	1,08,784	5,09	4,4155
Nawada	29,24,732	2,93,554	26,939	21,316	72,42	25,8044
Aurangabad	10,58,938	65,703	7,813	4,575	22,99	9,9493
Bhojpur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rohtas	9,85,195	2,35,143	48,367	15,766	11,49	4,6811
Saran	16,86,737	8,59,255	13,055	4,099	Nil	Nil
Siwan	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Gopalganj	4,98,058	24,553	Nil	Nil	54,05	680
Champan East	26,24,783	17,18,093	71,458	1,24,965	72,71	65,841
Champan West	21,47,071	12,63,192	19,601	15,111	1,23	7,501
Muzaffarpur	45,72,233	28,92,801	1,68,687	1,09,532	4,06,53	3,29,084
Vaishali	19,90,714	3,46,337	29,798	2,902	9,75	6,604
Sitamarhi	25,51,489	22,78,398	65,382	32,595	1,66,14	1,91,575
Darbhanga	53,98,617	27,67,576	2,53,420	2,29,686	Nil	Nil
Samastipur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Madhubani	31,71,303	41,60,252	90,528	62,041	5,53,787	2,29,396
Begusarai	61,48,583	22,52,383	3,77,679	40,095	2,27,26	42,175
Monghyr	2,52,91,069	1,11,05,764	4,36,673	3,44,379	3,86,914	2,00,845
Bhagalpur	51,81,502	30,58,657	2,10,808	4,74,203	Nil	Nil
Santhal Parganas	44,67,348	29,39,238	12,15,375	12,14,989	61,02	19,511
Saharsa	1,61,25,906	1,16,39,645	31,45,429	46,42,214	12,01,27	6,06,168
Purnea	59,00,300	27,97,337	1,64,706	1,31,629	Nil	Nil
Katihar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Hazaribagh	74,60,675	16,76,659	92,724	68,332	5,335	3,723
Giridih	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Dhanbad	7,36,342	1,02,749	2,23,021	2,74,177	4,700	4,548
Ranchi	17,68,334	6,16,027	1,54,787	99,025	1,815	346
Palamau	1,43,83,705	40,80,827	92,079	79,276	2,950	228
Singbhum	4,05,601	2,40,873	52,409	42,197	630	194
TOTAL	12,48,90,953	6,28,93,024	71,04,811	81,88,503	34,06,728	18,41,944

TABLE 16.8—Contd.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AMOUNT OF LOANS OUTSTANDING IN BIHAR.

District	1973-74					
	Agriculturists Loans		Land Improvement Loans		Natural Calamities Loans	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patna	40,25,153	18,78,844	20,817	26,112	2,04,550	1,41,829
Nalanda	25,83,825	3,39,063	30,604	32,241	50,879	16,988
Gaya	27,25,042	4,27,190	87,638	1,14,410	Nil	18,456
Nawada	24,30,837	3,95,370	26,939	23,599	72,424	30,306
Aurangabad	13,54,167	1,65,923	12,388	4,743	38,280	5,404
Bhojpur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rohtas	54,193	2,27,941	25,437	25,858	5,600	5,605
Saran	9,45,097	6,90,909	13,025	4,099	Nil	Nil
Siwan	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Gopalganj	3,85,147	2,50,804	19,844	Nil	60,350	33,221
Champaaran East	24,07,937	19,11,889	99,526	1,33,812	1,32,551	66,823
Champaaran West	26,95,020	14,29,944	28,516	15,566	10,503	7,539
Muzaffarpur	34,90,708	33,34,396	22,848	2,10,093	1,16,842	3,37,209
Valshahi	22,02,428	5,23,070	29,156	16,273	10,631	3,360
Sitamarhi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Darbhanga	53,48,665	30,98,977	2,47,529	2,41,233	Nil	Nil
Samastipur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Madhubani	1,03,61,082	56,36,099	94,578	1,41,165	5,86,726	2,36,357
Begusarai	59,33,188	17,20,947	43,018	Nil	2,92,072	Nil
Monghyr	2,94,75,466	1,38,58,256	4,36,673	3,34,772	4,25,993	2,27,664
Bhagalpur	29,10,900	7,44,723	82,103	42,023	53,995	4,907
Jamhal Parganas	36,64,114	31,20,790	11,08,833	12,05,659	61,468	21,339
Jaharsa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Purnea	69,88,109	17,20,944	1,57,255	1,32,025	Nil	Nil
Katihar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Lazariabagh	65,56,119	181,18,079	88,253	72,821	5,835	4,169
Mridih	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Dhanbadd	11,47,696	6,88,126	2,03,455	2,33,595	7,123	5,094
Senchi	18,22,701	6,55,818	1,47,572	99,367	1,815	459
Salmasi	1,46,49,185	43,69,752	93,528	37,460	5,475	6,182
Mughbhuanm	45,974	42,227	3,42,068	2,55,781	630	233
TOTAL	11,42,02,753	4,90,50,081	34,91,603	34,57,748	21,43,773	12,22,544

TABLE 16.8.—Contd.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AMOUNT OF LOANS OUTSTANDING IN 1974-75

District	1974-75					
	Agriculturists Loans		Land Improvement Loans		Naura Calamities Loans	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
1	14	15	16	17	3	19
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patna	28,82,359	17,12,856	22,953	25,848	1,06,75	9,95,345
Nalanda	23,46,526	2,12,528	24,619	30,062	4,799	1,15,603
Gaya	36,88,403	8,07,068	87,405	1,23,945	9,629	2,25,631
Nawada	24,30,837	3,95,370	26,939	23,599	7,424	2,30,306
Aurangabad	8,82,878	67,661	5,856	2,832	1,131	1,052
Bhojpur	30,57,294	9,86,943	82,303	41,993	7,004	1,13,661
Rohtas	5,56,132	2,19,620	17,705	662	1,195	1,588
Saran	6,83,853	6,86,745	13,025	Nil	Nil	Nil
Siwan	6,06,165	6,25,063	1,306	321	Nil	Nil
Gopalganj	5,82,377	29,179	11,182	8,324	1,810	1,10,395
Champaran East	35,56,556	24,05,190	1,02,959	1,48,027	1,5,089	9,91,810
Champaran West	37,17,853	58,38,891	78,167	1,71,060	2,423	2,23,720
Muzaffarpur	57,07,920	83,59,746	38,351	2,67,328	3,5,427	3,8,85,811
Vaishali	26,41,913	6,80,889	1,12,322	23,872	3,352	4,627
Sitamarhi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Darbhanga	57,53,686	52,80,878	2,49,084	3,1,906	Nil	Nil
Samastipur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Madhubani	1,09,03,796	70,19,584	95,578	1,53,163	5,7,856	3,3,56,809
Begusarai	64,22,146	18,82,280	43,018	Nil	3,1,773	Nil
Monghyr	2,86,65,730	1,75,87,519	4,24,553	4,39,418	4,5,797	2,2,89,427
Bhagalpur	65,63,229	33,48,301	2,64,260	2,97,073	Nil	Nil
Santhal Parganas	50,38,662	27,47,532	11,06,007	13,52,577	7,098	1,54,704
Saharsa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Purnea	82,98,312	25,41,732	1,43,162	1,48,465	Nil	Nil
Katihar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Hazaribagh	93,20,233	23,57,666	93,353	76,447	1,635	5,269
Giridih	48,34,516	21,38,418	25,706	19,542	380	517
Dhanbad	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Ranchi	15,75,059	5,40,025	1,24,635	98,677	1,765	539
Palamau	1,41,94,339	59,71,667	91,523	99,330	1,925	1,658
Singhbhum	9,15,575	4,42,629	52,230	58,665	1,097	1,639
TOTAL	13,58,27,349	7,53,68,181	33,30,200	36,44,595	2,16,54	113,9,99,670

TABLE 16.8.—Contd.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AMOUNT OF LOANS OUTSTANDING IN BIHAR

District	1975-76					
	Agriculturists Loans		Land Improvement Loans		Natural Calamities Loans	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patna	13,09,014	8,48,458	26,652	15,567	92,915	42,944
Nalanda	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Gaya	26,18,094	11,17,321	86,034	1,27,738	13,800	8,774
Nawada	17,91,779	30,101	26,939	39,064	72,424	47,682
Aurangabad	4,25,426	1,45,432	2,497	2,959	9,701	3,376
Bhojpur	12,73,461	6,08,155	80,998	41,433	65,093	11,963
Rohtas	2,44,600	1,46,719	4,845	5,882	8,308	7,305
Saran	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Siwan	4,48,684	1,33,739	1,300	321	Nil	Nil
Gopalganj East	3,28,903	2,50,954	13,873	5,557	9,655	4,838
Champparran West	42,47,530	29,91,676	1,02,959	1,54,701	1,33,812	80,748
Champparran	31,62,475	21,82,550	71,287	95,399	27,320	9,474
Muzaffarpur	52,44,055	85,39,644	35,869	2,69,234	3,36,121	4,02,812
Vaishali	24,10,315	67,999	65,540	21,523	12,292	3,749
Sitamarhi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Darbhanga	43,04,277	43,22,287	27,477	33,644	Nil	Nil
Samastipur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Madhubani	47,66,445	72,25,433	96,972	1,61,149	6,67,916	3,97,990
Begusarai	52,21,680	19,15,343	43,018	2,581	3,76,134	18,646
Monghyr	2,39,62,512	2,11,16,308	4,08,851	4,92,440	2,15,884	3,43,054
Bhagalpur	68,31,466	34,06,002	2,53,976	2,55,797	Nil	Nil
Saonhal Parganas	43,72,202	35,63,272	11,56,981	15,10,166	1,25,378	3,07,139
Saharsa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Purnea	83,82,693	34,90,313	1,41,035	1,65,843	Nil	Nil
Katihar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Hazaribagh	82,76,014	32,06,293	1,06,153	88,014	15,635	6,369
Giridih	42,50,023	26,46,234	29,832	22,913	6,863	2,562
Dhanbadi	12,53,603	8,98,609	1,95,720	3,30,562	3,923	5,586
Ranchhi	11,55,765	3,66,888	1,23,648	96,662	1,735	459
Palamau	1,14,63,942	54,56,589	82,673	34,928	7,975	2,855
Singhbhum	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
TOTAL	10,77,45,010	7,46,65,330	31,85,129	39,74,076	21,02,884	15,08,325

N.A.—not available

SOURCE.—Board of Revenue, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 16.3.—*Contd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AMOUNT OF LOANS OUTSTANDING IN BIHAR

District	1976-77					
	Agriculturists Loans		Land Improvement Loans		Natural Calamities Loans	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patna	10,14,874	6,46,600	7,207	9,614	76,80	144,188
Nalanda	14,88,871	10,47,455	34,788	13,455	86,25	233,233
Gaya	19,79,414	10,89,078	86,034	1,38,178	53,00	177,005
Nawada	6,66,863	11,83,891	26,939	60,520	65,40	899,253
Aurangabad	4,49,416	2,26,944	2,497	3,115	49,01	38,863
Bhojpur	23,15,910	1,75,159	88,137	41,433	104,91	111,203
Rohtas	1,40,894	1,83,425	6,305	7,803	8,83	7,376
Saran	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Siwan	3,51,443	1,33,796	Nil	Nil	1,00	321
Gopalganj	3,23,000	4,68,864	14,436	17,990	15,42	188,089
Champan East	62,40,839	31,98,365	1,02,959	1,54,701	1,182,67	11,022,727
Champan West	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Muzaffarpur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Vaishali	25,73,919	8,73,836	67,040	29,033	1,60,70	4,788
Sitamarhi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Darbhanga	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Samastipur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Madhubani	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Begusarai	48,96,939	16,79,770	43,018	2,581	5,77,44	11,836,460
Monghyr	2,41,36,795	2,24,43,625	4,08,071	5,40,887	3,84,99	38,445,949
Bhagalpur	62,14,581	40,26,013	4,17,681	1,93,401	Nil	Nil
Santhal Parganas	41,93,842	36,27,636	11,54,726	16,39,082	1,2,80,05	11,221,439
Saharsa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Purnea	89,24,858	44,01,986	1,48,905	1,69,231	Nil	Nil
Katihar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Hazaribagh	64,54,964	29,46,520	21,448	5,003	1,53,35	15,269
Giridih	15,48,009	49,73,465	39,283	84,215	4384	111,734
Dhanbad	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Ranchi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Palamau	1,12,01,337	65,31,740	64,642	36,764	10,850	4,087
Singhbhum	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
TOTAL	8,53,11,768	5,98,02,163	27,84,116	31,46,956	20,7,36	77,999,203

TABLE 16.9

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF LOANS ADVANCED UNDER THE LAND IMPROVEMENT LOAN ACT, 183 AND AGRICULTURIST LOANS ACT 1884 DURING EACH YEAR IN BIHAR

Year	Agriculturists Loan	Land Improvement Loan.
1	2	3
19970-711	81,97,103	72,759
199711-712	2,39,89,833	26,03,120
199722-723 ((A)	5,78,39,161	78,925
199733-744 ((B)	1,06,27,535	2,33,946
199744-755 ((C)	2,06,18,652	48,591
199755-766 ((D)	1,16,62,203	94,231
199766-777 ((E)	47,11,398	1,00,303

*—Excluding Champaran and Saharsa.

SOURCE.— Board of Revenue, Bihar.

- NOTE.— (A) Excluding Bhojpur, Siwan, Samastipur, Katihar and Giridih districts.
 (B) Excluding Bhojpur, Siwan, Sitamarhi, Samastipur, Saharsa, Katihar and Giridih districts.
 (C) Excluding Sitamarhi, Samastipur, Saharsa, Katihar and Dhanbad districts.
 (D) Excluding Nalanda, Saran, Sitamarhi, Samastipur, Saharsa, Katihar and Singbhum districts.
 (E) Excluding Saran, Champaran East, Champaran West, Sitamarhi, Darbhanga, Samastipur, Madhubani, Saharsa, Katihar, Dhanbad, Ranchi and Singbhum districts.

TABLE 16.10

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF LOANS ADVANCED IN BIHAR

District	1972-73			1973-4		
	Agriculturists Loan	Land Improvement Loan	Natural Calamities Loan	Agriculturists Loan	Land Improvement Loan	Natural Calamities Loan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patna	17,22,500	Nil	10,802	4,29,579	Nil	55,000
Nalanda	78,000	Nil	17,000	10,000	Nil	2,250
Gaya	21,95,000	Nil	75,000	4,60,140	Nil	2,600
Nawada	18,84,540	Nil	Nil	9,990	Nil	Nil
Aurangabad	10,87,577	Nil	Nil	7,78,983	Nil	55,337
Bhojpur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rohtas	1,50,700	1,000	12,456	3,65,500	Nil	3,170
Saran	36,74,000	25,000	Nil	4,18,259	300	Nil
Siwan	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Gopalganj	7,02,000	Nil	1,45,970	3,57,273	548	144,150
Champaran East	24,80,000	Nil	2,000	4,50,900	500	255,000
Champaran West	20,36,300	800	Nil	2,98,500	Nil	Nil
Muzaffarpur	27,17,569	Nil	20,000	6,10,000	200	11,177,000
Veishali	16,40,000	Nil	Nil	4,76,021	Nil	55,298
Sitamarhi	13,49,700	Nil	Nil	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Darbhanga	21,47,000	27,000	Nil	2,82,250	300	Nil
Samastipur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Madhubani	7,33,000	3,000	36,000	5,22,900	Nil	22,300
Begusari	15,50,000	Nil	31,000	2,13,221	Nil	331,200
Monghyr	45,30,519	Nil	92,200	5,31,848	500	552,160
Bhagalpur	27,58,500	Nil	Nil	3,88,001	500	118,300
Santhal Parganas	27,24,713	40,100	38,900	5,49,011	724	77,756
Saharsa	82,55,571	Nil	1,42,518	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Purnea	69,70,000	Nil	Nil	19,44,501	500	Nil
Katihar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Hazarilagh	15,79,412	1,500	1,000	3,78,751	Nil	9,800
Giridih	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Dhanbad	5,74,760	2,400	3,500	12,001	Nil	Nil
Ranchi	26,27,875	Nil	Nil	8,99,501	8,899	3,000
Palamu	10,58,830	600	500	2,39,291	Nil	Nil
Singbhum	6,11,095	2,625	630	1,001	1,9,475	500
TOTAL	5,78,39,161	78,925	6,29,476	1,06,27,551	2,3,946	3,54,811

TABLE 16.10.—*Contd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF LOANS ADVANCED IN BIHAR

District	1974-75			1975-76		
	Agriculturists Loan	Land Improvement Loan	Natural Calamities Loan	Agriculturists Loan	Land Improvement Loan	Natural Calamities Loan
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patna	2,78,875	Nil	10,800	2,97,594	Nil	21,000
Nalanda	Nil	Nil	Nil	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Gayya	5,23,600	400	Nil	3,00,000	Nil	Nil
Nawada	9,990	Nil	Nil	14,000	Nil	Nil
Aurangabad	1,80,572	Nil	1,027	1,81,865	Nil	6,146
Bhujpur	4,44,117	Nil	4,000	1,49,421	5,000	50,069
Rohtas	1,98,574	Nil	Nil	2,16,761	Nil	Nil
Seoan	9,18,839	Nil	Nil	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sitwan	6,30,000	Nil	Nil	93,000	Nil	Nil
Gopalganj	8,30,000	8,361	10,000	1,00,000	Nil	Nil
Champaran East	22,39,140	Nil	60,000	10,92,200	Nil	1,08,100
Champaran West	16,20,500	Nil	25,600	2,87,000	Nil	6,000
Muzaffarpur	14,70,000	5,000	90,000	14,00,000	15,000	20,000
Vaishali	5,81,875	Nil	9,000	10,00,000	6,000	5,500
Sitamarhi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Debbhanga	22,21,250	2,584	Nil	16,00,000	200	Nil
Samaastipur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Madhubani	22,16,400	1,000	24,650	13,24,200	8,000	18,800
Begusarai	5,32,580	Nil	18,700	4,69,244	Nil	65,360
Monaghan	12,44,050	1,500	61,500	9,41,600	Nil	33,616
Bhagalpur	5,24,500	Nil	Nil	1,49,400	2,200	Nil
Santhal Parganas	8,70,000	20,000	58,300	3,81,089	23,406	6,600
Shearsa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Purnea	6,79,000	Nil	Nil	9,74,450	10,000	Nil
Katihar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Haazaribagh	3,37,290	7,500	Nil	1,27,400	13,300	Nil
Giridih	5,42,500	Nil	Nil	1,06,754	500	Nil
Dhamech	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	66,000	500	Nil
Ranchi	9,31,455	2,246	Nil	1,87,100	7,500	10,000
Palamau	6,12,875	Nil	Nil	3,03,125	2,625	9,000
Singhbhum	5,47,670	Nil	Nil	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
TOTAL	2,06,18,652	48,591	3,73,577	1,16,62,203	94,231	3,60,181

TABLE 16.10.—*Concl.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF LOANS ADVANCED IN BIHAR

District	1974-77		
	Agriculturists Loan	Land Improvem't Loan.	Natural Calamitiess Loan
	14	15	116
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patna	1,03,730	Nil	22,0000
Nalanda	2,000	Nil	40,0000
Gaya	3,00,000	Nil	22,00,0000
Nawada	1,62,200	Nil	Nil
Aurangabad	2,09,022	Nil	40,0000
Bhojpur	3,00,000	Nil	22,40,0000
Rohtas	2,37,000	Nil	1,98,6000
Saran	N.A.	A.	N.A.
Siwan	Nil	Nil	Nil
Gopalganj	2,00,000	1000	10,0000
Champan East	4,82,000	Nil	Nil
Champan West	N.A.	A.	N.A.
Muzaffarpur	N.A.	A.	N.A.
Vaishali	2,05,400	Nil	30,0000
Sitamarhi	N.A.	A.	N.A.
Darbhanga	N.A.	A.	N.A.
Samastipur	N.A.	A.	N.A.
Madhubani	N.A.	A.	N.A.
Begusarai	92,400	Nil	32,0000
Monghyr	73,000	Nil	2,10,0000
Bhagalpur	7,42,707	803	Nil
Santhal Parganas	3,73,439	000	22,500
Saharsa	N.A.	A.	N.A.
Purnea	9,00,000	Nil	Nil
Katihar	N.A.	A.	N.A.
Hazaribagh	Nil	Nil	Nil
Giridih	78,500	Nil	Nil
Dhanbad	N.A.	A.	N.A.
Ranchi	N.A.	A.	N.A.
Palamu	2,50,000	Nil	36,0,000
Singhbhum	N.A.	A.	N.A.
TOTAL	47,11,398	1,303	10,65,600

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—Board of Revenue, Bihar.

TABLE 16.11

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AMOUNT RECEIPT FROM SALES OF STAMPS (JUDICIAL AND NON-JUDICIAL) IN BIHAR.

Year	Amount of receipts (in rupees).		
	Judicial	Non-Judicial	Total
1	2	3	4
1970-71	1,47,92,934	5,57,48,809	7,05,41,743
1971-72	1,52,60,018	5,68,43,643	7,21,03,661
1972-73	2,55,90,824	7,24,36,462	9,80,27,286
1973-74 (a)	1,80,19,883	7,11,46,022	8,91,65,905
1974-75 (b)	1,71,42,056	8,02,94,427	9,74,36,483

NOTE.— (a) Excluding Nalanda, Rohtas, Siwan, Gopalganj, Sitamarhi, Samastipur, Madhubani, Saharsa and Katihar districts.

(b) Excluding Nalanda, Rohtas, Siwan, Champaran West, Sitamarhi, Samastipur, Madhubani, Begusarai, Saharsa and Katihar districts.

SOURCE.—Board of Revenue, Bihar.

TABLE 16.12

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF RECEIPT DISTRICTWISE FROM SALE OF STAMPS (JUDICIAL AND NON-JUDICIAL) IN BIHAR.

District	Amount of receipts (in rupees)					
	1973-74			1974-75		
	Judicial	Non-Judicial	Total	Judicial	Non-Judicial	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna	20,82,120	98,28,189	1,19,10,309	23,29,385	8899,94	1,12,29,379
Nalanda	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Gaya	8,55,988	33,27,056	41,82,944	9,54,317	4097,24	50,52,131
Nawada	1,59,900	12,09,446	13,69,346	3,36,960	2670,36	30,07,296
Aurangabad	2,84,239	11,52,797	14,37,036	2,29,809	1140,06	13,70,415
Bhojpur	13,78,862	36,10,853	49,89,715	13,96,146	5367,31	67,63,377
Rohtas	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Saran	7,97,560	39,81,266	47,78,826	6,28,055	4,54,305	47,83,750
Siwan	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Gopalganj	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2,06,666	1,38,34	20,445,400
Champan East	17,49,853	34,31,032	51,80,885	6,27,501	7,56870	79,884,371
Champan West	2,92,885	15,71,318	18,64,203	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Muzaffarpur	12,94,990	35,68,607	48,63,497	9,51,546	3,26950	40,778,496
Vaishali	5,21,603	12,89,661	18,11,264	6,19,084	2,53032	29,772,116
Sitamarhi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Darbhanga	13,41,857	1,91,03,902	2,04,45,759	5,99,837	3,89717	42,889,554
Samastipur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Madhubani	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Begusarai	3,82,808	17,24,411	21,07,219	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Monghyr	7,62,454	40,13,746	47,76,101	5,23,514	4,44518	57,68,032
Bhagalpur	6,81,512	29,29,356	36,10,868	6,81,537	3,44967	44,526,594
Santhal Parganas	7,41,044	10,06,547	17,47,591	10,54,708	3,45006	24,002,714
Sabarsa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Purnea	13,62,374	28,86,964	42,49,338	12,18,621	4,56372	58,574,993
Katihar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Hazaribagh	5,55,319	14,27,997	19,83,316	4,25,593	,81958	6,07,551
Giridih	2,10,988	6,14,336	8,25,324	2,43,911	7,00935	9,544,846
Dhanbad	7,98,898	22,74,403	30,73,301	10,56,614	4,9,972	25,548,586
Ranchi	5,92,875	2,69,544	8,62,419	18,21,741	1,0,71394	1,68,593,135
Palamau	3,19,413	1,09,657	4,29,070	3,05,388	1,55101	19,60,489
Singhbhum	8,52,441	18,15,133	26,67,574	9,31,123	2,23215	30,54,338
TOTAL	1,80,19,883	7,11,46,022	8,91,65,905	1,71,42,056	8,0,94427	9,74,36,483

N.A.—Not available.

NOTE.—Figures for 1977-78 to 1979-80 have not been supplied by the Board.

SOURCE.—Board of Revenue, Bihar.

TABLE 16.12.—*con. ld.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF RECEIPT DISTRICTWISE FROM SALE OF TAMPS (JUDICIAL AND NON-JUDICIAL) IN BIHAR.

District	Amount of receipts (in rupees)					
	1975-76			1976-77		
	Judicial	Non-Judicial	Total	Judicial	Non-Judicial	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Patna	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Nalanda	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4,83,746	29,04,184	33,87,930
Gayta	9,97,771	52,37,216	62,34,987	14,19,005	54,68,824	68,87,829
Nawada	2,52,530	42,53,225	45,05,755	2,33,074	14,52,792	16,85,866
Aurangabad	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3,22,643	6,30,423	9,52,066
Bhojpur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rohitas	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Saran	7,07,398	26,98,343	34,05,741	8,59,396	29,78,049	38,37,445
Siwan	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Gopalganj	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Champaran East	6,27,501	17,32,200	23,59,701	6,71,011	94,47,760	1,01,18,771
Champaran West	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Muzaffarpur	16,16,604	36,06,681	46,23,285	11,59,068	46,29,428	57,82,496
Vaishali	1,39,738	8,43,500	9,83,238	3,84,326	49,40,858	53,25,184
Sitamarhi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Darbhanga	7,12,098	36,69,691	43,81,789	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Samaastipur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Madhubani	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Begusarai	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Monghyr	7,97,443	18,07,460	26,04,903	9,27,016	99,53,066	1,08,80,022
Bhagalpur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Santthal Pargana	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sahaarsa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Purnea	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Katihar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Hazaribagh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6,59,786	18,83,460	25,43,246
Giridih	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3,66,758	10,50,401	14,17,159
Dhanbad	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	12,39,002	16,94,500	29,33,502
Ranchi	1,05,409	35,70,739	46,06,148	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Palamau	3,97,664	12,58,063	16,55,727	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Singhbhum	9,90,381	21,78,459	31,68,840	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
TOTAL	76,74,537	3,08,55,577	3,85,30,114	87,24,831	4,70,27,685	5,57,52,516

N.A.—Not available.

NOTE.—Figures for 1977-78 to 1979-80 have not been supplied by the Board.

SOURCE.—Board of Revenue, Bihar.

SECTION XVII
Other State Taxes

TABLE 17.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION OF AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX IN BIHAR

(Rupee in lakhs.)

Year										Tax collected
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.78
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.01
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.93
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.92
1979-80	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.61

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 17.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CIRCLEWISE COLLECTION OF AGRICULTURAL INCOME-TAX IN BIHAR.

(Rupees in lakhs)

Circb.	Tax collected		
	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4
IPatna East	..	..	..
IPatna West	0.03	..	..
IPatna Special	..	..	..
IBihar (Shariff)	0.11	0.13	0.01
IPatna City East	..	..	..
IPatna City West	..	..	..
Gaya	0.04	..	..
SBahalbad	0.05	..	..
SSasaram	0.54	..	..
Central	..	..	..
Museffarpur	0.60	0.08	0.01
IDarbhang	0.14	0.03	..
SSamastipur	1.63	0.82	0.05
Saran	0.29	0.02	..
Ssiwan	0.05	..	..
Champaran	0.66	0.72	0.05
Bettiah	2.46	3.67	0.06
Bhagalpur	0.01	0.01	0.04
Siachara	0.21	0.09	0.02
Monghyr	0.53	0.16	0.08
Btegasarai	0.86	0.14	..
Purnea	0.28	0.18	0.05
S.I.P. (Deoghar)	0.09	0.02	0.02
Ranchi North	0.24	0.01	..
Ranchi South	0.01	..	..
Palamau	0.02	0.06	..
Singhbhum	..	..	..
Jamshedpur	..	..	..
Chaibasa	..	..	..
Haazaribagh	0.20	0.09	..
Giridih	..	..	..
Dhanbad (U)	..	..	..
Jharia	..	..	0.11
Dhanbad	..	..	..
Bokaro	0.01	0.10	..

... Nil

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 17.2—*concl'd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CIRCLEWISE COLLECTION OF AGRICULTURAL INCOME-TAX IN BIHAR.

(Rupees in lakhs)

Circle.	Tax collected		
	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4
Barh	..	..	..
Buxar	0.01	..	..
Hajipur	0.06	0.05	..
Sitamarhi	0.35	0.37	0.04
Madhubani	0.16	0.57	..
Dumka	0.24	0.14	0.02
Sahebganj	0.51	0.24	0.04
Forbesganj	0.07	0.05	..
Kishanganj	0.10	0.04	..
Katihar	0.14	0.05	0.01
Khagaria	0.07	0.05	..
Ranchi Special	..	..	..
Tenughat	0.15	..	..
Katras	..	..	..
Chirkunda	..	0.05	..
BIHAR	10.93	7.95	0.81

.. Nil

SOURCE.—Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 17.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION OF SALES TAX IN BIHAR

(Rupees in lakhs)

Year.	Tax collected	
	C.T.	B.S.T.
1	2	3
1975-76	32872	61973.09
1976-77	36219	83411.58
1977-78	13871	87044.00
1978-79	32116	91544.19
1979-80	37510	110169.87

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 17.4

STATEMENT SHOWING CIRCLEWISE COLLECTION OF SALES TAX IN BIHAR.

(Rupees in lakhs)

Circle	1977-78		1978-79		1979-80	
	C.S.T.	B.S.T.	C.S.T.	B.S.T.	C.S.T.	B.S.T.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna East	3.75	180.74	4.51	220.24	7.49	282.12
Patna West	11.32	468.48	26.36	592.19	30.69	791.02
Patna Special	32.85	1156.18	93.05	1257.02	47.92	1476.53
Bihar Sihariff	..	26.84	..	22.66	..	27.97
Patna City Est	0.32	168.17	1.51	209.30	2.40	258.12
Patna City wt	1.17	51.82	1.22	69.21	1.26	91.99
Gaya	..	134.60	..	118.67	..	157.77
Shahabad	..	38.32	..	28.93	0.25	35.54
Sasaram	..	384.54	..	378.82	..	381.05
Central	286.71	1645.43	365.63	1989.46	392.17	2292.05
Muzaffarpur	0.45	249.27	0.70	247.62	0.86	272.64
Dearbhaanga	12.62	62.59	18.22	60.39	1.14	69.49
Samastipur	23.02	58.17	17.44	53.76	23.39	52.90
Saran	3.45	50.59	3.32	49.08	3.16	50.97
Siwan	..	60.24	..	54.04	..	52.24
Champaran	..	27.77	..	26.15	..	29.98
Beetsialh	1.96	71.75	1.86	60.73	3.01	69.25
Bhagalpur	..	126.31	..	103.18	..	118.66
Saharsa	..	47.01	..	47.10	..	45.26
Monghyr	6.94	61.82	10.54	52.81	9.23	64.92
Begusarai	4.93	69.74	3.47	76.01	10.22	98.50
Purnea	0.01	93.65	0.18	91.26	0.23	100.05
S.P.(Deoghar	1.93	44.33	2.30	43.13	3.57	49.26
Ranchi Nort	72.48	170.00	102.96	168.36	125.97	207.97
Ranchi Sou	135.16	257.96	182.89	123.47	267.20	120.04
Palamau	8.51	85.01	13.59	90.71	13.30	106.84
Siinghbhum	16.64	315.64	14.24	415.06	12.18	529.22
Jamshadpur	1021.57	503.77	1194.06	594.23	1387.31	840.12
Chaibasa	..	108.90	20.91	61.42	22.22	62.06
Hazaribagh	216.42	221.74	203.84	230.92	259.00	303.38
Giridih	134.25	321.05	8.83	51.19	10.31	46.06
Dhanbad (U	14.55	428.25	32.69	225.39	31.27	261.06
Jharia	177.56	230.37	220.60	211.72	203.24	287.09
Dhanbad	135.81	108.05	117.64	97.88	159.25	114.82
Bokaro	479.73	158.46	612.63	168.80	657.76	233.82

NOTE.—Figures of Motor Spirit is included in B.S.T.

SOURCE—Commissioner Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 17.4—*concd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING CIRCLEWISE COLLECTION OF SALES TAX IN BIHAR

Rupees in lakhs

Circle	1977-78		1978-79		1979-80	
	C.S.T.	B.S.T.	C.S.T.	B.S.T.	C.S.T.	B.S.T.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Barh .. .. .	..	51.82	5.77	13.87	9.68	17.194
Buxar	0.29	29.71	0.36	23.06	0.22	25.183
Hazipur	0.04	19.35	..	13.38	..	14.003
Sitamarhi	0.95	34.99	0.63	22.32	0.16	25.005
Madhubani	0.15	22.72	0.20	17.74	0.25	19.185
Dumka	0.24	31.58	0.15	25.46	0.19	29.148
Sahabganj	19.41	21.20	21.70	17.88	8.60	20.171
Forbesganj	0.31	36.28	0.40	32.78	1.70	36.120
Kishanganj	0.57	28.93	0.49	25.57	0.40	22.184
Katihar	0.46	31.44	1.23	34.32	3.71	39.161
Khagaria	1.49	19.35	1.57	13.27	0.58	15.156
Ranchi Special	2.09	188.95	2.57	207.44	3.92	249.168
Tenughat .. .. .	..	..	186.06	162.12	23.40	199.108
Katras	158.86	164.01	158.92	190.38	18.56	241.122
Chirkunda	147.46	56.75	165.84	79.69	21.53	90.133
BIHAR	3138.71	8704.00	3821.06	9154.19	435.70	11039.187

Note.—Figures of Motor Spirit is included in B.S.T.

SOURCE.—Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 17.5

STATEMENT SHOWING COLLECTION OF ENTERTAINMENT TAX IN BIHAR

(Rupees in lakhs)

Year	Tax collected
1975-76	471.911
1976-77	550.555
1977-78	508.399
1978-79	543.499
1979-80	576.622

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE-17.6

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CIRCLEWISE COLLECTION OF ENTERTAINMENT TAX IN THE STATE OF BIHAR

(Rupees in lakhs)

Circle	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
Patna East	31.30	42.14	52.64
Patna West	51.16	54.98	58.05
Patna Special	..	..	..
Bihar Shariff	..	..	..
Patna City Wit	7.39	7.58	7.50
Patna City East	..	..	..
Gaya	26.37	27.66	28.50
Shahabad	11.08	12.90	13.08
Sasaram	14.64	14.72	12.05
Central	..	..	..
Muzaffarpur	19.56	20.64	20.71
Darbhanga	11.46	11.63	12.24
Samastipur	4.33	4.55	4.80
Saran	6.19	5.93	5.61
Siwan	7.29	7.11	7.58
Champaran	5.44	6.79	6.55
Bettiah	6.28	5.49	7.34
Bhagalpur	12.75	13.40	14.26
Saharsa	3.97	3.18	3.58
Monghyr	13.31	14.14	14.37
Begusarai	5.68	6.44	7.10
Purnea	4.59	5.97	5.74
S.P. (Deoghar)	3.28	2.95	3.78
Ranchi North	47.53	47.62	54.59
Ranchi South	0.78	1.99	1.67
Paamau	3.71	4.03	5.28
Singhbhum	1.64	1.35	0.58
Jamshedpur	56.43	62.44	57.77
Chaibasa	6.88	7.41	7.59
Hazaribagh	17.04	17.32	18.44
Giridih	10.08	7.55	8.72
Dhanbad (U)	9.52	14.44	11.10
Jharia	20.91	20.05	25.61
Dhanbad	4.57	4.53	4.70
Bokaro	9.29	9.74	13.50
Barh	2.12	2.78	2.28

Source.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 17.6—*concl.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CIRCLEWISE COLLECTION OF ENTERTAINMENT TAX IN THE STATE OF BIHAR.

Rupees in Lakhs).

Circle	1977-78	198-79	1979-80
Buxar	2.76	2.94	2.35
Hazipur	4.99	4.28	5.39
Sitamarhi	7.01	8.32	9.96
Madhubani	5.38	5.44	6.49
Dumka	1.99	2.39	2.333
Sahebganj	3.90	5.54	4.299
Forbesganj	3.25	3.44	4.666
Kishanganj	3.03	2.91	2.699
Katihar	12.80	12.62	12.888
Kbagaria	1.33	1.91	1.877
Ranchi Special	..	0.01	0.011
Tenughat	..	3.53	5.800
Katras	6.05	4.74	4.433
Chirkunda	8.47	10.60	11.155
BIHAR	508.39	543.49	575.622

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 17.7

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION OF TRANSPORT TAX IN BIHAR.

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Year	Tax collected
1976-76	4113.19
1976-77	6271.59
1977-78	4541.77
1978-79	6370.37
1979-80	9483.24

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 17.8

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION OF TRANSPORT TAX (CIRCLEWISE) IN BIHAR.

(Rupees in lakhs)

Circle	Tax collected		
	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
I Patna East	..	..	..
I Patna West	4.29	5.81	7.55
I Patna Special	55.47	136.53	211.42
I Biharsharif	7.76	10.52	10.93
I Patna City Est	2.55	3.26	4.20
I Patna City West	16.60	19.40	23.55
C Gaya	35.11	42.29	51.72
S Shahabad	9.45	8.89	9.48
S Sasaram	18.77	20.69	36.66
C Central	..	..	..
M Muzaffarpur	14.64	14.10	15.84
I Darbhanga	2.61	3.16	3.95
S Samastipur	2.05	2.35	3.07
S Saran	9.68	10.97	14.27
S Siwan	9.11	11.40	14.98
C Champaran	7.58	6.32	6.48
E Bettiah	4.41	4.51	5.26
I Bhagalpur	8.81	11.51	12.28
S Saharsa	2.39	2.54	3.95
M Moonghyr	6.56	7.13	7.77
E Begusarai	3.32	5.08	6.29
F Purnea	5.81	7.96	14.47
SS.P. (Desoglar)	2.75	2.89	8.46
F Ranchi ((North)	35.38	40.09	50.92
F Ranchi ((South)	2.37	4.75	11.79
F Pallemau	6.87	8.35	12.60
S Singhbhum	0.13	0.31	0.22
J Jamshedpur	21.46	24.16	34.46
C Chaibasa	9.10	9.32	11.01
F Hazaribagh	21.52	37.79	50.41
G Giridih	4.46	8.16	13.69
D Dhanbad (D)	18.05	28.16	32.67
J Jharia	8.42	14.44	24.15
D Dhanbad	0.37	3.01	2.67
B Bokaro	3.20	4.86	12.75

Source.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 17.8—*concd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION OF TRANSPORT TAX (CIRCLEWISE) IN BIHAR.

(Exps in lakhs)

Circle	Tax collected		
	1977-78	198-78	1979-80
Centralised P.G.T.	48.44	82.00	123.00
Barh	1.85	2.78	3.77
Buxar	2.99	3.20	3.40
Hazipur	3.71	3.69	5.19
Sitamarhi	3.60	4.17	4.23
Madhubani	0.81	1.00	1.25
Dumka	10.28	10.66	11.75
Sahbganj.. .. .	2.90	3.21	3.45
Forbesganj	1.29	1.48	2.51
Kishanganj	4.41	3.79	3.85
Katihar	1.47	2.26	3.66
Khagaria	1.77	1.37	1.78
Ranchi (Special)	3.22	6.45	12.94
Tenughat .. .. .	..	8.16	13.69
Katras	3.42	7.59	17.23
Chirkunda	8.42	14.44	24.15
BIHAR	454.77	670.37	948.24

Source.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 17.9

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION UNDER ELECTRICITY ACT OF 1948 IN BIHAR.

(Rupees in lakhs.)

1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	862.56
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	886.77
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	750.53
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1396.39
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1256.07

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 17.10

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION (CIRCLEWISE) UNDER ELECTRICITY ACT OF 1948 IN BIHAR.

(Inpees in lakhs)

Circle	Tax collected		
	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
Patna East	..	..	..
Patna West	..	..	..
Patna Special	22.00	110.79	70.06
Bihar Shariff	3.66	10.02	4.99
Patna City East	..	..	..
Patna City West	..	..	..
Gaya	7.07	30.65	19.05
Shahabad	1.12	13.10	8.46
Sasaram	32.18	68.59	76.05
Central	..	..	..
Muzaffarpur	4.70	33.44	17.83
Darbhanga	3.05	10.96	15.72
Samastipur	3.08	10.69	11.83
Saran	1.82	7.83	15.75
Siwan	2.07	7.52	7.20
Champanan	1.49	3.29	11.17
Bettiah	4.18	8.05	6.46
Bhagalpur	4.75	30.48	20.70
Sabarsa	2.65	4.88	4.02
Monghyr	5.41	12.87	48.28
Begusarai	36.06	47.16	30.95
Purnea	2.29	8.72	10.88
S.P. (Deoghar)	1.40	6.99	4.40
Ranchi (North)	8.24	28.15	15.10
Ranchi (South)	37.55	70.05	53.30
Palamau	3.79	13.25	8.65
Singhbhum	241.53	254.95	242.88
Jamshedpur	..	..	..
Chaibasa	26.58	32.83	28.49
Hazaribagh	27.45	50.42	34.42
Giridih	..	8.55	6.00
Dhanbad (U)	22.52	68.65	83.83
Jharia	77.46	66.30	62.21
Dhanbad	4.57	4.53	4.70
Bokaro	102.49	192.80	186.17
Barh	1.21	20.41	11.25
Buxar	1.69	11.65	6.20
Hazipur	0.82	3.85	2.30
Sitamarhi	4.08	6.79	3.60
Madhubani	0.87	3.85	3.28
Dumka	1.83	3.59	3.49
Sahibganj	1.43	5.17	4.71
Forbesganj	1.68	4.53	3.81
Kishanganj	0.06	0.06	0.05
Katihar	0.43	1.63	1.03
Khagaria	0.06	0.12	0.25
Ranchi Special	..	..	..
Tenughat	..	36.89	33.71
Katras	13.72	80.86	44.12
Chirkunda	2.28	3.29	2.90
BIHAR	750.53	1,396.39	1,256.07

SOURCE.—Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar

TABLE 17.11

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF GROSS REALISED FROM SUGAR FACTORIES IN BIHAR.

Year	Gross realised (In lakhs of rupees)
1976-77	248.56
1977-78	201.08
1978-79	206.48
1979-80	252.43

SOURCE.—Cane Commissioner, Bihar

TABLE 17.12

STATEMENT SHOWING ACTUAL RECEIPTS FROM THE CHAUKIDARI REVENUE IN BIHAR.

Year	Tax collected (In Rupees)
(a) 1975-76	24,55,329
(b) 1976-77	14,37,558
(c) 1977-78	23,48,490
(d) 1978-79	20,24,828
(e) 1979-80	17,15,140

(a) Excluding Patn, Copalganj, Champaran (East), Champaran (West), Darbhanga, Madhubani, Begusarai, Monghyr, Bhagalpur and Santhal Parganas.

(b) Excluding Patn, Nalanda, Nawada, Bhojpur, Champaran (East), Champaran (West), Sitamarhi, Darbhanga, Samastipur, Madhubani, Begusarai, Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Santhal Parganas, Hazaribagh, Giridih and Raichhi.

(c) Excluding Patn, Bhojpur, Darbhanga, and Monghyr.

(d) Excluding Patn, Nawada, Bhojpur, Champaran (East), Darbhanga and Monghyr.

(e) Excluding Patn, Nawada, Bhojpur, Champaran (East), Champaran (West), Sitamarhi, Darbhanga and Monghyr.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 17.13

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE AMOUNT OF RECEIPT FROM CHAUKIDARI REVENUE IN BIHAR.

District	Tax collected (in rupees)		
	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4
Patna	8,35,499	N.A.	N.A.
Nalanda	57,528	60,452	51,248
Gaya	82,980	88,266	87,913
Nawada	N.R.	N.A.	N.A.
Aurangabad	64,821	68,222	65,484
Bhojpur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rohtas	1,27,428	1,55,429	1,05,568
Saran	2,58,848	2,63,146	2,58,557
Siwan	38,180	88,871	42,486
Gopalganj	51,784	51,694	42,978
Champanan (East)	86,810	N.A.	N.A.
Champanan (West)	15,885	59,808	N.A.
Muzaffarpur	68,812	50,162	80,610
Vaishali	38,760	22,255	51,276
Sitamarhi	86,979	48,808	N.A.
Darbhanga	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Samstipur	40,368	46,589	45,271
Madhubani	88,756	86,764	1,20,035
Begusarai	1,909	1,797	1,135
Monghyr	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bhagalpur	1,20,092	1,21,424	80,681
Santhal Parganas	79,621	40,408	10,618
Sabarsa	42,975	24,615	11,010
Purnea	1,87,656	2,24,418	2,06,902
Katihar	65,968	60,189	68,678
Hazaribagh	1,03,892	98,771	64,189
Giridih	80,593	61,068	60,975
Dhanbad	1,03,879	1,20,528	78,179
Ranchi	76,980	86,677	45,580
Palamau	60,002	75,836	49,866
Singhbhum	34,445	29,736	19,906
TOTAL	23,43,490	20,24,828	17,15,140

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

SECTION XVIII

Excise

TABLE 18.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL NET EXCISE REVENUE IN BIHAR.

Year	Net revenue (in rupees)
11973-74	17,94,79,744(a)
11974-75	21,87,36,470(b)
11975-76	26,49,28,206(c)
11976-77	25,19,04,847(d)
11977-78	24,30,82,730
11978-79	19,51,15,932(e)
11979-80	3,69,00,203

(a) This is exclusive of Inter-State adjustment of Rs. 14,27,148 and after refunds Rs. 13,86,124.

(b) This is exclusive after refunds of Rs. 26,38,885.

(c) This is exclusive of Inter-State adjustment of Rs. 15,81,159 and after refunds Rs. 38,62,381.

(d) This is exclusive of Inter-State adjustment of Rs. 13,061 and after refunds Rs. 1,834,006.

(e) This is exclusive of Inter-State adjustment of Rs. 8,88,805 and exclusive of refund amount of Rs. 11,70,396.

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Excise, Bihar.

TABLE 18.2

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NET EXCISE REVENUE IN BHAR

Name of District	Net Revenue (in rupees)		
	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4
Patna	2,85,52,622	2,11,04,69	24,58,047
Nalanda	73,26,184	61,33,56	7,89,975
Gaya	1,22,27,812	99,19,23	16,85,161
Nawada	31,21,403	27,14,34	5,32,739
Aurangabad	31,40,166	32,26,92	4,84,509
Bhojpur	88,27,825	83,35,73	7,12,934
Rohtas	77,01,838	73,62,55	6,25,314
Saran	54,32,198	46,81,22	12,50,260
Siwan	50,17,250	57,95,78	6,99,630
Gopalganj	45,54,826	24,49,59	7,31,001
Champanan (East)	39,60,982	33,86,37	12,69,342
Champanan (West)	1,07,63,343	64,08,04	41,59,628
Muzaffarpur	58,80,142	52,91,96	38,01,677
Vaishali	22,35,492	20,97,52	9,90,726
Sitamarhi	21,12,441	15,73,45	7,37,359
Darbhanga	44,76,237	44,08,42	11,33,562
Samastipur	75,42,223	22,80,54	8,16,846
Madhubani	14,44,655	10,76,04	3,56,753
Begusarai	27,16,421	19,93,66	2,35,044
Monghyr	73,43,940	50,50,11	9,98,978
Bhagalpur	26,48,587	20,41,82	6,29,500
Santhal Parganas	71,20,923	79,48,29	43,46,626
Saharsa	14,16,665	10,90,91	3,01,032
Purnea	54,04,717	51,32,73	7,01,536
Katihar	22,25,315	20,37,29	1,38,172
Hazaribagh	1,75,64,484	1,32,60,13	315,76,597
Giridih	1,16,46,430	1,02,18,92	1,31,295
Dhanbad	2,70,40,016	1,68,19,17	11,99,422
Ranchi	2,27,29,893	1,81,51,83	4,83,559
Palamau	40,95,336	36,17,55	2,99,000
Singhbhum	1,11,62,285	1,07,89,10	5,75,874
TOTAL	24,30,82,730	19,53,97,43	3,66,03,2033

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Excise, Bihar.

TABLE 18.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CONSUMPTION OF COUNTRY SPIRIT, OPIUM, GANJA AND BHANG PER HUNDRED POPULATION IN BIHAR.

Year	Country spirit (in L.P. litres)	Opium (K.G.)	Ganja (K.G.)	Bhang (K.G.)
1	2	3	4	5
1973-74	26.18	.000028	.045	0.020
1974-75	25.57	.000027	.029	.014
1975-76	25.4	N.A.	.036	.016
1976-77	22.2	N.A.	.049	.019
1977-78	2.24	N.A.	.004	.002
1978-79	14.12	1.000009	0.46	.014
1979-80	Prohibition	N.A.	Prohibition	.001

N.A.—Not avail.

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Excise, Bihar.

TABLE 18.4

STATEMENTS SHOWING THE CONSUMPTION OF SPIRIT, OPIUM, GANJA AND BHANG IN BIHAR

Year	Country spirit (in L.P. litres)	Opium (K.G.)	Ganja (K.G.)	Bhanga (K.G.)
1	2	3	4	5
1973-74	14751877.0	16.000	25493.000	11508.000
1974-75	14411794.0	15.5000	16672.000	7921.000
1975-76	14331212.5	N.A.	20286.000	9052.000
1976-77	12533103.0	N.A.	27668.000	10802.000
1977-78	11850973	3	24167	11039
1978-79	7955205	5.000	26110.5	8161.5
1979-80	Prohibition	..	Prohibition	6383.5

N.A.—Not available

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Excise, Bihar.

TABLE 18.5

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE CONSUMPTION OF COUNTRY SPIRIT, OPIUM, GANJA AND IBHANGA IN BIHAR

Name of district	1977-78				1978-79			
	Country spirit (In L.P. Litre)	Ganja (in K.G.)	Bhang (in K.G.)	Opium (In K.G.)	Country spirit (In L.P. Litre)	Ganja (in K.G.)	Bhang (in K.G.)	Opium (In K.G.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Patna ..	13,07,038	305	389	..	729312.0	206.0	307.0	..
Nalanda ..	4,43,034	139	49	..	323550.0	105.0	54.0	..
Gaya ..	6,89,364	705	619	..	424104.0	231.0	307.0	..
Nawada ..	1,72,770	102	33	..	129444.0	59.0	36.0	..
Aurangabad ..	1,73,184	397.5	225	..	160015.0	243.0	154.0	..
Bhojpur ..	5,31,094	798	168	..	426194.0	32.0	119.0	..
Rohtas ..	4,50,968	672	458	..	394096.0	488.0	404.0	..
Saran ..	2,07,816	424	58	..	183485.0	211.0	4.0	..
Siwan ..	2,69,294	631	43	..	241663.0	776.0	18.0	..
Gopalganj ..	2,30,004	278.5	..	..	65712.0	132.5	..	..
Champran (East)	1,85,914	270	13	..	180726.5	131.0	8.5	..
Champran (West)	2,51,037	255	31	..	135731.0	301.5	22.0	..
Muzaffarpur ..	1,10,943	759.5	115	..	80162.0	642.0	15.5	..
Vaishali ..	45,416	90	29	..	25930.0	53.5	12.0	..
Sitamarhi ..	73,775	206.5	..	..	52887.0	287.0	..	..
Darbhanga ..	1,30,372	37.5	40	1	104611.0	342.5	49.5	2.000
Samastipur ..	55,574	763	43	..	48609.0	316.0	34.0	1.000
Madhubani ..	52,559	9	2	..	36492.0	5.0	..	..
Begusarai ..	94,504	696	25	..	55420.0	287.0	32.0	..
Monghyr ..	4,11,632	440.5	103	..	282026.0	273.5	62.0	..
Bhagalpur ..	1,07,508	598	..	..	57418.0	206.0	54.0	..
Santhal Paraganas	2,15,005	146.3	392	..	174140.0	1433.5	346.0	..
Saharsa ..	6,926	196.5	16	..	47360.0	83.0	5.0	..
Purnea ..	2,96,462	745	65	..	245009.0	703.5	46.0	..
Katihar ..	1,28,354	623	29	..	109529.0	219.0	4.0	..
Hazaribagh ..	9,16,079	1,973	1,179	..	573052.0	2724.0	798.0	..
Giridih ..	7,19,362	1,098	432	..	553046.0	1661.0	362.0	..
Dhanbad ..	14,91,232	3,212	1,353	..	740152.0	2494.0	337.0	1.00
Ranchi ..	12,93,730	..	..	..	907233.0	1385.5	1097.0	1.00
Palamau ..	2,28,855	1,082	1,209	1	165191.5	1333.0	1017.0	..
Sinbghum ..	4,86,250	2,301	2,581	1	363520.0	4708.0	2327.0	..
TOTAL ..	1,18,50,973	24,157	11,039	3	7955205.0	26110.5	8161.5	5.0

.. - Nil

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Excise, Bihar.

TABLE 18.6

STATEMENT SHOWING CENTRAL EXCISE REVENUE REALISED (COMMODITYWISE)

(In thousand of Rupees)

Name of commodities	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4	5
1. Tobacco (Unmanufactured)	90,457	86,851	91,774	..
2. Plastics	..	..	..	..
3. Sugar ((V.P.))	1,09,338	82,602	95,313	1,04,073
4. Paints and varnishes	216	395	351	81
5. P. P. medicines	535	897	4,131	706
6. Steel ingots	20,205	18,648	16,489	23,668
7. Cotton yarn	1,055	1,254	1,754	2,070
8. Cement	1,33,864	1,05,480	99,653	84,337
9. Cigarettes	2,37,505	2,77,602	3,48,170	4,97,922
10. Vegetable products	5,832	6,296	7,230	5,588
11. Woollen yarns	81	16	..	..
12. Caustic soda	574	562	610	432
13. Medicine	..	..	..	..
14. Steel furniture	177	293	49	90
15. Soap	170	119	203	223
16. W. R. sets	..	..	..	255
17. Aluminium	..	..	..	..
18. Pig iron	23,303	21,211	41,872	3,29
19. I. C. Engine	3,237	1,836	1,349	2,099
20. Copper and Copper alloys	80,366	54,198	33,712	35,208
21. Loose tea	1	2	4	11
22. Glass and glassware	13,172	19,047	24,340	22,492
23. Motor spirit	81,614	1,02,763	1,01,000	1,07,997
24. Woollen fabrics	143	68	138	178
25. China and porcelain ware	3,456	2,839	1,149	201
26. Package tea	2	2	2	..
27. Footwear	4,735	4,656	16,653	5,434
28. Tin plates	20,988	16,578	13,876	17,777
29. Paper and paperboard	65,690	60,033	75,665	77,446
30. Motor vehicles	2,42,336	2,03,017	2,38,557	2,51,974
31. Smoking Mixture for pipe cigarettes	..	9,784	10,419	11,399
32. Cosmetic Toilet	..	516	550	527
33. Gases	6,623	7,661	8,667	9,248
34. Maida	87	18	..	..

TABLE 18.6—*contd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING CENTRAL EXCISE REVENUE REALISED (COMMODITYWISE).

(In thousands of rupees)

Name of commodities	1976-77	1977-78	19779	1979-80
1	2	3	4	5
35. Calcined P. coke	9,291	10,859	0,529	119,372
36. Fertilizers	22,928	22,068	13,015	116,992
37. Rayon and Synthetic fabric and yarn	857	467	359	246
38. Mosaic Tiles	..	..	..	..
39. Electric bulbs	978	795	1,238	812
40. Match	67	23	97	100
41. Cotton fabrics	250	27	21	120
42. Khandasari sugar	431	313	11	..
43. Prepared or preserved food	..	..	..	267
44. Jute manufactured	13,665	9,643	8,156	15,170
45. Asbestos cement products	4,089	4,718	5,111	4,890
46. Food product	345	638	1,194	1,750
47. Electric batteries and parts	54	26	..	..
48. Iron and steel product	8,50,166	8,49,737	88,902	99,82,56
49. Plywood	20	109	44	7
50. Electric wire and cable	19,298	17,830	22,672	38,86
51. Acid	1,410	1,184	1,694	1,98
52. Electric Motors	224	30	165	3
53. Refrigerator A.C. appliances	..	..	..	..
54. Sodium silicate	700	527	53	28
55. Diesel oil (N.O.S.)	8,450	13,252	9,755	7,78
56. Refined diesel oil	1,15,696	1,31,781	1,22,663	11,22,16
57. Rubber product	613	1,187	1,485	2,26
58. Petroleum product (N.O.S.)	61,649	68,415	73,878	87,72
59. Furnace oil	4,272	998	849	75
60. Kerosene oil	50,884	53,828	75,110	58,85
61. Zinc	..	..	..	..
62. Lead	3,398	3,865	3,808	3,39
63. Office Machines	5	1	..	..
64. Plastic Materials	1,000	460	602	1,77
65. Electric Fans	27	30	..	..
66. Aerated water	4,212	3,461	3,415	5,24
67. Coal	..	..	1,8,962	..
68. Confectionery	..	1	..	..

TABLE 18.6—concl.

STATEMENT SHOWING CENTRAL EXCISE REVENUE REALISED (COMMODITYWISE)

(In thousands of rupees)

Name of Commodities	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4	5
69. S Sodium Bichrome	159	..	..	..
70. O Organic surface active agent .. .. .	..	..	..	501
71. M Metal container	330	267	133	205
72. M Motor parts and accessories	793	1,212	410	1,007
73. F Fork lift trucks .. .. .	..	..	..	..
74. R Roll bearings	3,457	3,516	3,838	6,410
75. B Belts, Nuts, etc.	1,826	1,803	2,291	4,369
76. E Electric Insulating Tapes	92	20	3	..
77. E Electricity .. .. .	..	..	9,142	..
78. S Steel wire ropes	6,654	6,413	7,539	11,102
79. T Typewriter Ribbons	4	15	..	..
80. B Branded Bir	14,478	23,639	30,433	52,773
81. B Branded C. C. (ewing Tobacco)	8,878	11,306	16,491	32,292
82. R R.D.O. Vapouring .. .. .	..	..	..	..
83. S Stag wool	828	1,088	1,033	1,198
84. J Jute Twist yarn	208	50	106	382
85. C Cutting Tools	105	876	1,161	1,679
86. P P.P. Food	382	658	227	..
87. V V.N.E. oil	12	..	..	11
88. P Power drive Pnp	8	13	..	..
89. G Goods notewire specified	14,853	26,510	62,177	1,09,402
TOTAL	23,82,465	23,58,903	29,02,448	29,73,802

SOURCE.—Collector, Central Excise, Patna.

SECTION XIX
Registration Statistics

TABLE 19.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF REGISTRATION OFFICE, TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, ETC., FROM REGISTRATION IN BIHAR.

Year	Registration Office	Fees Rs.	Total receipt Rs.	Total Gross receipt Rs.	Total expenditure Rs.	Refund and draw backs Rs.	Total net Income Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1976 ..	123	6,10,84,935	65,18,699	6,74,60,984	73,72,324	1,631	6,00,889,029
1977 ..	123	6,15,06,605	56,77,795	6,71,83,949	77,35,888	1,368	5,94,335,693
1978 ..	125	6,80,64,108	81,84,987	7,47,92,350	94,61,390.57	2,665	7,34,333,306
1979 ..	..	7,56,33,584	86,66,742	7,80,44,210	91,11,1,047	2,262	7,33,82,209.00

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 19.2

STATEMENT SHOWING TOTAL REGISTRATION (COMPULSORY AND OPTIONAL) AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY IN BIHAR.

Year	Number			Aggregate value Rs.	IFee Rs.
	Compulsory	Optional	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1976 ..	11,63,155	37,228	12,00,383	2,29,65,781	6,09,774,074
1977 ..	11,39,375	71	11,39,446	2,23,70,4,069	6,20,660,356
1978 ..	10,73,459	..	12,21,493	2,75,93,1,973	6,76,661,878
1979 ..	11,18,973	..	11,89,243	2,99,62,8,591	7,26,777,038

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 19.8

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE TOTAL (COMPULSORY AND OPTIONAL) REGISTRATION AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY IN BIHAR.

District	1978				
	Compulsory	Number Optional	Total	Aggregate value Rs.	Fees Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Ptana	47,803	..	47,803	21,91,59,437	44,99,376
Nalanda	36,488	..	36,488	9,52,45,174	23,94,009
Gaya	60,115	..	60,115	14,31,38,555	37,56,330
Nawada	24,419	..	24,419	4,03,74,138	13,64,134
Aurangabad	18,247	..	18,247	4,75,18,941	13,49,207
Bhojpur	28,437	..	28,437	7,39,88,633	25,92,510
Rohtas	27,018	..	27,018	10,88,19,510	23,34,286
Saran	49,717	..	49,717	9,78,34,040	27,49,968
Siwan	43,160	..	43,160	8,89,30,901	23,08,171
Gopalganj	33,524	..	33,524	6,69,93,604	16,92,051
Champan (lst)	67,662	..	67,662	11,18,71,881	30,15,756
Champan (2nd)	44,476	..	44,476	9,52,67,221	22,98,611
Muzaffarpur	37,029	..	37,029	8,32,73,652	21,67,828
Waishali .. .. .	..	..	28,073	6,98,30,285	17,39,543
Sitamarh	33,050	..	35,050	6,89,68,228	18,40,676
Darbhanga	44,058	..	44,058	7,74,08,645	21,62,526
Madhubani	66,205	..	66,205	10,09,68,028	28,21,441
Samastipur	49,351	..	49,351	9,10,77,757	24,72,729
Bogusarai	26,990	..	26,990	7,08,16,255	17,11,553
Monghyr .. .. .	..	..	69,438	17,02,60,469	41,15,413
Bhagalpur	36,106	..	36,106	10,05,44,488	24,32,790
Santhal Parganas	25,707	..	257	3,23,43,501	8,81,879
Saharsa	71,951	..	71,951	23,15,57,530	32,92,103
Purnea	88,205	..	88,205	13,55,89,315	37,76,406
Katihar	27,170	..	27,170	4,49,44,951	13,84,632
Hazaribagh	32,385	..	32,385	10,21,19,443	14,77,628
Giridih	32,892	..	38,298	3,46,41,304	11,77,776
Ranchi	15,028	..	15,028	3,98,07,295	10,32,375
Palamau	20,066	..	20,203	4,33,30,125	11,15,113
Dhanbad	18,346	..	18,346	4,15,06,173	92,71,145
Singhbhun	15,571	..	15,571	3,11,90,443	8,77,895
TOTAL	10,73,450	..	12,21,493	2,75,93,19,976	6,76,61,878

... - Nil

Source—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 19.3—*concd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE TOTAL (COMPULSORY AND OPTIONAL) REGISTRATION AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY IN BIHAR

District	1979			Aggregate value Rs.	Fees Rs.	
	Number		Total			
	1	7	8	9	10	11
Patna	45,450	22,78,31,13	44,89,6677
Nalanda	35,579	9,82,78,38	21,98,8319
Gaya	57,213	16,90,06,94	39,28,5118
Nawada	23,553	6,02,27,08	14,93,1812
Aurangabad	16,518	4,93,70,55	18,74,9985
Bhojpur	29,643	12,77,54,28	29,60,7332
Rohtas	28,713	12,35,85,56	28,58,2837
Saran	48,823	11,00,34,80	29,72,4442
Siwan	42,947	10,02,42,21	26,53,9777
Gopalganj	36,428	7,94,94,42	20,49,9667
Champanan (East)	69,456	12,28,53,92	33,18,6881
Champanan (West)	37,986	8,19,23,73	21,89,8999
Muzaffarpur	38,890	9,45,06,67	24,16,2995
Vaishali	30,139	8,46,76,68	21,49,5556
Sitamarhi	37,957	9,03,15,37	22,51,5110
Darbhanga	41,973	8,55,60,60	28,47,2442
Madhubani	60,908	10,33,24,64	31,21,8442
Samastipur	6,081	10,20,12,60	28,01,6921
Begusarai	28,582	17,07,47,60	16,26,5580
Monghyr	70,537	1,70,44,92	46,94,7799
Bhagalpur	39,743	12,14,74,94	30,61,4177
Santhal Parganas	24,588	3,17,18,99	9,76,7796
Saharsa	57,476	8,03,36,17	25,20,4485
Purnea	75,929	11,76,83,67	35,84,6608
Katihar	26,747	5,43,57,89	13,77,6623
Hazaribagh	32,449	10,59,22,76	11,20,0065
Giridih	35,431	4,79,89,21	15,05,3381
Ranchi	14,584	5,03,02,75	11,78,2282
Palamau	21,238	4,70,86,83	13,15,3386
Dhanbad	19,454	4,55,47,19	12,11,1196
Singhbhum	15,095	5,17,17,13	10,27,6620
TOTAL	11,18,973	11,89,243	2,99,62,91,93

..—Nil

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 10.4

STATEMENT SHOWING TOTAL REGISTRATION (COMPULSORY AND OPTIONAL) AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY IN BIHAR

Year	Number of Registration			Aggregate value Rs.	Fees Rs.	
	Compulsory	Optional	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1976	..	296	8,989	9,285	2,35,47,399	8,11,701
1977	..	323	8,589	8,912	1,47,68,423	1,65,365
1978	..	10,73,459	..	12,21,493	2,75,93,19,967	6,76,61,878
1979	..	11,18,973	..	11,89,243	2,99,62,91,393	7,26,77,088

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 19.5

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE TOTAL (COMPULSORY AND OPTIONAL) REGISTRATION AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY IN BIHAR

District	1978			Aggregate value	Fees
	Number		Total		
	Compulsory	Optional		Rs.	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna	47,808	..	47,803	21,91,59,47	44,99,3776
Nalanda	36,488	..	36,488	9,52,45,14	23,94,0099
Gaya	60,115	..	60,115	14,31,38,55	37,56,3340
Nawada	24,419	..	24,419	4,93,74,18	13,64,1314
Aurangabad	18,247	..	18,247	4,75,18,91	13,49,2077
Bhojpur	28,437	..	28,437	7,39,88,63	25,92,5106
Rohtas	27,018	..	..	10,88,19,59	23,34,2866
Saran	49,717	..	49,717	9,78,34,00	27,49,9638
Siwan	43,160	..	43,160	8,89,30,91	23,08,1711
Gopalganj	33,524	..	33,524	6,69,93,64	16,92,0511
Champanan (East)	67,662	..	67,662	11,18,71,81	30,15,7566
Champanan (West)	44,476	..	44,476	9,52,67,21	22,93,6111
Muzaffarpur	37,029	..	37,029	8,37,73,63	21,67,8233
Vaishali	28,078	..	28,078	6,98,30,25	17,39,5433
Sitamarhi	35,050	..	35,050	6,89,68,28	18,40,6766
Darbhanga	44,058	..	44,058	7,74,08,65	21,62,5266
Madhubani	66,205	..	66,205	10,09,68,08	28,21,4411
Samastipur	49,331	..	49,351	9,10,77,77	24,72,7239
Begusarai	26,990	..	26,990	7,08,16,25	17,11,5533
Monghyr	69,438	..	69,438	17,02,60,49	41,15,4133
Bhagalpur	36,106	..	36,106	10,05,44,48	24,32,7960
Santhal Parganas	25,707	..	25,707	3,23,43,51	8,81,8799
Saharsa	71,951	..	71,951	23,15,57,80	32,92,1033
Purnea	88,205	..	88,205	13,55,89,35	37,76,4066
Katihar	27,170	..	27,170	4,49,44,91	12,84,6322
Hazaribagh	32,385	..	32,385	10,21,19,43	14,77,6339
Giridih	32,892	..	32,892	3,46,41,34	11,77,7766
Ranchi	15,028	..	15,028	3,98,07,25	10,32,3755
Palamau	20,066	..	20,203	4,33,30,15	11,15,1144
Dhanbad	18,346	..	18,346	4,15,06,13	9,27,1455
Singhbhum	15,571	..	15,571	3,11,90,43	8,77,8955
TOTAL	10,73,459	..	12,21,493	2,75,93,19,96	6,76,61,8766

TABLE 19.5—*Concd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE TOTAL (COMPULSORY AND OPTIONAL) REGISTRATION AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY IN BIHAR

District	1979			Aggregate value	Fees
	Number		Total		
	Compulsory	Optional		Rs.	Rs.
1	7	8	9	10	11
Patna	45,450	..	45,450	22,78,31,119	44,89,667
Nalanda	35,579	..	35,579	9,82,78,380	21,98,839
Ghazal	57,213	..	57,213	16,90,06,964	39,28,518
Nawada	23,553	..	23,553	6,02,27,002	14,98,182
Aurangabad	16,518	..	16,518	4,92,70,515	13,74,995
Bhojpur	29,643	..	29,643	12,77,54,298	29,80,722
Rohtas	28,713	..	28,713	12,25,85,556	28,58,287
Siwan	48,823	..	48,823	11,00,34,890	29,72,442
Saran	42,947	..	42,947	10,02,42,271	26,53,977
Gopalganj	36,428	..	36,428	7,94,94,442	20,49,967
Champaran (East)	68,456	..	68,456	12,28,53,972	3,318,681
Champaran (West)	27,986	..	27,986	8,19,23,702	21,89,389
Muzaffarpur	38,890	..	38,890	9,45,06,627	24,16,295
Vaishali	30,139	..	30,139	8,46,76,698	21,49,556
Sitamarhi	37,959	..	37,959	8,02,15,127	22,51,510
Darbhanga	41,973	..	41,973	8,55,60,680	23,47,292
Madhubani	60,908	..	60,908	10,32,24,804	31,21,342
Samastipur	6,081	..	6,081	10,20,12,550	28,01,621
Beegunai	23,582	..	23,582	17,07,47,500	15,26,580
Monghyr	70,537	..	70,537	17,04,44,392	46,94,799
Bhagalpur	39,743	..	39,743	12,14,74,794	30,61,477
Seonthal Parganas	24,588	..	24,588	3,17,18,799	9,76,796
Seharsa	57,476	..	57,426	8,02,36,917	25,20,485
Purnea	75,929	..	75,929	11,76,82,167	35,84,608
Katihar	26,747	..	26,747	5,43,57,289	13,77,623
Hazaribagh	32,449	..	32,449	10,59,22,476	11,20,065
Ghridih	35,431	..	35,431	4,79,89,721	15,05,381
Ranchi	14,584	..	14,584	5,03,02,075	11,78,282
Palamau	21,238	..	21,268	4,70,86,283	13,15,336
Dhanbad	19,454	..	19,454	4,55,47,219	12,11,196
Singhbhum	15,095	..	15,095	5,17,17,313	10,27,620
TOTAL	11,18,973	..	11,89,243	2,99,62,91,393	7,26,77,038

...—Nil

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 19.6

STATEMENT SHOWING TOTAL REGISTRATION AFFECTING BILLS, ETC., IN BIHAR

Year	Numbr	Fees
1	2	3
1976	266	10,4996.00
1977	282	11,05,4889.00
1978	366	11,21,0991.00
1979	365	11,24,0336.00

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 19.7

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTRATION AND FEES, AFFECTING BILLS ETC. IN BIHAR

District	1978		1979	
	Number	Fees	Number	Fees
1	2	3	4	5
Patna	220	10,512.00	184	9,186.00
Nalanda	29	1,394.50	41	1,986.40
Gaya	90	4,107.00	95	4,654.95
Nawada	29	1,439.30	237	10,394.30
Aurangabad	58	2,859.00	108	5,656.90
Bhojpur	152	7,165.75	32	1,699.90
Rohtas	190	9,134.70	65	3,340.00
Searam	201	9,102.70	217	9,875.80
Siwan	55	2,468.00	65	3,032.00
Gopalganj	37	1,738.00	36	1,707.00
Champaran (East)	60	2,628.00	72	3,194.00
Champaran (West)	49	2,012.00	40	1,536.00
Muzaffarpur	92	4,408.53	68	3,366.88
Vaishali	103	4,776.55	91	4,748.33
Sitamarhi	115	5,470.38	100	5,014.11
Darbhanga	79	3,760.69	103	5,134.78
Samaastipur	69	3,381.00	59	2,280.00
Madhubani	83	3,957.00	91	4,732.30
Bejussarai	39	1,920.50	37	1,646.00
Monghyr	132	6,252.10	133	6,675.85
Bhagalpur	63	2,700.75	57	2,796.77
Samthal Parganas	129	6,119.00	110	5,207.40
Saharsa	70	1,990.10	42	2,094.78
Purnea	82	3,713.10	72	3,400.30
Katihar	81	3,666.30	123	6,481.35
Hazaribagh	28	3,388.00	23	1,669.00
Giridih	51	2,474.30	61	3,142.60
Dhanbad	27	1,239.00	32	1,535.00
Ramohi	29	1,378.00	22	1,083.00
Paltamau	30	1,391.65	22	1,142.40
Singhbhum	94	4,543.00	112	5,712.40
TOTAL	2,566	1,21,091.20	2,565	1,24,036.52

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 19.8

STATEMENT SHOWING DETAILS IN RESPECT OF RAIYATI HOLDINGS HAVING OCCUPANCY RIGHTS TRANSFERRED BY REGISTERED DEEDS OF SALE IN BIHAR.

Year	Entire				In part			
	Number	Area transferred (in acres)	Annual rent payable to landlord	Consideration money	Number	Area transferred (in acres)	Annual rent payable to landlord	Consideration money
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1976	1,08,476	54,073	2,09,296	11,46,14,086	10,37,0,073	7,69,683	9,5,871	1,56,48,999,904
1977	1,14,043	63,583	1,85,658	18,88,72,188	7,92,487	3,05,777	10,6,622	1,34,69,544,435
1978	1,42,053	50,789.55	1,60,158	25,05,73,853	7,79,576	3,20,782	10,5,768	1,83,51,422,147
1979	1,23,608	54,396	2,05,970	67,23,11,459	4,02,78,827	3,24,131	10,19,70.34	1,53,82,311,113

Source.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 19.9

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER IN RESPECT OF RAIYATI HOLDINGS HAVING OCCUPANCY RIGHTS TRANSFERRED BY REGISTERED DEEDS OF SALE IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR.

District	1978							
	Entire				In Part			
	Number	Area transferred (In acres)	Annual rent payable to landlord	Consideration money	Number	Area transferred (in acres)	Annual rent payable to landlord	Consideration money
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Patna	..	..	..	..	35,872	11,080	78,169	11,83,10,171
Nalanda	..	..	..	..	26,099	4,180.07	38,086.60	7,08,58,147
Gaya	..	..	..	..	71,809	19,431.82	1,28,794.36	1,83,12,366
Nawada	..	..	..	..	18,951	4,896.68	22,895.90	3,93,45,492
Aurangabad	1,50,101	3,135.04	23,395	3,57,93,396	..	..	..	..
Bhojpur	7,746	4,376.88	23,628.58	2,40,20,815	7,620	4,799.92	23,608.87	12,44,62,607
Rohtas	11,032	1,782.85	12,806.90	2,62,30,174	7,450	1,856.94	11,815.92	6,02,55,442
Saran	2,795	345.65	1,967	24,902.90	35,407	15,197.99	35,478.46	8,78,01,649
Sitwan	13	6.00	32.00	17,100	34,565	4,169.00	21,608	6,36,52,361
Goalganj	125	97.27	1,065.06	2,124	26,115	4,916.40	40,602.88	5,33,03,960
Ohhamparan (East)	51	88	941	10,10,973	52,243	12,936	31,675	8,94,67,696
Ohhamparan (West)	..	..	..	..	36,382	10,675.76	22,515	5,80,75,902
Muzaffarpur	..	..	..	..	32,378	8,384.29	69,257.68	6,72,84,700.33
Vaishali	2,484	484.12	1,971.11	76,18,993	19,210	1,968.76	15,741.75	50,78,779.75
Sittamarhi	..	..	..	..	30,724	7,223.70	37,579.19	5,85,15,331
Daarbhanga	..	..	..	..	41,629	4,824.60	24,647.74	7,23,41,697
Saamastipur	..	..	..	..	41,801	11,911.65	18,224	7,82,871.44
Madhubani	..	..	..	..	60,962	38,148.65	1,03,634	8,89,75,224
Beegusarai	9,712	3,267.92	6,136.90	1,32,949.26	14,455	6,549.35	11,540.35	20,25,583.20
Moonghyr	26,937	10,630.09	24,052.17	9,54,95,799	32,357	12,923.90	52,963.45	5,61,21,205
Bhagalpur	3,404	1,729.90	6,361.25	1,07,44,894	23,470	9,527.79	47,312.57	5,75,120.88
Savthal Parganas	..	..	..	..	9,116	18,258	14,473.02	1,22,11,426
Sakharas	22,230	4,775.40	10,984.91	2,73,81,019	41,245	17,920.27	16,257.26	12,88,17,429
Purnea	37,745	18,582.64	31,855.79	5,44,05,671	41,998	18,478.39	38,060.33	4,64,58,484
Katihar	1,755	446.13	13,802.39	42,431	21,477	7,090.33	1,00,345.11	3,59,73,283
Haazaribagh	..	..	..	..	30,833	16,153.51	40,143.81	3,30,74,352
Giridih	..	..	..	..	31,077	12,040.54	16,943.66	3,19,46,784.44
Dhanbadi	..	..	..	..	16,294	5,574.54	5,914.28	2,44,66,481
Ranchi	..	..	..	..	11,640	6,775.85	8,351.40	2,32,32,31,361
Pallamau	923	1,042.61	1,158.36	14,56,142	16,991	10,784.63	17,811.28	2,99,84,691.51
Singhbhum	..	..	..	..	13,582	5,897.22	7,914.90	2,18,258
TOTAL	1,42,060	50,789.55	1,60,158.00	25,05,23,853	7,79,576	3,20,782	10,91,765	1,83,51,42,147

TABLE 19.9—concl.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER IN RESPECT OF RAIYATI HOLDINGS HAVING OCCUANCY RIGHTS TRANSFERRED BY REGISTERED DEEDS OF SALE IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR.

District	1979							
	Entire				In part			
	Number	Area transferred (in acres)	Annual rent payable to landlord	Consideration money	Number	Area transferred (in acres)	Annual rent payable to landlord	Consideration money
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Patna					32,810	8,378	75,94	12,12,83,3111
Nalanda					29,783	2,605.79	21,572.0	7,72,43,3006
Gaya					43,034	11,889.28	69,188.9	1,18,26,014.682
Nawada					18,211	5,090.45	20,002.0	3,53,30,6886
Aurangabad	13,847	2,771.83	21,626		3,94,37,232			
Bhojpur	10,123	6,153.94	4,078.91	47,66,36,468	7,316	4,861.04	20,730.8	1,13,35,846.770
Rohtas	13,228	11,135.23	86,969.24	5,14,26,865	8,466	4,561.30	48,396.4	1,57,54,1777
Saran	3,750	1,085.50	2,162.00	63,43,550	32,593	13,800.00	33,874.0	7,01,23,6332
Siwan					34,184	3,755	16,72	7,16,01,5086
Gopalganj	4,106	490.79	6,872.83	96,47,600	28,976	4,817.58	53,704.0	6,65,82,0770
Champan (East)					49,467	15,461	34,69	7,95,94,0440
Champan (West)					30,660	11,184.31	15,897.2	6,82,26,7992
Muzaffarpur					33,410	9,741.61	71,275.1	7,84,89,238.550
Vaishali	3,025	586.4	2,583.78	95,91,318	19,735	1,846.9	17,747.1	5,74,01,5223
Sitamarhi					33,220	9,083.87	58,481.6	6,99,56,8662
Darbhanga					38,990	10,918.34	39,461.9	4,88,40,0511
Samastipur					37,662	9,828.00	26,15	8,35,04,5335
Madhubani					56,581	16,085.00	52,025.6	8,54,92,1333
Begusarai	9,342	2,934.70	5,675.62	99,36,626	13,604	5,906.38	10,825.2	1,24,884.330
Monghyr	27,285	9,455.79	30,566.15	4,22,50,410	31,471	11,465.28	34,999.5	5,22,81,9776
Bhagalpur	4,930	2,635.64	9,918.64	1,81,22,468	24,584	10,495.25	48,937.0	7,13,64,7333
Santhal Parganas					9,491	50,741.19	17,339.8	1,13,12,0446
Saharsa	3,209	2,609.18	4,299.89	14,96,683.10	44,015	22,583.88	26,914.1	5,65,70,553.550
Purnea	28,927	13,378.56	27,315.87	4,42,50,978	39,633	16,689.51	59,612.0	5,01,50,903.000
Katihar	907	308.62	2,924.16	10,21,495	20,984	6,833.78	53,309.4	4,31,15,9094
Hazaribagh					30,055	13,877.00	33,322.0	4,64,82,1011
Giridih					33,271	13,099.22	17,372.4	4,13,58,444.998
Dhanbad					17,550	6,376.32	7,057.7	3,04,25,7111
Ranchi					11,042	6,636.58	6,743.0	2,15,49,8446
Palamau	929	849.18	1,025.60	15,86,998.00	17,953	10,307.13	18,442.8	5,64,31,816.560
Singhbhum					12,844	5,221.71	9,043.5	2,44,66,3882
TOTAL	1,23,608	54,396	2,05,970	67,23,11,459	4,02,78,827	3,24,131	10,19,750.4	1,53,82,31,1113

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

SECTION XX
TRANSPORT STATISTICS

TABLE 20.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE LENGTH OF P.W.D. ROADS IN BIHAR

Year/District	Length of P.W.D. Roads in K.M.			
	State Highways	Major District Roads	Other Division Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5
19977-788	4,191	8,208	2,627	15,026
19978-799	4,191	8,275	2,698	15,164
19979-800	4,191	8,346	2,729	15,266
Patna	110	208	116	434
Nalanda	26	251	101	378
Gaya	138	304	103	545
Nawada	56	153	118	329
Aurangabad	40	173	50	263
Bhojpur	92	294	112	497
Rohtas	34	447	103	581
Sheeran	158	147	51	356
Siwan	175	36	180	391
Geopalganj	52	87	65	205
Champaran (Eas)	70	144	105	319
Champaran (Wet)	122	195	102	419
Muzaffarpur	194	142	128	464
Vaishali	112	55	54	221
Sittamarhi	82	155	88	326
Darbhanga	102	179	105	386
Samastipur	58	359	51	468
Madhubani	118	327	117	567
Beegusarai	3	153	62	218
Monghyr	79	543	88	710
Bhagalpur	175	407	123	705
Seonthal Parganas	361	701	87	1,149
Saharsa	218	278	88	579
Purnea	240	397	102	739
Katihar	70	108	43	221
Hazaribagh	212	246	111	569
Giridih	138	314	50	502
Dhanbad	138	42	48	228
Ranchi	410	521	75	1,006
Palamau	228	517	84	779
Singhbhum	186	403	64	713

NOTE.—Figures of National Highways have not been included in above figures.

SOURCE.—Planning Engineer, Public Works Department, Bihar.

TABLE 20.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE ROAD LENGTH IN BIHAR BY TYPES AS ON 31 MARCH 1980

(In kms.)

District	Total	National Highways	State Highways	Other P.W.D. Roads	Zila Parishad Roads	Block Highways	Urban roads	Project Roads
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Patna	2,634	157	110	324	1,349	189	108	..
Nalanda	911	48	26	352	669	181	8	52
Gaya	2,880	55	188	407	1,708	324	65	681
Nawada	489	52	56	271	368	121	..	..
Aurangabad	832	74	40	223	832	..	..	..
Bhojpur	3,319	99	93	406	2,482	109	18	..
Rohtas	2,157	191	31	550	1,148	239	13	759
Saran	5,454	..	158	198	4,353	192	2	..
Siwan	1,313	..	175	216	1,172	134	7	..
Gopalganj	1,303	62	53	152	1,152	147	4	..
Champanan (East)	3,643	125	70	249	2,487	208	12	..
Champanan (West)	1,966	..	122	297	1,451	204	19	292
Musaffarpur	2,709	69	194	270	1,541	156	32	..
Vaishali	1,125	10	112	109	922	203	..	..
Sitamarhi	1,758	..	82	243	1,569	180	9	..
Darbhanga	7,102	..	102	284	5,579	258	23	..
Samastipur	2,118	36	58	410	1,983	107	28	..
Madhubani	1,799	..	113	454	1,523	257	19	..
Begusarai	919	85	3	215	744	157	18	..
Monghyr	3,765	36	79	531	1,774	282	50	628
Bhagalpur	1,895	42	175	530	999	239	19	..
Saathal Pargana	4,515	..	361	788	2,325	415	50	551
Saharsa	2,386	..	218	561	1,586	282	15	..
Purnea	6,626	67	240	499	5,020	312	40	..
Katihar	145	35	70	141	..	92	58	..
Hazaribagh	5,423	237	212	857	1,265	315	121	33,420
Giridih	1,522	48	138	364	719	13	7	783
Dhanbad	1,456	155	138	90	528	142	100	304
Ranchi	7,951	330	410	596	5,505	263	104	979
Palamu	4,409	..	228	551	835	159	19	22,602
Singhbhum	4,847	175	186	527	1,148	235	22	22,587
BIHAR	94,032	2,188	4,191	11,075	53,711	6,124	2,223(a)	118,639

(a) Districtwise break-up of 1,044 Kms. of Municipal Roads is not available.

..—Nil.

SOURCE.—Statistics of Roads in India, 1980, Ministry of Shipping and Transport, Government of India.

TABLE 20.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE SURFACED ROAD LENGTH IN BIHAR BY TYPES AS ON 31ST MARCH 1980

(In kms.)

District	Total	National Highways	State Highways	Other P.W.D. Roads	Zila Parishad Roads	Block Highways	Urban Roads	Project Roads
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Patna	1,261	157	104	256	77	88	101	..
Nalanda	113	48	26	314	14	91	8	..
Ghazipur	1,351	55	133	357	127	107	65	..
Nawada	91	52	56	261	50	41	..	..
Aurangabad	48	74	40	243	48	..	..	..
Bhojpur	1,423	54	93	330	186	37	12	..
Rohtas	197	122	31	469	73	111	13	..
Saran	1,180	61	155	198	196	97	2	..
Siwan	112	..	168	216	47	61	4	..
Gopalganj	115	62	535	150	34	79	2	..
Champaran (East)	966	125	70	230	17	89	9	..
Champaran (West)	964	..	122	277	20	60	16	..
Muzaffarpur	1,181	69	194	257	124	94	22	..
Vaishali	179	10	112	96	42	137	..	..
Sitamarhi	216	..	82	227	106	106	5	..
Darbhanga	1,433	..	102	277	134	154	19	..
Samastipur	112	36	58	405	51	42	19	..
Madhubani	169	..	113	423	39	123	14	..
Begusarai	161	85	3	207	42	103	16	..
Monrother	1,197	36	79	631	92	93	38	8
Bhagalpur	726	42	175	508	48	99	17	..
Santhal Pargana	1,257	..	361	727	34	97	40	..
Sahasra	426	..	218	339	18	23	8	..
Purnea	1,302	67	240	499	66	73	22	..
Katihar	75	35	70	118	..	38	37	..
Hazaribagh	1,056	37	212	268	63	90	100	23
Giridih	39	48	138	284	19	13	7	..
Dhanbad	968	155	138	87	236	56	70	135
Ranchi	1,308	330	410	493	43	163	99	34
Palamau	733	..	228	496	77	108	13	..
Singhbhum	1,028	175	186	429	87	76	11	12
BHA	21,593	2,074	4,175	10,029	2,191	2,550	1,264*	212

*Districtwise length of 475 Kms. of Urban Roads (Municipal Roads) is not available

... Nil

Source.—Statistics Roads India, 1980, Ministry of Shipping and Transport, Government of India

TABLE 20.4

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL PROJECT ROAD LENGTHS BY DISTRICT AND BY MAINTENANCE AGENCIES AS ON 31ST MARCH 1980

(In kms.)

District	Total Project Road Lengths	Roads Lengths under				
		Forest Department	Irrigation Department	Electricity Department	Cos mbs	Steel Authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna
Nalanda
Gaya	..	681	681	..	..	..
Nawada	..	58	58	..	..	..
Aurangabad
Bhojpur
Rehtas	..	759	759	..	..	..
Saran
Siwan
Gopalganj
Champanan (East)
Champanan (West)	..	292	292	..	..	..
Muzaffarpur
Vaishali
Sitamarhi
Darbhanga
Samastipur
Madhubani
Begusarai
Monghyr	..	628	620	..	8	..
Bhagalpur
Santhal Pargana	..	551	551	..	..	..
Saharsa
Purnea
Katihar
Hazaribagh	..	3,420	3,393	..	27	..
Giridih	..	723	733	..	..	..
Dhanbad	..	304	140	..	..	52
Ranchi	..	979	944	..	27	..
Palamau	..	2,602	2,602	..	..	..
Singhbhum	..	2,587	2,553	..	..	34
BIHAR	..	13,639	13,371	..	62	52
						154

- Nil

Source.—Statistics of Roads in India, 1980, Ministry of Shipping and Transport, Government of India

TABLE 20.5

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF EXPENDITURES ON P.W.D. ROADS SECTOR UNDER IMPLEMENTATIONS OF PLANS IN BIHAR

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Year									Actual Expenditure
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1450.00
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1591.00
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1424.00

SOURCE.—Planning Engineer, Public Works Department, Bihar.

TABLE 20.6

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND NUMBER OF PERSONS HOLDING DRIVING LICENCE IN BIHAR

Year					Number of motor vehicles on road	Number of persons holding driving licences.	Number of professional drivers	Number of persons authorised to drive public service vehicles
					2	3	4	5
1975-7	..	..	..	..	1,15,360	73,669	40,683	4,954
1976-7	..	..	..	..	1,15,812	60,159	33,211	2,970
1977-7	..	..	..	..	1,41,493	73,791	97,210	23,059
1978-7	..	..	..	..	1,69,529	44,122	39,456	4,666

SOURCE.—State Transport Commissioner, Bihar.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF MCOI VEHICLEES

District	1975-76				1976/7			
	Number of Motor vehicles on road	No. of persons holding Licences	No. of professional drivers	No. of persons authorised to drive public service vehicles	Number of Motor vehicles on road	Number of persons holding licences	Number of Professional drivers	No. of persons authorised to drive Public vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Patna	18,532	10,224	6,872	450	19,915	12,967	7,06	3005
Gaya	2,593	1,646	1,000	70	8,858	2,023	1,28	1544
Bhojpur	2,041	1,917	1,646	8	2,051	1,791	1,28	99
Kohtas	3,830	976	627	32	1,611	563	22	455
Muzaffarpur	3,546	2,254	1,555	22	2,389	2,798	2,04	...
Chapra	2,239	1,415	1,161	69	1,887	1,141	81	744
Motihari	8,879	3,594	2,076	592	3,265	3,132	1,30	6138
Darbhanga	2,688	1,227	589	..	2,245	809	48	...
Bhagalpur	1,612	1,235	569	126	1,673	1,496	70	288
Monghyr	2,580	1,170	788	17	1,061	1,496	1,03	856
Begusarai	1,617	1,967	1,079	..	1,006	903	46	155
Purnea	3,953	1,441	706	3	1,801	1,510	82	22
Saharsa	1,517	506	191	32	1,212	2,151	1,18	906
Dumka	1,367	626	252	247	1,601	997	64	2777
Ranohi	11,681	6,015	3,012	87	12,858	8,092	4,40	899
Hazaribagh	3,169	1,260	587	116	4,992	1,347	87	7200
Giridih	1,666	2,321	1,428	247	1,912	1,586	1,00	333
Dhanbad	12,134	22,312	11,352	1,997	12,622	5,133	26	1022
Palamau	1,778	857	530	..	22,648	1,041	64	...
Chaibasa	1,749	887	575	360	1,859	1,314	73	1200
Jamshedpur	26,833	7,289	3,272	450	1,501	5,939	2,02	2122
Bokaro	4,273	1,370	554	..	4,840	1,286	65	66
Bettiah	323	160	270	34	1,495	644	49	...
TOTAL	1,15,360	73,669	40,683	4,054	1,15,812	60,159	13,21	2,9700

..—Nil

Source.—State Transport Commissioner, Bihar

20.77

AND PERSON HOLDING DRIVING LICENCES IN BIHAR.

1977-78				1978-79			
No. of Motor vehicles on road	No. of persons holding Licences	No. of professional Drivers	No. of persons Authorised to drive Public Service vehicles	No. of Motor vehicles on road	No. of persons holding Licences	No. of professional Drivers	No. of persons Authorised to drive public Service vehicles
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
22,352	5,144	6,744	655	28,338	6,624	6,111	513
5,569	582	1,168	132	5,811	2,026	1,775	251
2,360	573	3,115	77	2,141	4,704	4,704	..
1,670	872	2,480	70	5,224	550	532	18
4,716	2,008	4,920	68	5,524	2,003	1,998	5
2,632	266	5,300	2,407	3,242	1,594	1,294	300
4,458	982	1,015	613	4,554	1,889	1,215	624
4,853	974	842	—	4,978	471	471	—
1,740	878	819	198	3,521	1,074	980	94
1,971	2,356	8,439	588	1,973	506	492	13
2,222	1,767	1,453	80	2,528	550	535	16
4,272	533	1,491	95	4,978	906	894	12
1,865	1,047	1,139	122	2,077	480	389	91
2,159	760	1,202	301	2,430	796	482	314
114,307	1,532	22,177	10,137	17,377	3,730	3,651	79
6,009	1,018	1,621	548	8,534	2,012	1,438	574
2,185	431	2,435	306	2,755	1,161	1,139	22
135,615	1,462	13,905	2,219	16,980	3,166	2,880	326
2,323	1,010	1,772	637	2,331	1,397	692	705
2,522	601	794	140	2,331	2,369	2,559	310
227,351	2,819	13,966	2,430	30,274	2,935	2,709	226
5,649	1,742	2,320	123	9,099	1,064	929	135
11,633	442	1,093	78	2,323	677	637	40
1,411,493	7,791	97,210	23,059	1,69,529	44,122	39,656	4,666

TABLE 20.9

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CLASSIFICATIONS OF TAXED MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN BIHAR

Year and date	Motor cycles and scooters	Trucks	Motor cars, Auto-Rickshaw and Tempo	Buses	Motor cars, jeeps, etc.	Tracs incldy Tractors and Trailers	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
31st March 1976	42,274	16,214	5,900	4,290	22,062	14,20	1,155,360
31st March 1977	47,706	17,835	5,426	5,096	21,078	8,16	1,155,812
31st March 1978	57,213	21,184	5,695	6,723	24,276	16,97	1,411,493
31st March 1979	63,690	24,821	5,171	7,988	10,069	25,9	1,522,458

Source.—State Transport Commissioner, Bihar.

TABLE 20.9

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF DIFFERENT KINDS OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN BIHAR INCLUDING TAXED, THE TAX EXEMPT AND VEHICLES TEMPORARILY WITHDRAWN FROM USE

District	1976-77							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Motor cycle and scooters	Trucks	Motor cars, Auto Rickshaws and Tempo	Buses	Private cars and jeeps	Misc.	Total
Patna		9,172	2,370	887	892	1,518	248	15,087
Gayya		1,388	3,523	1,508	1,114	1,425	900	9,858
Bhoppur		281	173	133	94	411	959	2,051
Rohhtas		284	426	66	216	298	327	1,617
Chhapra		290	363	104	230	330	80	1,397
Motihari		682	153	6	92	494	1,838	3,265
Darbhanga		1,192	104	27	47	589	306	2,265
Muzaffarpur		812	562	129	367	821	688	2,389
Purnea		346	291	69	181	357	557	1,801
Saharsa		240	85	38	50	302	547	1,262
Monghyr		266	205	214	76	290	10	1,061
Begusarai		325	142	68	70	296	105	1,006
Bhagalpur		498	290	245	161	468	11	1,673
Dumka		492	246	69	190	586	38	1,561
Ranchi		7,105	1,605	410	434	3,046	268	12,868
Haazribagh		1,002	1,509	515	24	1,700	232	4,982
Giridih		462	397	108	80	730	135	1,912
Palamau		14,024	1,234	668	210	6,198	314	22,648
Dhanbad		4,460	2,598	991	199	4,245	129	12,622
Bokaro		3,099	515	152	78	779	217	4,840
Chaibasa		433	474	9	103	619	221	1,859
Jamshedpur		192	500	7	126	389	287	1,501
Bettiah		661	80	3	52	414	285	1,495
BIAB		47,706	17,845	5,436	5,096	26,245	2,702	1,12,030

TABLE 20.9—contd.

1977-78											
District	Motor cycles and Scooters	Auto and Tempo	Motor cars	Cars	Jeeps	Buses	Trucks	Tractors	Trailer	Msc.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	112
Patna	8,167	342	205	4,479	1,111	1,172	3,206	2,139	1,277	253	22,351
Gaya	1,586	29	127	520	276	495	1,369	678	482	..	5,562
Bhojpur	443	9	61	351	143	326	362	355	216	94	2,360
Rohtas	300	11	42	282	146	379	494	7	8	1	1,670
Chapra	928	47	83	293	384	343	479	59	16	..	2,632
Motihari	780	9	12	260	385	196	366	1,636	807	6	4,458
Bettiah	608	..	..	132	283	84	135	274	122	..	1,658
Darbhanga	2,450	31	60	536	586	242	357	302	191	97	4,852
Muzaffarpur	1,881	82	83	382	476	394	583	562	273	..	4,778
Purnea	693	40	11	259	148	231	412	1,629	855	..	4,278
Saharsa	414	32	19	150	321	109	181	888	288	13	1,866
Monghyr	647	100	144	380	279	128	253	6	15	9	1,971
Begusarai	763	56	15	353	256	126	217	248	163	41	2,233
Bhagalpur	679	82	17	294	263	142	228	25	..	9	1,774
Dumka	722	40	43	357	295	163	283	35	48	68	2,114
Ranohi	8,011	248	199	2,715	462	574	1,853	157	143	4	14,367
Hazaribagh	1,307	95	453	1,157	774	121	1,835	50	34	83	6,009
Giridih	554	27	94	463	331	97	451	41	54	63	2,185
Palamau	419	3	4	240	522	207	1,075	158	192	3	2,833
Dhanbad	6,170	373	719	4,572	541	388	2,678	90	72	12	15,661
Bokaro	3,881	151	23	532	348	70	442	50	58	89	5,649
Chaibasa	511	1	11	305	452	141	909	47	88	57	2,522
Jamshedpur	15,299	647	802	5,371	1,110	600	8,006	177	444	95	32,851
BIHAR	57,213	2,456	3,233	24,333	9,893	6,728	25,184	9,113	5,806	1,48	11,463,4496

TABLE 20.9—*concd.*

District	1978-79							Total
	Motor cycles and Scooters	Trucks	Motor cars, Auto- Rickshaws and Tempo	Buses	Private cars and Jeeps	Misc. and others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Patna	11,483	3,907	765	1,423	6,634	4,097	28,309	
(Gaya	2,017	1,384	168	535	837	870	5,811	
Bhojpur	393	436	37	557	437	384	2,241	
Rohtas	441	700	51	332	706	2,994	5,224	
(Chapra	606	540	170	331	719	877	3,243	
Mcotilhari	550	368	27	149	533	2,907	4,554	
Bettiah	920	235	7	182	527	452	2,323	
Darbhanga	2,375	473	114	221	1,265	521	4,969	
Munzaffarpur	1,793	802	236	580	1,352	761	5,524	
Purnea	1,173	589	68	334	585	2,124	4,873	
(Saharsa	418	196	59	123	481	796	2,077	
Montgomery	661	288	181	137	642	64	1,973	
Beegusarai	935	278	70	120	607	528	2,538	
Bhagalpur	1,333	533	251	358	905	141	3,521	
Dumka	797	413	81	327	706	106	2,430	
Ranchi	8,407	1,935	2,760	609	3,235	431	17,377	
Hazaribagh	1,831	3,022	719	297	2,390	375	8,634	
Giridih	741	809	151	112	764	178	2,755	
Palamau	365	1,086	22	216	784	358	2,831	
Dhambad	6,263	2,612	1,345	341	5,248	171	15,980	
Bokaro	6,306	797	237	192	1,173	414	9,119	
Chailasa	516	1,054	16	201	853	191	2,831	
Jamshedpur	18,463	3,032	1,061	315	6,678	725	30,274	
BIHAR.. .. .	68,787	25,438	8,596	7,997	38,081	20,465	1,69,414	

SOURCE.—State Transport Commissioner, Bihar

TABLE 20.10

STATEMENT SHOWING THE FRESH REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES BROUGHT IN IN BIHAR

Year	Motor cycles.	Private cars.	Jeeps	Contract carriages (taxi).	State carriage (buses).	Goods vehicles trucks and vans.	Miscellaneous.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1975-76	9,082	797	598	510	943	1,994	2,217	165,171
1976-77	12,698	709	621	1,150	1,192	1,494	2,305	200,469
1977-78	10,225	558	602	456	601	1,935	2,224	183,601
1978-79	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

SOURCE.—State Transport Commissioner, Bihar.

(N.A.).—Not available.

TABLE 20.11

STATEMENT SHOWING THE REVENUE FROM DIFFERENT TYPES OF VEHICLES BY TYPE OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAX IN BIHAR.

(IN THOUSANDS OF RS.)

Year	Motor cycles.	Private cars and Jeeps	Motor cars.	Other public service vehicles	Goods vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1975-76	2,122	4,079	2,192	8,406	42,351	2899	56,048
1976-77	2,140	4,793	1,933	9,864	49,451	1742	68,930
1977-78	2,445	4,591	1,519	12,251	51,521	1176	73,511
1978-79	4,036	6,352	2,410	13,093	53,161	2133	81,187

N.B.—Total may not tally due to rounding of figures.

SOURCE.—State Transport Commissioner, Bihar.

TABLE 20.12
STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR FEE

(IN LAKHS OF RUPEES)

Year	Issue and renewal of driving licence, issue of duplicate licences and test of competence to drive	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4
19975-76	15.06	72.50	87.56
19976-77	26.61	10.57	37.18
19977-78	27.05	71.41	98.46
19978-79	13.25	101.15	114.40

SOURCE.—State Transport Commissioner, Bihar.

TABLE 20.13
STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF ROAD ACCIDENTS IN BIHAR

Year	Number of cases of accident	Number of cases of fatal accident
1	2	3
1975	4,792	1,142
1976	5,179	1,186
1977	5,613	1,426
1978	6,084	1,484

SOURCE.—Criminal Investigation Department, Bihar.

TABLE 20.14

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF ROAD ACCIDENTS IN EACH DISTRICT OF BHAR.

District	1977		1978	
	No. of Cases of accidents.	No. of cases of fatal accident.	No. of cases of accident.	No. of cases of fatal accidents.
1	2	3	4	5
Patna	670	134	621	116
Nalanda	144	50	167	52
Bhojpur	177	40	167	55
Rohtas	176	59	185	69
Gaya	199	40	202	42
Aurangabad	77	21	87	31
Nawada	95	30	87	26
Saran	98	36	122	32
Siwan	68	27	88	35
Gopalganj	25	13	22	14
West Champaran	85	23	117	30
East Champaran	101	43	122	24
Muzaffarpur	136	42	173	45
Vaishali	64	24	72	21
Sitamarhi	37	12	51	8
Darbhanga	73	23	79	18
Madhubani	56	16	63	20
Samastipur	78	22	90	28
Begusarai	128	37	154	41
Saharsa	92	37	89	21
Katihar	59	16	61	9
Purnea	174	52	197	65
Bhagalpur	210	40	222	49
Monghyr	243	60	294	68
North Santal Pargana	42	12	49	22
S. Santal Pargana	152	26	141	23
Hazaribagh	325	56	340	84
Giridih	190	75	209	66
Bokaro	129	34	177	32
Dhanbad	440	105	481	134
Palamau	126	40	120	24
Ranchi	454	90	459	72
Singhbhum	197	44	257	57
Jamshedpur	298	41	328	55
Railways	6	..	4	2
TOTAL	5,618	1,426	6,084	1,442

SECTION XXI

STATISTICS RELATING TO POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

TABLE 21.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES (INCLUDING TELEGRAPHS POST OFFICES) IN RELATION TO AREA AND POPULATION AND NUMBER OF POSTAL ARTICLES IN RELATION (EXCLUDING MONEYORDERS) TO POPULATION IN BIHAR.

	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4
1. Area in square K.M. (1971 Census)	17,3876.0	17,3876.0	17,3876.0
2. Population (1971 Census)	5,63,53,369	5,63,53,369	5,63,53,369
3. Literate population (1971 Census)	1,12,37,613	1,12,37,613	1,12,37,613
4. One Post Office services--			
(a) Square K.M.	18.6	17.7	17.1
(b) Population	6,018	5,786	5,532
(c) Literate population	1,200	1,154	1,103
5. One Letter Box services--			
(a) Square K.M.	1,202	11.5	5.521
(b) Population	9,896	3,738	1,789
(c) Literate population	777	745	357

Source.—(1) Primary Census Abstract, 1971 (Bihar).

(2) Post Master General, Bihar Circle, Patna.

TABLE 21.2

STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFIED NUMERICAL STATEMENT OF PERMANENT POSTS AND ELIGRAPHS OFFICES IN BIHAR.

	As on 31-3-1978	As on 31-3-1979	As on 31-3-1980
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Post Offices—			
(a) Head offices	36	36	37
(b) Sub-offices	1,399	1,711	1,863
(c) Branch offices	7,929	7,992	3,295
(d) Total	9,264	9,739	10,185
(e) Urban	607	612	622
(f) Rural	8,757	9,127	9,563
2. Number of Post Offices with restricted functions—			
(a) Number of delivery offices	8,509	8,845	9,239
(b) Number of money-order offices	8,308	8,622	9,015
(c) Number of Savings Bank offices	8,289	8,664	9,108
3. Number of combined Receiving and Telegraph Offices—			
(a) Head offices	26	29	29
(b) Sub-offices	895	898	984
(c) Branch offices	231	231	282
(d) Total	1,152	1,157	1,246
(e) Postal Receiving offices .. .. .	..	..	..
4. Departmental Telegraph offices	N.A.	N.A.	20
5. Number of Record Sorting and Transit offices and sections—			
(a) Record offices	N.A.	N.A.	38
(b) Sorting sections	N.A.	N.A.	30
(c) Transit sections	N.A.	N.A.	46
6. Number of Letter Boxes and Rural delivery staff—			
(a) Letter Boxes—			
(i) Urban	3,370	3,487	3,399
(ii) Rural	11,095	11,589	28,094
(iii) Total	14,465	15,076	31,493
(b) Rural delivery staff	2,012	1,987	1,987

—Nil

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—Post Master General, Bihar Circle, Patna.

TABLE 21.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS (INLAND AND FOREIGN) ISSUED AND PAID IN BIHAR

Year	Inland moneyorders issued and paid in Ind.				Foreign (including Indian States) money orders issued and paid in India.			
	Number.		Amount (in Rs.)		Number.		Amount (in Rs.)	
	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19975-76	49,35,240	49,25,888	54,44,13,682	41,25,13,414	30	...	3,533	...
19976-77	} Figures not supplied by the source.							
19977-78								
19978-79								

SOURCE.—Deputy Director of Audit and Accounts, Posts and Telegraphs, Patna.

TABLE 21.4

STATEMENT SHOWING THE BUSINESS OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK IN BIHAR.

(Figures in thousand of Rupees)

Savings Bank.				
	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Head Banks	40	49	41	44
2. Number of Sub-Banks	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Number of Accounts—				
(a) At the beginning of the year	17,49,122	18,41,102	19,38,941	20,88,809
(b) Opened during the year	1,38,717	1,45,204	2,16,78	3,24,979
(c) Closed during the year	46,737	47,366	66,80	11,16,4450
(d) At the end of the year	18,41,102	19,38,941	20,88,99	22,98,8133
4. Opening Balance (Rs.)	18,38,631	14,81,760	17,23,50	16,98,5660
5. Deposits (Rs.)	10,57,985	13,20,410	7,49,88	12,69,6633
6. Interest (Rs.)	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
7. Total (Rs.)	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
8. Withdrawals (Rs.)	9,14,856	10,78,830	7,74,68	12,69,9965
9. Balance (In lakhs of Rs.)	14,81,760	17,23,340	16,98,60	213,118,0028

N.A.—Not available.

Source.—Deputy Director of Audit and Accounts, Posts and Telegraphs, Patna.

TABLE 21.5

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TELEPHONE STATISTICS IN BIHAR.

Year.	No. of direct Exchange Lines.	No. of extensions.	P.B. K's Junction.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5
31st March 1976	35,848	6,219	365	42,432
31st March 1977	36,960	6,661	358	43,979
31st March 1978	36,015	6,810	389	43,214
31st March 1979	39,992	3,051	427	43,470
31st March 1980	41,845	4,007	397	46,249

Source.—General Manager, Telephone, Patna.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE POST OFFICE

Year.	12-Years' National Savings Certificates.		12-Years' National Plan Savings Certificates.		7-Years' National Savings Certificates.		
	Issued.	Discharged.	Issued.	Discharged.	Issued.	Discharged.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1976-77	11,17,186	..	57,27,819	4,36,8257	11,743,118,7754
1977-78	52,68,598	..	24,55,850	11,01,4986	6,032,53,9903
1978-79	42,82,599	..	20,73,141	23,40,0949	6,712,66,9915
1979-80	65,32,003	..	18,63,846	27,57,7602	5,544,40,5521

211.61

NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATE ISSUED AND DISCHARGED IN BIHAR.

12-Years' National Defence Certificate.		10-Years' National Savings Certificate.		5-Years' National Savings Certificate.	
Issued.	Discharged.	Issued.	Discharged.	Issued.	Discharged.
8	9	10	11	12	13
.	3,87,14,744	..	39,97,132	..	1,73,474
.	2,78,16,736	..	42,32,157	..	N.A.
.	4,04,02,313	..	33,21,269	..	50,041
.	3,53,43,625	..	36,02,054	..	1,64,291

SOURCE.—Dy. Director of Audit and Accounts, Posts and Telegraphs, Patna.

TABLE 21.7

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF BROADCAST RECEIVE LICENCE IN FORCEN BIHAR.

At the end of the year	Number of licences.
1973	5,17,00444
1974	5,32,33999
1975	5,70,22233
1976	6,05,11988
1977	6,17,55711
1978	6,23,22800
1979	6,72,99700
1980	6,30,66555

Source.— Post Master General, Bihar Circle, Patna.

TABLE 21.8

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STRENGTH OF THE NON-GAZETTED STAFF EMPLOYED IN THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT IN BIHAR CIRCLE.

As it stands on 31st March, during the year	Number of employees employed in			
	Post offices.	R.M.S.	Telegraph engineering	Telegraph traffic.
1	2	3	4	5
1976	28,055	3,253	430	1,008
1977	28,723	3,325	516	1,094
1978	N.A.	N.A.	797	1,119
1979	30,182	3,438	798	1,238
1980	32,220	3,466	963	1,452

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—(1) Post Master General, Bihar Circle, Patna.

(2) General Manager, Telephone, Bihar Circle, Patna.

SECTION XXII
Inland Trade (Rail and river-borne)

TABLE 22.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INLAND (RIVER AND RAIL BORNE) TRADE OF BIHAR

		EXPORTS.		Units.	1977-78
1	2	3	4		
Animals (Livestk)	Cattle (excluding sheep and goats)	Nos.	10,061		
	Horses, ponies and mules	"	178		
	Sheep and goats	"	88		
	Others	"	5,918		
Bones	Bones	Quintal.	1,53,689		
Cement	Cement	"	36,68,763		
Coal and coke	Coal and coke	"	17,98,17,870		
Coffee	Coffee	"	137		
Cotton twist yarn	Foreign	"	789		
	Indian	"	400		
Cotton piece-gols	Foreign (in bales)	"	724		
	Foreign (in boxes)	"	..		
	Indian (in bales)	"	720		
	Indian (in boxes)	"	1,323		
Raw Cotton (Lb)	Indian	"	8,378		
	Foreign	"	11,012		
Dyes and tas	Myrobalans	"	3,236		
Fruits, dried	Fruits, dried	"	2,008		
	Fresh	"	1,83,745		
Glass	Glass	Nos	60		
	Eggs	"	4,61,911		
Grain, Pulse and flour	Pulses (other than gram products)	Quintal	43,300		
	Grain and Gram products	"	1,33,306		
	Maize	"	2,229		
	Jowar	"	416		
	Bajra	"	5,364		
	Millets other than Jowar and Bajra	"	3,322		
	Rice in the husk	"	1,69,531		
	Rice not in the husk	"	7,23,757		
	Wheat	"	21,175		
	Wheat flour	"	4,71,120		
Other sorts	"	729			
Hemp, India and other	Fibres (excluding jute)	"	1,20,883		
Hides, raw	Hides, raw	"	11,40,870		
Bricks	Bricks	"			

Source—Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River Borne) Trade in India.

TABLE 22.1—*conold.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INLAND (RIVER AND RAIL BORNE) TRADE OF BIHAR. DUIN 1977-78.

		Exports.		Units.	1977-78
1	2	3	4		
Skins, raw	Skins, raw	Quinta	5,2255		
Hides and skins, tanned and leather.	Hides and skins, tanned and leather	"	8876		
Jute, raw	Loose	"	6,9877		
	Pucca bales	"	14,112,0020		
Gunny bags and cloth	Gunny bags and cloth	"	2,99,0038		
Iron and steel	Iron and steel, bars and others	"	22,828,5587		
Lac and shellac	Lac and shellac	"	1,8526		
Manganese ores	Manganese ores	"	6,08,3313		
Oil-cakes	Oil-cakes (castor)	"	4,5508		
Oil-cakes	Others	"	4,24,5509		
Oils	Kerosene	"	1,90,0046		
Vegetable oils	Coconut	"	15		
	Castor	"	6,5548		
	Groundnut	"	1390		
	Others	"	4,1166		
Oilseeds	Castor	"	2,9842		
	Cotton	"	2,1389		
	Groundnuts	"	1,6540		
	Linseed	"	1,01,6082		
	Mustard oil	"	1177		
	Rape and mustard	"	12,2227		
	Til	"	9885		
Ghee	Ghee	"	..		
Salt	Salt	"	33,031		
Rubber, raw	Ruber	"	..		
Sugar	Sugar	"	3,20,5670		
	Khandsari	"	3,5529		
	Gur, rab, molasses, etc.	"	7,5561		
Tea	Tea	"	7748		
Tobacco, raw	Tobacco, raw	"	85,1884		
Wood and timber	Teakwood	"	4436		
	Other timber	"	118,16,5220		
Wool, raw	Wool, raw	"	4,1690		
Tiles	Tiles	Nos.	7,1833		
Lime and limestone	Lime and lime stone	Quinta.	3,79,793		

SOURCE.—Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River Borne) Trade in Inca.

TABLE 22.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INLAND (RAIL AND RIVER-BORNE) TRADE OF BIHAR.

IMPORTS.

		Units.	1977-78
1	2	3	4
Animals (Livestoc)	Cattle excluding sheep and goats	Nos.	23,253
	Horses, ponies and mules	"	299
	Sheep and goats	"	..
	Others	"	32,887
Bones	Bones	Quintals	8,10,860
Cement	Cement	"	10,97,570
Coal and coke	Coal and coke	"	1,58,59,008
Coffee	Coffee	"	205
Cotton twist and yarn	Foreign	"	414
	Indian	"	7,924
Cotton piece goods	Foreign (in boxes)	"	593
	Foreign (in boxes)	"	..
	Indian (in boxes)	"	31,889
	Indian (in boxes)	"	..
Raw Cotton (Int)	Indian	"	59,244
	Foreign	"	182
	Kapas	"	9,093
Dyes and tans	Myrobalans	"	6,202
Fruits	Fruits, dried	"	3,114
	Fresh	"	3,31,027
Glass	Glass	"	48,281
Grains, pulse and flar	Pulses (other than gram and gram products)	"	3,89,369
	Gram and Gram Products	"	9,06,982
	Maise	"	7,60,735
	Jowar	"	1,40,507
	Bajra	"	14,165
	Milleta other than Jowar and Bajra	"	173
	Rice in husk	"	2,50,659
	Rice not in husk	"	20,50,775
	Wheat	"	77,64,388
	Wheat flour	"	1,69,948
	Other sorts	"	89,715
Hemp	Hemp, Indian and other fibres (excluding jute)	"	693
Hides, raw	Hides, raw	"	17,291
Bricks	Bricks	Nos.	6,05,217

SOURCE—Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River Borne) Trade in India.

TABLE 22.2—*concl.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INLAND (RAIL AND RIVER-BORNE-) TRADE OF BIHAR

IMPORTS.

				Units.	1977-78
1		2		3	4
Skins	..	Skins, raw	..	Quintal	1,4888
Hides and skins, tanned and leather.	..	Hides and skins, tanned and leather	..	"	1,3055
Jute, raw	..	Loose	..	"	2,7889
		Pucca bales	..	"	8,8422
Gunny bags and cloth	..	Gunny bags and cloth	..	"	78,0893
Iron and steel	..	Iron and steel, bars and others	..	"	31,07,9112
Lac and shellac	..	Lac and shellac	..	"	3,8881
Manganese ores	..	Manganese ores	..	"	12,85,3224
Oil-cakes	..	Oil-cakes (castor)	..	"	21,5939
Oil-cakes	..	Others	..	"	2,58,6331
Oil	..	Kerosene	..	"	11,91,2889
Vegetable oil	..	Coconut	..	"	26,4002
		Castor	..	"	1,1998
		Groundnut	..	"	18,6330
		Others	..	"	2,46,8881
Oilseeds	..	Castor	..	"	4,6552
		Cotton	..	"	8220
		Groundnut	..	"	37,4158
		Linseed	..	"	15,6662
		Rape and mustard	..	"	2,17,5519
		Mustard oil	..	"	75,6379
		Til	..	"	10,3449
Ghee	..	Ghee	..	"	..
Salt	..	Salt	..	"	54,00,6117
Rubber	..	Rubber, raw	..	"	1445
Sugar	..	Sugar	..	"	13,55,3112
		Khandsari	..	"	22,7882
		Gur, rab, molasses, etc.	..	"	3,99,9934
Tea	..	Tea	..	"	1,4416
Tobacco	..	Tobacco, raw	..	"	91,3373
Wood and timber	..	Teak	..	"	18,2207
		Other timber	..	"	6,64,431
Wool, raw	..	Wool, raw	..	"	1,8872
Lime and lime-stone	..	Lime and lime-stone	..	"	85,06,9967
Tiles	..	Tiles	..	No.	5,6639

SOURCE.—Accounts relating to Inland (Rail, River) Trade in India.

SECTION XXIII.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AND BANKS IN BIHAR

TABLE 23.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF COMPANIES AT THE END OF THE REPORT.

District.	31st March 1978			31st March 1979			31st March 1980		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Patnaa	84	200	284	91	219	310	97	235	332
Nalanda	10	49	59	10	50	60	10	51	61
Gaya	1	26	27	1	28	29	1	31	32
Nawada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aurangabad	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1
Bhojpur	4	11	15	4	11	15	4	11	15
Rohtas	9	6	15	9	7	16	9	8	17
Saran	..	12	12	..	14	14	..	15	15
Siwan	..	2	2	..	4	4	..	5	5
Gopalganj	..	2	2	..	3	3	..	4	4
Champannam East	..	7	7	..	7	7	..	10	10
Champannam West	2	2	4	2	4	6	2	4	6
Muzaffarpur	4	15	19	4	21	25	4	23	27
Vaishali	1	8	9	1	8	9	1	8	9
Sitamarhi	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
Darbhanga	2	14	16	2	14	16	2	15	17
Samastipur	4	4	8	4	5	9	4	8	12
Madhubani	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
Begusarai	1	4	5	1	7	8	1	9	10
Monghyr	1	14	15	1	14	15	1	14	15
Bhagalpur	3	21	24	3	25	28	3	26	29
Santhal Parganas	5	19	24	5	19	24	5	19	24
Saharsa	1	4	5	1	5	6	1	5	6
Purnea	1	22	23	1	22	23	1	24	25
Katihar	1	13	14	1	13	14	1	13	14
Hazaribagh	2	29	31	3	29	32	2	29	31
Giridih	..	5	5	..	5	5	1	6	7
Dhanbad	17	55	72	16	59	75	16	60	76
Ranchhi	14	43	57	13	46	59	13	49	62
Palamou	3	5	8	3	5	8	4	5	9
Singhbhum	16	43	59	17	45	63	17	48	66
BIHAR	189	638	827	196	693	889	203	738	941

---NNIII.

SOURCE.—Registrar of Companies, Bihar.

TABLE 23.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COMPANIES AT WORK IN BIHAR AT THE END OF THE REPORT.

Year.	Public Companies		Private Companies			Total		Number of companies	Number of Associations not for profit.
	Number.	Paid-up capital	Number.	Paid-up capital	Number.	Paid-up capital			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1977-78	124	Rs. 12,13,67,99,380	597	Rs. 7,29,86,66,288	721	Rs. 19,43,54,65,668	10	14	
1978-79	138	12,15,89,78,870	618	7,30,41,78,858	756	19,46,31,57,728	10	14	
1979-80	144	12,17,08,49,960	674	7,32,15,90,258	818	19,49,24,40,218	10	14	

SOURCE.—Registrar of Companies, Bihar.

TABLE 23.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER AND AUTHORISED CAPITAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR OF REPORT.

Year.	Public Companies.		Private Companies.			Total authorised capital.	Total.	
	Number.	Authorised Capital.	Number	Authorised Capital	Number.		Number of companies	Number of Associations not for profit.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1977-78	13	Rs. 35,16,00,000	28	Rs. 1,54,50,000	41	Rs. 36,70,50,000	..	..
1978-79	8	3,00,00,000	60	10,53,40,000	68	13,53,40,000	..	..
1979-80	5	2,96,00,000	50	4,39,55,000	55	7,35,55,000	..	..

SOURCE.—Registrar of Companies, Bihar.

TABLE 23.4

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF GOVERNMENT, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COMPANIES AT WORK IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR OF REPORT.

Year.	Public Companies.		Private Companies.		Total.	
	Number.	Paid-up Capital	Number.	Paid-up Capital	Number.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7-78	24	2,24,28,16,740	8	2,10,90,300	32	2,26,39,07,040
8-79	30	2,26,42,12,740	10	2,35,90,300	40	2,28,78,03,040
9-80	34	2,56,86,64,720	9	2,12,31,270	43	2,58,98,95,990

SOURCE.—Registrar of Companies, Bihar.

TABLE 23.5

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER AND AUTHORISED CAPITAL OF GOVERNMENT PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR OF REPORT.

Year.	Public Companies.		Private Companies.		Total.	
	Number.	Authorised Capital	Number.	Authorised Capital	Number.	Authorised Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
77-78	9	78,95,00,000	..	..	9	78,95,00,000
78-79	1	5,00,00,000	..	..	1	5,00,00,000
79-80	1	50,00,000	..	..	1	50,00,000

—Nil.

SOURCE.—Registrar of Companies Bihar.

TABLE 23.6

STATEMENT SHOWING THE SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS INVESTMENTS IN STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, SHARES, BONDS, DEBENTURES ETC. IN BIHAR.

(Amount in Rupees of Lakhs)

Year.	State Govt. Securities.	Land Mortgage Banks.	State Electricity Boards.	State Financial Corporation	Housing Boards.	Road Transport Corporation	Other Govt. and Quasi Govt. bodies.	Shares and Debentures of Joint Stock Companies.	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1977	50,44	16,01	41,47	3,60	3,32	4,59	27	1	..	119,73
1978	59,77	16,30	51,67	5,63	4,41	5,42	1	1	..	143,21
1979	69,53	16,25	52,75	7,12	5,52	6,28	..	12	26	157,85
1980*	77,23	15,50	68,11	8,13	6,26	6,98	44	19	..	182,80

*Data for 1980 are provisional.

SOURCE.—(i) Statistical Tables Relating to Banks in India.

(ii) Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

TABLE 23.7

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF OFFICES DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN BIHAR.

(As on the last Friday of December)

Year.	Number of banks operating.	(IN LAKHS OF RUPEES)		
		Number of offices.	Deposits.	Advances.
1	2	3	4	5
1976	26	1,091	785,53	337,51
1977	33	1,310	886,38	343,51
1978*	34	1,497	1,06,760	455,21
1979*	38	1,781	1,28,680	530,61

*Data are provisional.

SOURCE.—Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.

TABLE 23.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE BANKING DEVELOPMENT IN BIHAR.

(As on the last Friday of December 1979)

Indicators	Rural		Semi-urban	Urban	Bihar State Total	India Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6
11. Deposits (Rs. Lakhs)	..	1,93,13	5,88,11	5,05,56	12,86,60	3,12,25,21
22. Advance (R Lakhs)	..	1,11,45	2,13,61	2,05,56	5,30,62	2,15,58,95
33. Branches (Number)	..	1,026	474	281	1,781	31,492
44. Credit Exp. Ratio (Percentage)	..	57.71	36.33	40.66	41.24	69.04
55. Per Branch deposit (Rs. Lakhs)	..	19	124	180	72	99
66. Per Branch advances (Rs. Lakhs)	..	11	45	73	30	68
77. Per Capita deposit (Rs.)
88. Per capita advances (Rs.)
99. Per Branch population ('000's)
100. No. of Bank Operating	38	140

Source.—Basic Statistical Returns

TABLE 23.9

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND ADVANCE OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN BIHAR.

(Amount in lakhs of Rs.)

Name of Districts.	As on the last Friday of June 1978			As on the last Friday of June 1977		
	No. of Offices.	Deposits	Credit	No. of offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna	121	1,79,81	78,97	128	57,0	922,555
Nalanda	21	8,45	5,74	29	1041	66,664
Gaya	56	27,86	7,74	68	3485	99,449
Nawada	18	3,35	1,58	24	555	22,770
Aurangabad	18	5,51	1,17	20	761	11,558
Bhojpur	50	27,87	6,30	61	3,12	98,007
Rohtas	55	23,28	10,88	64	3,18	122,985
Saran	30	15,28	7,51	33	2,07	99,228
Siwan	21	10,57	5,57	23	1,43	77,110
Gopalganj	13	5,06	4,98	17	556	55,991
Champanan (East)	47	11,13	8,41	58	1,82	160,666
Champanan (West)	34	7,71	8,81	44	1,91	160,553
Muzaffarpur	52	31,06	13,62	62	3,71	166,883
Vaishali	25	6,75	3,33	36	1,44	44,336
Sitamarhi	27	5,63	2,71	36	3,25	44,008
Darbhanga	32	15,86	5,16	36	1,28	77,445
Samastipur	30	9,16	5,50	35	2,96	75,229
Madhubani	28	6,09	1,87	32	3,52	22,666
Begusarai	29	10,06	4,87	29	3,98	61,335
Monghyr	57	25,89	6,38	68	3,16	91,09
Bhagalpur	50	21,88	9,69	54	2,64	112,199
Santhal Parganas	78	18,52	4,06	98	5,08	63,02
Saharsa	37	7,41	5,28	41	9,15	63,77
Purnea	54	13,61	12,37	61	7,80	116,339
Katihar	17	5,73	3,45	21	6,8	44,49
Hazaribagt	56	25,22	6,98	59	3,00	110,26
Giridih	37	14,95	4,90	40	0,3	66,48
Dhanbad	85	223,53	48,11	87	24,3	488,55
Ranchi	97	76,92	71,81	100	13,5	799,67
Palamau	34	7,72	2,66	40	10,2	44,51
Singhbhum	91	82,44	24,72	91	91,1	288,86
BIHAR	14,00	934,31	384,93	16,00	177,4	44661,56

SOURCE.—Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.

TABLE 23.10

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CHEQUES ISSUED AND AMOUNT CLEARED THROUGH CLEARING HOUSES AT PATNA, GAYA, MUZAFFARPUR AND RANCHI.

(IN THOUSAND OF RUPEES.)

Year	Ranchi		Patna		Gaya		Muzaffarpur	
	Cheques issued.	Amount cleared.	Cheques issued.	Amount cleared.	Cheques issued.	Amount cleared.	Cheques issued.	Amount cleared.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
199774-75	171,763	357013	5,29,704	4857357	N.A.	N.A.	85,646	375474
199775-76	291,255	485743	6,01,432	6159136	58,469	208268	93,915	463975
199776-77	218,383	708790	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,11,272	613294
199777-78	237,520	785789	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,16,415	708346

N.A.—Not available

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION

As on the last Friday of December, 1976											
District	No. of offices.	Current.		Savings.		Fixed.		Others.		Total.	
		No. of accounts.	Amount.	No. of accounts.	Amount.	No. of accounts.	Amount.	No. of accounts.	Amount.	No. of accounts.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Patna ..	113	25,099	29,81	2,67,860	37,31	1,39,262	80,34	368	13	4,3,589	1,47,559
Nalanda ..	18	2,293	1,28	28,440	3,33	7,395	2,47	12	3	33340	7,111
Gaya ..	34	5,668	3,33	64,522	7,57	18,718	10,31	2,201	46	91109	2,11,667
Nawada ..	17	1,029	34	13,538	1,16	2,764	83	53	..	17384	2,333
Aurangabad ..	11	902	38	11,963	1,84	3,049	1,43	169	1	16083	3,966
Bhojpur ..	42	3,244	2,48	68,839	9,39	24,987	9,92	12	..	97082	2,11,779
Rohtas ..	45	4,270	2,52	63,274	7,78	21,100	7,09	46	..	88726	1,77,339
Saran ..	23	2,521	1,72	50,155	5,23	13,916	4,88	3	..	66595	1,11,883
Siwan ..	14	1,466	80	24,349	3,23	6,347	3,59	..	..	32162	7,662
Gopalganj ..	9	709	51	12,418	1,55	2,873	93	..	..	16000	2,899
Champan East	40	3,599	1,70	38,735	3,50	8,319	3,31	21	..	50374	8,551
Champan West	26	1,608	1,38	20,430	2,09	5,026	2,87	15	..	27079	6,334
Muzaffarpur ..	38	6,475	3,89	71,048	7,40	22,806	11,66	31	1	1,00,160	2,22,066
Vaishali ..	19	1,953	55	22,033	2,50	4,077	1,54	..	..	28063	4,539
Sitamarhi ..	16	1,172	77	16,232	1,68	3,332	1,59	1	..	20737	4,004
Darbhanga ...	22	2,764	2,09	40,635	4,00	15,705	5,40	7	..	59111	1,11,449
Samastipur ..	22	3,053	1,56	31,113	2,70	7,348	2,79	6	1	41520	7,006
Madhubani ..	14	1,719	82	17,978	1,59	4,218	1,86	6	1	23921	4,228
Begusarai ..	25	3,414	2,38	29,961	3,48	7,162	2,31	8	..	40545	8,117
Munger ..	46	5,931	2,39	76,098	8,48	23,085	8,12	296	3	1,05,410	1,99,002
Bhagalpur ..	43	5,848	2,88	58,948	6,25	15,158	7,72	54	1	80908	1,66,886
Santbal Parganas	56	4,737	1,58	50,796	4,94	17,801	6,43	9	..	73343	1,22,995
Saharsa ..	26	4,090	1,55	28,044	2,16	5,093	0,00	7	..	36234	5,771
Purnea ..	40	5,161	2,66	44,008	3,80	11,952	4,73	60	1	61181	1,11,220
Katihar ..	12	1,271	70	19,483	1,58	5,340	1,77	2	..	26096	4,005
Hazaribagh ..	44	7,846	5,08	55,110	6,14	14,502	6,86	10	..	77168	1,88,008
Giridih ..	24	4,240	3,56	36,871	4,34	9,459	4,67	28	6	50598	1,22,663
Dhanbad ..	73	19,556	36,10	1,76,337	21,47	54,672	1,77,63	380	12	2,5,945	2,815,332
Ranchi ..	77	12,201	15,61	1,32,150	15,13	43,846	26,33	114	10	1,83,311	577,117
Palamau ..	31	2,754	1,72	24,064	2,55	5,401	1,93	2	..	32241	63,220
Singbhum ..	71	11,762	13,39	1,94,939	21,23	60,221	29,90	2,275	40	2,68,197	6,44,992
BIHAR ..	1,091	1,58,555	1,45,53	17,90,391	2,06,40	5,84,770	4,33,21	6,196	1,39	25,3,912	7,815,153

Source.—Banking Statistics, December [Table no 3.3 (A)]

Note—The term deposits comprise deposits with a fixed maturity of not less than 15 days or subject to notice of 15 days. The type of deposits "other" have now been classified under "current" or "term" deposits as the case may be.

OF DEPOSITS OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN BIHAR

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees.)

As on the last Friday of December, 1977.									
Number of offices.	Current.		Savings.		Term.		Total.		
	No. of accounts.	Amount.	No. of accounts.	Amount.	No. of accounts.	Amount.	No. of accounts.	Amount.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
12	26,279	28.14	3,09,039	48.68	1,24,022	92.06	4,59,340	1,68.86	
27	2,789	1.38	31,800	4.10	9,428	3.06	44,017	6.54	
50	7,630	3.48	86,152	9.07	32,247	12.56	1,25,929	20.11	
8	707	30	17,262	1.44	3,940	1.21	21,008	2.95	
7	1,599	74	18,400	2.71	4,947	1.69	24,946	5.14	
53	8,512	2.32	83,374	10.94	33,992	12.84	1,20,848	26.10	
54	4,070	2.39	84,441	10.54	21,957	9.26	1,10,468	23.19	
26	1,086	2.08	62,559	6.51	18,193	6.25	83,338	14.84	
18	1,623	1.08	30,127	4.01	9,046	4.58	41,096	9.67	
12	738	66	16,168	1.99	3,449	1.26	20,355	3.50	
46	4,540	2.01	43,387	4.54	9,097	4.35	56,334	10.79	
32	1,739	1.49	30,183	2.84	5,533	3.35	37,710	7.58	
45	7,077	4.00	31,704	8.34	23,084	14.00	1,15,865	29.34	
23	1,247	24	23,967	2.52	5,990	3.14	35,204	5.92	
24	1,676	1.06	23,126	2.32	4,303	2.16	29,605	4.53	
30	3,093	2.27	49,780	4.82	17,314	7.27	64,787	14.83	
28	3,235	2.60	39,926	3.29	3,965	3.20	53,126	9.09	
33	1,410	81	23,751	2.36	6,748	2.60	31,909	5.77	
29	2,792	1.92	35,987	4.27	3,325	3.85	51,004	10.04	
35	5,390	2.56	93,147	10.88	29,061	10.22	1,27,598	23.76	
25	6,040	3.54	70,106	7.23	20,444	8.73	96,590	19.50	
72	4,044	2.08	67,760	6.07	24,676	8.56	96,480	16.66	
38	3,127	1.68	32,239	2.83	6,249	2.68	41,612	7.69	
49	5,467	2.94	59,337	4.52	14,718	5.82	78,522	12.98	
16	1,433	77	29,120	1.98	6,765	2.25	31,318	5.00	
51	7,310	4.91	63,818	7.73	18,924	8.56	89,750	21.30	
36	4,664	3.74	41,013	4.88	14,238	5.85	59,965	14.47	
32	19,468	21.54	2,14,547	25.36	69,272	1,34.02	2,03,287	2,30.92	
37	16,567	13.40	1,55,498	17.91	51,657	37.10	2,22,722	68.41	
31	3,112	1.71	24,682	2.91	6,957	2.45	34,701	7.07	
34	12,940	13.25	2,20,254	25.77	74,389	36.17	3,09,143	75.19	
1,310	1,68,384	1,37.05	21,57,739	2,53.86	6,95,494	5,01.47	30,21,577	3,86.38	

not less than 15 days, cash certificates, cumulative or recurring deposits as well as Kuri and Chit deposits in 1977.

SECTION XXIV
FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 24.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY BY THE BOARD.

Serial no.	Particulars.	Years.			
		1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Aggregate maximum demand (M.V.A.)	858.9	929.4	909	9861.4
2	Energy generated (Million K.W.H.)	2,465.56	2,578.44	2,472.7	2,641.18
	(i) By steam	2,459.35	2,535.25	2,355.4	2,563.55
	(ii) By oil	1.0	0.87	0.5	1.85
	(iii) By hydro	12.21	42.32	116.8	777.78
3	Energy purchased (Million K.W.H.)	1,865.59	1,708.50	1,382.6	1,477.25
4	Energy sold (Million K.W.H.)	3,028.26	2,976.68	3,058.0	2,638.86
5	Energy used as auxiliaries in power stations and sub-stations (Million K.W.H.)	363.20	357.78	332.8	3556.61
6	Energy lost and unaccounted for (Million K.W.H.)	939.69	952.48	969.0	9221.14
7	Loss percentage over energy generated and purchased	23.68	24.24	20.5	201.50
8	Installed plant capacity (M.W.)	605.11	775.48	782.0	889.65
9	Per capita consumption (K.W.H.)	88.59	88.74	96.9	887.50
10	No. of consumers served	7,81,079	8,02,941	8,33.0	8,666,547

Source.—Bihar State Electricity Board, Patna.

TABLE 24.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS AND THEIR CONNECTED LOAD SERVED BY THE BOARD.

Serial no.	Class of consumers.	Number of consumers as on 31st March—				
		1976	1977	1978	1979(P)	1980
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	Domestic or residential	3,67,005	35,92,955	4,23,343	4,41,782	4,57,609
22	Commercial	1,63,170	11,76,549	1,93,316	1,87,456	1,92,519
33	Industrial—					
	(a) Low and Medium Voltage	41,151	33,311	48,108	54,017	57,047
	(b) High Voltage	916	967	1,088	1,104	1,117
44	Traction	5	5	5	7	8
55	Irrigation	1,18,055	11,32,322	1,39,982	1,43,615	1,51,985
66	Public Works and sewage pumping ..	664	762	770	652	667
77	Public lighting	5,939	6,107	6,328	5,527	5,534
88	Supply in bulk to distributing licensees ..	..	1	1	1	1
	Total	7,01,906	7,61,079	8,02,941	8,54,161	8,66,547

Serial no.	Class of consumers.	Connected load in M.W. as on 31st March—				
		1976	1977	1978	1979(P)	1980
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Domestic or residential	185	199	212	224	233
2	Commercial	115	117	118	124	129
3	Industrial—					
	(a) Low and Medium Voltage	394	415	448	467	485
	(b) High Voltage	459	469	529	541	571
4	Traction	140	140	140	151	163
5	Irrigation	339	366	394	442	465
6	Public Works and sewage pumping ..	20	762	770	22	22
7	Public lighting	5	6	6	7	7
8	Supply in bulk to distributing licensees ..	..	2	2	2	2
	Total	1,657	1,735	1,870	1,980	2,077

(IP) Provisional.

SOURCE.—Bihar State Electricity Board, Patna.

TABLE 243

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF ELECTRIFIED VILLAGES IN BIHAR.

District	Number of electrified villages as on—				
	1976	1977	1978	1978(P)	1978(PP)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna	1,098	1,109	1,112	1,115	1,123
Nalanda	861	867	877	881	897
Gaya	1,792	1,906	2,063	2,808	2,117
Nawadah	569	567	532	535	568
Aurangabad	720	680	628	636	642
Bhojpur	647	696	699	700	708
Rohtas	1,535	1,600	1,607	1,807	1,614
Saran	490	566	586	587	653
Siwan	278	318	337	345	349
Gopalganj	332	340	341	344	347
Champaran (East)	337	365	385	400	402
Champaran (West)	301	331	335	344	346
Muzaffarpur	587	622	667	675	681
Valmiki	504	542	568	572	579
Siachin	379	377	337	337	340
Darbhanga	159	237	255	268	286
Samastipur	365	401	414	423	426
Madhubani	215	273	297	321	330
Bhagalpur	438	456	461	461	468
Monghyr	515	1,106	1,123	1,126	1,154
Bhagalpur	507	625	680	649	662
Santhal Parganas	571	760	806	878	903
Saharsa	257	311	327	338	335
Purnea	184	224	230	236	228
Katihar	120	140	145	146	1154
Hazaribagh	414	470	489	489	4492
Giridih	198	199	225	225	2228
Dhanbad	261	307	307	307	3310
Ranchi	296	466	473	476	4488
Palamau	482	556	556	557	5567
Singhbhum	133	204	213	220	2226
BIHAR	15,617	17,888	18,425	18,708	19,1199

P—Provisional.

Source.—Bihar State Electricity Board, Patna.

TABLE 24.4

STATEMENT SHOWING REGIONWISE PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY IN BIHAR (KWH)

Year	North Bihar	South Bihar	Chota Nagpur	Bihar	India
1	2	3	4	5	6
1974-75	14.11	40.56	220.26	75.44	98.99
1975-76	15.07	43.69	237.26	84.34	108.80
1976-77	15.23	44.16	239.82	88.59	119.38
1977-78	15.25	44.23	240.04	88.74	N.A.
1978-79(P)	16.60	39.80	284.84	90.73	120.70
1979-80(P)	17.46	43.15	266.64	87.50	120.73

N. A.—Not available.

(P)—Provisional.

Source.—Bihar State Electricity Board.

TABLE 24.5

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF PUMP SETS ENERGISED BY THE H.H.R. STATE ELECTRICITY BOARD

Name of district.	Number of pump sets energised as on—		
	31st March 1978	31st March 1979	31st March 1980
1	2	3	4
Patna	15,098	15,35	16,077
Nalanda	20,701	21,46	23,996
Gaya	21,982	22,88	25,774
Navada	8,980	9,50	9,796
Aurangabad	3,036	8,26	8,751
Bhujpur	5,928	6,08	6,523
Rohtas	18,454	18,54	19,345
Samn	2,152	2,234	2,357
Siwan	865	392	960
Gopalganj	975	1,015	1,110
Champanan (East)	630	655	676
Champanan (West)	765	795	817
Muzaffarpur	2,896	2,951	3,018
Vaishali	3,718	3,753	3,873
Sitamarhi	942	976	998
Darbhanga	2,701	2,811	2,961
Samastipur	602	652	697
Madhubani	468	491	540
Begusarai	2,902	3,02	3,252
Monghyr	8,630	8,90	9,033
Bhagalpur	2,687	2,85	3,102
Saran Parganas	1,277	1,33	1,450
Saharsa	594	63	807
Purnea	631	61	821
Katihar	1,062	1,12	1,152
Hazaribagh	1,466	1,40	1,535
Giridih	199	20	226
Dhanbad	515	49	546
Ranchi	1,211	1,29	1,333
Palamu	2,715	2,70	3,085
Singbhum	255	25	273
BIHAR	1,39,982	143,65	1,55,985

SOURCE.—Bihar State Electricity Board, Patna.

TABLE 24.6
STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS OF ELECTRICITY SUPPLY IN BIHAR

Particulars	31st March 1976	31st March 1977	31st March 1978	31st March 1979	31st March 1980
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.1. Installed capacity (M.W.)—					
(a) Hydro	15.00	15.00	79.40	84.20	84.20
(b) Steam	572.77	682.77	682.50	682.50	792.50
(c) Diesel	16.62	16.21	13.58	13.58	12.95
Total	604.39	711.64	775.48	780.28	889.65
2.2. Energy generation (Million K.W.H.)—					
(a) Hydro	8.08	12.21	42.62	116.78	77.78
(b) Steam	2115.55	2452.35	2535.25	2355.24	2561.55
(c) Diesel	1.19	1.00	0.57	0.85	1.85
Total	2124.82	2465.56	2578.44	2472.87	2641.18
(d) Purchased from non-utilities	2.59	5.74	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
(e) Used by Power Station Auxiliaries*	293.47	303.20	357.78	235.29	356.61
3.3. Power consumption (M.K.W.H.)—					
(a) Domestic light and small power	129.73	145.56	168.47	185.80	150.23
(b) Commercial light and small power	113.79	113.19	128.99	121.50	102.54
(c) Industrial Power	2598.48	2921.75	1850.08	3399.19	N.A.
(d) Public lighting	5.99	5.58	5.11	6.38	4.50
(e) Agricultural	398.83	399.54	299.08	204.61	N.A.
(f) Railway/Tramways	454.16	449.37	280.27	371.25	N.A.
(g) Public water works and sewerage pumping	51.96	43.33	50.98	53.53	48.52
(h) Miscellaneous	11.70	11.49	18.72	15.04	N.A.
Total	3764.64	4095.31	2801.70	4357.30	N.A.
4.4. Rural electrification—					
(a) Total no. of villages electrified	15,617	17,888	18,425	18,703	19,199
(b) Number of pump sets energised	1,18,055	1,32,322	1,39,982	1,43,615	1,51,985
5.5. Per capita consumption in K.W.H.	84.11	88.59	87.32	90.73	87.50
6.6. Total no. of consumers	7,01,906	7,61,079	8,02,941	8,34,161	8,66,547
7.7. Total length of transmission line (11 K.V. and above) circuit kilometers	43,495	48,710	51,116	52,529	53,745
8.8. Total length of distribution lines (below 11 K.V.) circuit kilometers	N.A.	46,863	48,337	51,226	52,750
9.9. Transmission and distribution losses (percentage) for the year	24.42	23.63	24.24	23.93	24.50

NOTE.—(1) Sale to ultimate consumer by D.V.C. in Bihar included.

(*) Data included D.V.C. (Bihar portion) upto 1965-66, from the year 1968-69 onwards D.V.C. data have been excluded.

N. A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—(1) Public Electricity Supply, All India Statistics (General Review).
(2) Bihar State Electricity Board, Patna.

SECTION XXV

Factories and Labour

TABLE 25.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF SHOPS, COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, CINEMAS AND RESTAURANTS, ETC., AND THE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN BIHAR

Year	Shops		Commercial Establishments		Cinema		Restaurants		Total	
	Number	No. of Persons employed	Number	No. of Persons employed	Number	No. of Persons employed	Number	No. of Persons employed	Number	No. of Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1976	15,529	42,082	271	4,235	86	1,154	1,641	7,397	15,927	54,808
1976	16,095	43,028	249	3,771	97	1,442	1,620	8,078	17,981	56,319
1977	17,303	46,439	344	4,905	118	1,827	1,809	7,687	19,664	61,245
1978	18,222	41,529	302	4,293	131	1,991	1,997	8,476	13,652	59,287

N.B.—The figures relate to the establishments registered under the Bihar Shops and Establishments Act, 1958.

Source.—Commissioner of Labour, Bihar.

TABLE 25.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF FACTORIES REGISTERED, WORKING DURING THE YEAR AND SUBMITTED RETURNS AND VOLUME OF EMPLOYMENT IN BIHAR

Year	No. of factories registered	No. of factories working during the year	No. of factories submitting returns	Average number of workers of working days	Average number of workers employed daily						Total (cols. 6 to 11)
					Adult		Adolescent		Children		
					Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1976	28,689	24,816	25,234	312	2,26,651	9,526	593	29	62	18	3,08,777
1977	30,587	27,660	28,408	308	2,39,445	9,631	688	34	58	6	3,16,882
1978	32,298	29,039	27,912	312	2,50,252	9,462	610	36	25	6	3,00,451
1979	34,188	30,544	29,412	306	2,54,521	8,526	503	30	85	6	3,02,571
1980	35,635	31,415	30,257	313	2,67,424	8,412	494	28	85	6	3,06,149

Source.—Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar.

TABLE 25.3

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE DETAILS OF THE WORKING FACTORIES IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR

District	No. of factories registered	No. of working factories	No. of factories submitting returns	Mandays worked	1977							Estimated daily average no. of workers in factories not submitting returns.
					Total (cols. 7 to 12)	Number of workers		Adolescents		Children		
						Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Patna	2,316	1,941	1,819	88,47,620	19,880	19,655	193	32	..	..	..	572
Gaya	2,251	1,998	1,928	27,30,998	9,027	8,904	120	3	..	..	..	219
Shahabad	2,301	2,147	2,103	57,16,883	16,657	16,647	10	..	..	..	..	141
Saran	1,339	1,241	1,184	24,95,604	8,095	8,055	40	..	..	..	..	134
Champaran	2,084	1,898	1,869	38,67,080	13,535	13,506	29	..	..	..	..	75
Muzaffarpur	1,843	1,568	1,513	23,38,356	8,012	8,010	..	2	..	..	..	185
Darbhanga	2,066	1,858	1,769	32,38,228	11,923	11,880	10	1	..	32	..	345
Bhagalpur	1,549	1,414	1,365	22,99,057	7,580	7,513	31	35	..	1	..	320
Monghyr	1,771	1,616	1,554	73,93,885	23,598	23,553	15	30	..	..	..	359
Saharsa	803	750	732	10,07,347	3,670	3,665	5	..	..	..	..	79
Purnea	1,929	1,719	1,670	26,34,747	8,890	8,749	132	8	1	..	..	179
Sambhal Parganas	1,405	1,245	1,208	19,12,984	6,402	5,877	500	19	6	..	..	442
Hazariibagh	1,732	1,509	1,464	1,21,49,262	39,622	37,668	1,598	337	13	6	..	1,491
Ranchi	1,930	1,717	1,664	1,03,40,991	34,961	33,396	1,380	160	..	19	6	540
Palamau	544	487	452	17,35,782	5,649	5,019	608	18	4	..	..	301
Dhanbad	2,718	2,480	2,309	1,60,03,879	54,941	52,488	2,420	33	..	..	..	1,587
Singhbhum	2,006	1,792	1,715	2,22,93,747	76,420	73,860	2,540	10	10	..	..	500
TOTAL	40,587	27,380	26,408	10,70,06,450	3,48,862	3,38,445	9,631	688	34	58	6	7,469

...—Nil

Notes.—Figures for the year 1976 has not been supplied by the Department.

Source.—Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar, Ranchi.

TABLE 25.4

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRIBUTION OF FACTORIES ACCORDING TO WORKING STRENGTH IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1977

Industries	1977							
	Working strength							
	Less than 10	10-19	20-49	50-99	100-499	500-999	1,000-4,999	Over 5,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR FACTORIES-								
20-21. Manufacture of food products	17,215	258	212	33	35	2	1	..
22. Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products.	19	7	11	3	1	..	1	..
23. Manufacture of Cotton Textiles	179	17	18	5	6	3	..	..
24. Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fabric Textiles.	4	12	6	1	1	..	..	..
25. Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	166	4	10	..	..	..	2	..
26. Manufacture of Textiles Product (including wearing apparel other than footwear).	20	10	2	1	..	..	..	..
27. Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Textiles.	1,197	123	31	5	1	..	..	..
28. Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products, Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.	775	64	23	9	9	2	1	..
29. Manufacture of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except repair).	6	1	7	1	..	1	1	..
30. Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, petroleum and Coal Products.	187	62	71	12	11	3	2	..
31. Manufacture of Chemical and Chemical Products (except product of Petroleum and Coal).	161	48	81	16	10	..	3	1
32. Manufacture of non-metallic Mineral Products.	107	125	324	125	85	13	4	..
33. Basic Metal and Alloys Industries.	124	60	80	13	11	2	5	1
34. Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts, except Machinery and Transport equipment.	167	152	138	16	7	4	1	..
35. Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and parts except Electrical Machinery.	350	101	86	23	23	3	2	1
36. Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliance and Supplies and Parts.	89	21	19	5	3	1	1	..
37. Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts.	14	4	8	5	5	2	..	2
38. Other Manufacturing Industries	7	4	4	1	..	..	..	..
40. Electricity	143	77	25	6	5	3	2	..

TABLE 25.4—*concl.*

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRIBUTION OF FACTORIES ACCORDING TO WORKING STRENGTH IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1977

Industries	1977							
	Working strength							
	Less than 10	10—19	20—49	50—99	100—499	500—999	1,000—4,999	Over 5,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
41.. Gas and Steam ..	2	2	5	4	1	..	..	..
42.. Water Works and Supply ..	1	6	11	5	..	..	..	..
69.. Restaurants and Hotels ..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
74.. Storage and Warehousing ..	39	89	22	3	..	..	..	..
82.. Real Estate and Business Services	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
91.. Sanitary Services ..	2	4	5	..	..	..	..	..
96.. Personal Services ..	115	4	2	..	1	..	..	..
97.. Repair Services ..	1,056	35	59	18	9	..	1	..
TOTAL ..	23,246	1,291	1,261	32	224	39	27	7

...—Nil
 Figures for 1976 not supplied.

SOURCE.—Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar, Ranchi.

TABLE 25.5

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN VARYING SIZE FACTORIES ACCORDING TO WORKING STRENGTH IN BIHAR DURING 1977

Industries	1977							
	Working strength							
	Less than 10	10-19	20-49	50-99	100-499	500-999	1,000-4,999	Over 5,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20-21. Manufacture of Food Products.	37,935	3,647	6,432	1,983	9,490	1,206	,061	..
22. Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products.	95	85	346	223	473	..	1241	..
23. Manufacture of Cotton Textile ..	506	242	524	449	1,832	2,021	..	..
24. Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fabric Textiles.	18	166	194	61	203	..	..	..
25. Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textile.	601	46	320	..	..	..	1,509	..
26. Manufacture of Textile Products (including wearing apparatus other than Footwear).	107	140	44	58	..	..	..	..
27. Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture & Textiles.	5,181	1,596	924	317	106	..	..	..
28. Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products, Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.	3,371	816	693	625	2,053	1,267	1,572	..
29. Manufacture of Leather and Leather Products and Fur Products (except repair).	24	15	220	69	..	517	1352	..
30. Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products.	741	925	2,046	786	3,261	2,342	2670	..
31. Manufacture of Chemical and Chemical Products (except products of Petroleum and Coal).	651	656	2,474	980	1,379	..	4,994	5,8884
32. Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products.	456	1,833	10,067	8,034	16,284	9,108	5281	..
33. Basic Metal and Alloys Industries.	490	899	2,508	812	2,983	1,500	11725	411,0067
34. Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts, except Machinery and Transport equipment.	2,900	2,216	4,093	991	1,261	2,795	1836	..
35. Manufacture of Machinery, Machine, Tools and Parts, except Electrical machinery.	3,353	1,349	2,609	1,549	5,663	1,793	2,448	6,3192
36. Manufacture of Electrical machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts.	349	286	530	366	893	470	2,76	..
37. Manufacture of Transport equipment and parts.	71	63	246	340	1,264	1,390	..	20,9336
38. Other manufacturing Industries	35	58	113	66	..	..	..	..
40. Electricity	714	1,097	675	396	1,557	2,007	2297	..

TABLE 25.5—*Contd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN VARYING SIZE OF FACTORIES ACCORDING TO WORKING STRENGTH IN BIHAR DURING 1977

Industries	1977							
	Working strength							
	Less than 10	10—19	20—49	50—99	100—499	500—999	1,000—4,999	Over 5,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
41. Glass and Seam	4	26	189	302	213	..	..	..
42. Waterworks and Supply	7	93	362	310	..	..	..	..
69. Restaurants and Hotels .. .. .	..	10	20	65	..	..	..	..
74. Storage and Ware-Housing	275	1,148	602	164	..	..	..	..
82. Real Estate and Business Services	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
91. Sanitary Services	16	61	135	..	..	..	..	..
96. Personal Services	495	55	64	..	103	..	..	..
97. Repair Services	3,967	492	1,928	1,163	1,771	..	1,193	..
TOTAL	32,365	18,020	38,358	20,419	50,789	26,416	47,436	83,279

...—Nil.

NOTE.—Figures for 1976 not supplied by the Source.

SOURCE.—Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar.

TABLE 25.6

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED IN THE FACTORIES OF BIHAR.

Year	Number of accidents reported		
	Fatal	Non-fatal	Total
1	2	3	4
1976	47	8,279	8,326
1977	45	7,617	7,662
1978	45	7,326	7,371
1979	50	7,46	7,506
1980	44	7,141	7,185

SOURCE.—Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar.

TABLE 25.7

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CASES OF INJURIES IN WHICH COMPENSATION WAS PAID AND AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION PAID IN BIHAR

Year	Number of cases of injuries in respect of which final compensation was paid during the year				Amount of compensation paid (in rupees).			
	Deaths	Permanent disablement	Temporary disablement	Total	Deaths	Permanent disablement	Temporary disablement	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1973	64	15	39	118	4,77,791	47,222	20,79	5,45,778
1974	65	13	481	509	4,83,977	89,939	45,18	5,69,064
1975	19	1	164	184	1,69,333	7,120	11,44	1,87,169
1976	2	1	14	17	28,000	3,360	1,28	32,158
1977	11	2	482	495	2,09,985	23,571	2,08,39	4,42,134
1978	12	1	48	61	53,400	1,862	6,95	62,167

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Labour, Bihar.

TABLE 25.8

STATEMENTS SHOWING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FEMALE WORKERS EMPLOYED, NUMBER OF CLAIMS, NUMBER OF MISCARRIAGES AND THE AMOUNT OF MATERNITY BENEFITS PAID TO FEMALE WORKERS UNDER THE BIHAR MATERNITY BENEFIT ACT, 1947 IN BIHAR.

Year	Total number of female workers employed in all factories	Total number of female workers including children covered under the Maternity Benefit Act.	Number of claims accepted	Number of miscarriages	Amount of Maternity Benefit paid to workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
119763	9,481	9,481	222	14	Rs. 1,72,306
119777	9,538	9,538	195	..	1,90,481
119781	9,451	9,451	165	..	1,93,548
119790	8,522	8,522	137	8	2,01,714
119800	8,412	8,412	153	14	2,07,591

SOURCE.—Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar.

TABLE 25.9

STATEMENTS SHOWING THE NUMBER OF FACTORIES AND FEMALE WORKERS EMPLOYED THEREIN UNDER THE BIHAR MATERNITY BENEFIT ACT, 1947 IN BIHAR.

Year	Number of factories	Number of female workers employed
1	2	3
119763	454	9,481
119777	472	9,538
119781	466	9,451
119790	428	8,522
119800	427	8,412

SOURCE.—Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar.

TABLE 25.10

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF FACTORIES EMPLOYING FEMALE WORKERS AND THE NUMBER OF FEMALE WORKERS EMPLOYED THEREIN DISTRICTWISE UNDER THE BIHAR MATERNITY BENEFIT ACT, 1947 IN BIHAR.

District	1979	
	Number of factories employing female workers	Number of female workers employed excluding child
1	2	3
Patna	15	121
Gaya	6	66
Shahabad	1	8
Saran	2	3
Champan	8	20
Munaffarpur	—	—
Darbhanga	—	—
Monghyr	3	13
Bhagalpur	3	38
Purnea	11	100
Sakarsa	1	2
Santhal Parganas	26	438
Hazaribagh	73	1,574
Ranchi	75	1,124
Palamu	33	411
Dhanbad	63	1,926
Singbhum	108	2,678
TOTAL	428	8,522

...Nil.

NOTE.— Figures from 1976 to 1978 not supplied by the Source.

SOURCE.— Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar.

TABLE 25.11.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF FACTORIES SUBJECT TO OPERATION OF THE PAYMENT OF WAGES ACT, NUMBER OF FACTORIES ACTUALLY WORKED, NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY AND TOTAL WAGES PAID IN BIHAR.

Year	Number of factories subject to operation of the Payment of Wages Act at the end of the year	Number of factories worked during the year	Average number of persons employed daily (a)	Total wage paid inclusive of money value of concession and cash benefits including deduction under clause (a) to (f) of sub-section (7) of the Payment of Wages Act.
1	2	3	4	5
1976	28,699	25,787	3,44,381	Rs. 1,44,17,12,822.93
1977	30,587	27,353	3,33,209	1,49,56,10,227.80
1978	32,298	29,012	3,40,453	1,55,15,65,995.47
1979	34,188	30,504	3,36,509	1,53,95,57,902.99
1980	35,685	31,335	3,59,373	1,43,23,84,584.33

(a) Includes 22 Railway Factories and 6 Defence establishments from which returns are not collected by Factory Inspectorate.

SOURCE.—Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar.

TABLE 25.12

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES, NUMBER OF APPLICANTS REGISTERED, NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN BIHAR.

Year	Number of employment exchanges functioning during the year	Number of applicants registered (including re-registration)	Number of applicants placed in employments	Number of applicants on live register at the end of the year	Vacancies notified during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1977	39	4,90,708	23,596	10,69,410	44,248
1978	41	8,08,626	25,090	15,11,777	38,341
1979	41	8,44,891	20,144	19,99,562	40,776
1980	49	5,44,886	22,648	22,43,803	36,422

SOURCE.—Director of Employment and Training (Employment), Bihar.

TABLE 25.13

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF TRADE UNIONS MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL CONDITIONS OF TRADE UNIONS IN BIHAR.

Year	Total number of Unions	Number of Trade Unions submitted returns	Membership at the—		Opening balance (in Rs.)	Income (in Rs.)	Expenditure (in Rs.)	Closing balance (in Rs.)
			Beginning of the year	End of the year				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1974	1,120	558	5,12,630	5,64,610	8,94,923	28,45,133	29,21,12	8,05,092
1975	1,149	775	8,10,194	8,87,656	19,35,440	57,37,192	52,0,72	23,59,090
1976	929	808	8,78,318	8,58,315	24,92,004	50,89,928	49,5,34	25,42,390
1977	1,061	864	8,58,315	7,82,477	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1978	1,387	785	7,82,477	9,14,455	27,43,121	45,72,970	41,2,92	21,94,475

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—Registrar, Trade Unions, Bihar.

TABLE 25.14

STATEMENT SHOWING STOPPAGES, WORKERS INVOLVED AND MANDAYS LOST BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN BIHAR.

Year	Number of stoppages	Number of workers involved	Number of mandays lost
1	2	3	4
1976	69	2,16	92,259
1977	143	1,7,31	3,63,398
1978	134	13,61	6,228,759

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Labour, Bihar.

TABLE 25.15

STATEMENT SHOWING STOPPAGES, WORKERS INVOLVED AND MANDAYS LOST IN DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN BIHAR

Industrie	Number of stoppages		Number of works involved		Number of mandays lost	
	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977	1978
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Textiles	10	3	2,957	241	41,287	13,125
Engineering	42	42	14,084	12,036	1,71,633	1,45,665
Miscellaneous	91	89	1,00,840	41,377	6,50,968	4,66,969
TOTAL	143	134	1,17,881	53,654	8,63,888	6,28,759

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Labour, Bihar.

TABLE 25.16

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF TRAINING CENTRES AND NUMBER OF PERSONS UNDERGOING TRAINING THEREIN (ORGANISED BY MINISTRY OF RESETTLEMENT AND EMPLOYMENT, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA), IN BIHAR.

Year	Number of Centre	Number of persons undergoing training		
		NonEngineering Trades	Engineering Trades	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1 19977	29	66	12,135	12,201
1 19978	29	86	11,868	11,954
1 19979	29	224	12,348	12,572(p)

(p)—Provisional

SOURCE.—Indian Labour Journal.

SECTION XXVI
CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

TABLE 26.1

STATEMENT SHOWING CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES IN THE STATE OF BIHAR

Year	Number of factories registered	Number of factories reporting	Productive capital ('000 Rs.)	Number of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value ('000 Rs.)	Value added by manufacturers ('000 Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74	627	589	1,03,702	2,36,398	45,905	20,136
1974-75	691	666	1,22,164	2,67,424	1,13,165	36,814
1975-76	716	701	2,35,964	3,06,794	1,85,464	4,79,681
1976-77	723	709	2,63,395	3,08,804	1,89,367	41,465

SOURCE.—Annual Survey of Industries, Central Statistical Organisation (Industrial Statistics Wing), Calcutta.

TABLE 26.2

STATEMENT SHOWING SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF BIHAR STATE'S ALL INDUSTRIES

Serial no.	Characteristic	Unit	1976-77	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5
1	Factories	Number	3884	4,284
2	Fixed Capital	Rs. lakhs	2,00,42,729	2,26,61,952
3	Working Capital	Rs. lakhs	68,2,945	56,87,999
4	Invested Capital	Rs. lakhs	27,73,14,977	3,00,25,065
5	Outstanding loans	Rs. lakhs	1,64,42,527	1,48,67,828
6	All workers	Number	2,59,934	2,74,1611
7	Mandays	Rs. lakhs	1,06,197	1,06,4844
8	All employees	Number	3,47,870	3,72,7833
9	Wages to workers	Rs. lakhs	14,31,273	16,44,7263
10	Total emoluments	Rs. lakhs	22,54,259	26,86,0433
11	Fuel etc. consumed	Rs. lakhs	17,32,901	16,06,7277
12	Materials consumed	Rs. lakhs	1,10,67,753	1,23,72,4522
13	Total input	Rs. lakhs	1,47,70,967	1,61,73,1666
14	Products	Rs. lakhs	1,90,75,646	2,01,73,7733
15	Total output	Rs. lakhs	2,01,28,408	2,13,15,1966
16	Depreciation	Rs. lakhs	9,82,254	11,76,7011
17	Value added	Rs. lakhs	43,75,187	39,65,3400
18	Net Income	Rs. lakhs	35,27,114	31,32,1544
19	Productive Capital	Rs. lakhs	2,73,10,977	3,00,25,0655

SOURCE.—Annual Survey of Industries 1975-76.

TABLE 26.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INDUSTRY GROUPWISE, NUMBER OF FACTORIES REGISTERED, FACTORY REPORTING PRODUCTIVE CAPITAL, NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED, GROSS OUTPUT EX-FACTORY VALUE AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURERS DURING THE YEAR 1974-75.

Serial no.	Hndl. Code	Name of Industry	Number of factories registered	Number of factories Reporting	Productive Capital (Rs. '000)	Number of Persons employed	Gross output Ex-factory value (Rs. '000)	Value added by manufacturers (Rs '000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	2004	Grain Mill Products ..	31	31	24,247	1,344	55,924	2,051
2	2006	Sugar ..	27	27	1,97,214	34,570	4,74,839	86,600
3	2007	Indigenous sugar, hooza etc. ...	7	7	1,420	738	5,566	698
4	2331	Cotton spinning, weaving etc. in Cotton textile mills.	4	4	34,821	1,921	61,994	14,113
5	2380	Paper and paper boards etc.	7	7	14,408	444	12,850	4,745
6	2385	Printing and publishing of periodical, books etc.	3	3	11,702	585	9,202	3,538
7	2389	Printing, publishing etc.n.e.c.	9	8	15,288	1,496	39,472	3,457
8	3000	Tyre and Tube Industries ..	5	4	3,253	136	1,976	69
9	3003	Plastic products n.e.c. ..	3	3	3,122	128	5,072	959
10	3004	Petroleum refineries ..	4	4	4,23,703	2,741	16,07,124	1,33,694
11	3006	Production of Coal tar in coke ovens.	37	37	1,55,792	5,204	6,13,878	1,07,052
12	3007	Other coal and tar products n.e.c.	14	14	2,24,309	3,222	4,78,928	72,841
13	3110	Basic industry organic and inorganic chemicals etc.	9	9	12,063	332	42,621	(-)74
14	3111	Fertilisers and pesticides ..	10	10	14,23,821	9,652	3,58,439	(-)402
15	3112	Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers etc.	3	3	2,252	133	6,497	1,050
16	3113	Manufacture of drugs and medicines.	5	5	9,269	469	20,201	7,941
17	3119	Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	5	5	3,061	193	14,701	1,301
18	3220	Structural clay products ..	66	64	1,04,875	10,867	1,63,348	47,337
19	3221	Glass and glass products ..	11	11	35,775	3,071	54,661	17,685
20	3224	Cement, Lime and Plaster ..	9	9	1,47,738	5,824	2,52,694	29,732
21	3225	Mica products ..	50	50	50,814	5,863	1,25,798	21,651
22	3226	Structural stone goods ..	22	22	2,160	518	3,488	818
23	3229	Manufacturing of non-metal mineral products n.e.c.	9	9	5,081	348	5,284	1,232
24	3330	Iron and Steel Industries ..	42	40	16,15,105	34,517	30,33,432	11,31,724
25	3331	Foundries for casting and forging iron and steel.	76	65	8,85,672	20,983	12,34,937	2,82,098
26	3339	Other non-ferrous metal industries.	3	3	1,14,315	1,693	36,856	1,065
27	3340	Fabricated metal products n.e.c.	4	4	1,339	318	2,222	937

TABLE 26.3—contd.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INDUSTRY GROUPWISE, NUMBER OF FACTORIES REGISTERED, FACTORY REPORTING PRODUCTIVE CAPITAL, NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED, GROSS OUTPUT EX-FACTORY VALUE AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURERS DURING THE YEAR 1974-75.

Serial Ind. no.	Code	Name of Industry	Number of factories registered	Number of factories Reporting	Productive Capital (Rs. '000)	Number of Persons employed	Gross output Ex-factory value (Rs. '00)	Value added by manufacturers (Rs. '0000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
28	343	Hand tools and general hardware.	4	4	53,466	1,353	1,20,70	23,550
29	345	Metal utensils etc. ..	4	4	1,798	112	2,72	4451
30	350	Agricultural m/c. and equipment etc.	6	5	2,956	239	9,63	1,071
31	351	Repair of drills etc. ..	4	4	8,30,296	7,621	6,81,63	2,30,7730
32	354	Ind. m/c. for other than food and textile industries.	4	4	37,022	1,020	79,98	20,8826
33	356	Alteration and repairs of general items of non-electrical m/c. etc. n.e.o.	3	3	27,445	595	28,98	13,589
34	357	Machine tools and their parts etc.	5	5	1,85,181	1,460	65,58	26,1355
35	360	Electrical industries m/c. apparatus etc.	4	4	2,031	73	2,58	628
36	363	Electrical apparatus, appliances etc. n.e.o.	7	7	13,887	1,200	2,32	5,602
37	370	Ship and boat building etc. ..	4	4	222	677	3,91	2,772
38	372	Railway wagons and coaches etc.	4	4	4,425	1,803	12,96	5,5572
39	374	Motor vehicles and parts ..	11	11	9,12,412	15,244	19,49,78	4,58,0055
40	400	Electricity	53	49	37,63,896	43,240	9,36,42	2,31,7799
41	410	Gas and steam	3	3	17,278	1,192	1,35,98	82,6524
42	420	Water works and supply ..	3	3	14,837	134	12,96	5,9961
43	741	Cold storage	9	9	4,560	23	2,10	4422
44	973	Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles.	20	20	1,540	2,529	13,96	6,5595
45	999	*Miscellaneous industries groups	66	65	8,15,507	37,924	14,98,74	4,90,2238
TOTAL—ALL INDUSTRIES			691	666	1,22,16,398	2,67,424	1,43,16,30	36,81,4468

*—Relates to Miscellaneous Industries Groups—201, 205, 209, 210, 211, 219, 221, 224, 227, 232, 242, 25, 251, 2599, 264, 269, 271, 276, 279, 283, 284, 290, 291, 302, 314, 315, 316, 318, 323, 328, 333, 336, 42, 344, 349, 352, 353, 359, 361, 371, 373, 375, 376, 380, 972 and 979.

SOURCE.—Annual Survey of Industries, 1974-75. Summary results for census sector part III C.S.I. (Industrial Statistics Wing), Calcutta.

TABLE 26.3.—*contd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INDUSTRY GROUPWISE, NUMBER OF FACTORIES REGISTERED, FACTORY REPORTING, PRODUCTIVE CAPITAL, NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED, GROSS OUTPUT EX-FACTORY VALUE AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURERS DURING THE YEAR 1976-77

Serial no.	Ind. Code	Name of Industry	Number of factories registered	Number of factories reporting	Productive capital in (Rs. '000)	Number of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. '000)	Value added by manufacturers (Rs. '000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	204	Gain Mill Products ..	41	41	16,395	1,247	66,072	2,856
22	205	Bkery products ..	4	4	2,669	122	3,701	357
33	206	Rfining of sugar ..	29	29	1,42,436	43,970	4,72,009	1,27,072
44	207	Sgar and Gur ..	15	15	2,880	789	3,188	435
55	211	Ober edible oils and fats ..	12	12	2,482	366	6,255	485
66	220	Distilling etc. of spirits ..	3	3	31,490	932	18,916	5,045
77	226	Bli ..	3	3	499	31	1,323	106
88	231	Otton spinning, weaving used otton textiles.	5	5	34,349	3,087	94,500	14,920
99	271	Swing and planning ..	8	8	1,429	103	2,485	542
100	280	Pper and paper boards including news print.	6	6	1,16,201	2,792	23,163	(—)12,092
111	284	Printing and publishing of newspaper.	3	3	14,230	855	26,830	9,635
122	285	Printing and publishing of news paper.	6	6	31,150	1,147	34,191	16,562
133	289	Printing publishing etc. n.e.c.	6	6	20,028	1,060	46,048	6,915
144	300	Fres and tubes ..	5	4	1,802	100	3,037	52
145	304	Ptroleum refineries ..	1	4	3,94,031	1,868	19,26,836	2,98,982
146	306	Products of coaltar in coke ovens.	28	28	5,24,568	7,538	15,66,305	2,80,549
177	310	Basic industries organic and iorganic chemical gases.	10	10	1,45,183	5,215	1,51,930	42,066
188	311	Fertilisers and pesticides ..	9	9	22,48,498	8,346	2,37,721	(—)1,50,371
189	312	Paints, varnishes & lacquers ..	3	3	1,989	213	9,642	2,309
220	313	Drugs and medicines ..	7	7	9,560	640	19,282	4,485
221	315	Edible oils ..	3	3	4,319	141	15,002	1,009
222	319	Chemical products n.e.c. ..	7	7	3,989	292	11,108	4,178
233	320	Structural clay products ..	60	59	1,43,091	10,457	1,96,772	53,924
244	321	Glass and glass products ..	13	12	23,493	2,514	56,323	18,598
245	323	Cinaware and porcelainaware	6	5	41,033	955	22,209	2,386
266	324	Cment, lime and plaster ..	9	9	1,10,378	5,680	3,79,854	49,986
277	325	Mra products ..	73	72	66,772	5,192	1,33,339	29,609
288	326	Structural stone goods & others	16	16	1,253	179	1,132	415
289	329	Mcellaneous non-metal mineral rducts and others.	18	18	9,667	1,094	14,291	3,809

TABLE 26.3—concl'd.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INDUSTRY GROUPWISE, NUMBER OF FACTORIES REGISTERED, FACTORY REPORTING PRODUCTIVE CAPITAL, NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED, GROSS OUTPUT, EX-FACTORY VALUE AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURERS DURING THE YEAR 1976-77.

Serial no.	Ind. Code	Name of Industry	Number of factories registered	Number of factories Reporting	Productive Capital (Rs. '000)	Number of Persons employed	Gross output Ex-factory value (Rs. '000)	Value added by manufacturers (Rs. '000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
30	330	Iron and steel industries	34	34	1,24,15,876	62,672	46,98,318	1,0,55,085
31	331	Iron and steel casting & forging	53	50	17,58,870	20,015	12,58,844	2,99,163
32	333	Copper	4	4	2,26,411	3,639	3,52,273	11,07,882
33	340	Fabricated metal products	13	16	5,664	513	6,191	1,315
34	343	Hand tools and general hardware.	4	4	59,711	1,648	2,03,313	444,059
35	350	Agricultural machinery and equipment and parts.	4	4	12,964	608	44,065	1,22,880
36	351	Drills, Coal cutting and other const. & mining m/c. and repair thereof.	6	6	1,42,079	2,733	2,19,550	718,861
37	354	Industrial m/c. other than food and text. ind.	4	4	9,06,682	6,399	7,19,726	11,559,021
38	356	Alteration and repair of non-electrical machinery.	5	5	32,000	868	34,594	1,38,304
39	357	Machine tools etc.	5	4	2,37,138	1,536	91,248	411,606
40	359	Repair of non-elec. m/c. n.e.c.	4	4	550	47	437	138
41	360	Elec. Ind. m/c. parts	5	5	33,107	690	32,146	77,600
42	361	Insulated wire and cables	4	4	1,39,628	2,496	3,37,345	699,329
43	372	Railway wagons and coaches and parts.	3	3	7,333	1,564	1,8,804	77,555
44	374	Motor vehicles and parts	12	12	10,52,355	17,903	24,51,842	77,644,513
45	379	Transport equipment & parts	3	3	1,358	75	1,446	643
46	400	Electricity	46	46	45,55,548	45,303	13,64,936	3,006,307
47	420	Water supply	4	4	8,222	236	19,082	5,606
48	741	Cold storage	8	8	3,442	189	1,832	401
49	972	Electrical repair shops	3	3	2,392	142	1,324	381
50	973	Repair of Motor vehicles and Motor cycles.	23	23	2,637	2,060	1,8,702	8,090
51	979	Repair of enterprises n.e.c.	7	7	6,707	1,682	12,748	7,767
52	999	*Miscellaneous industries groups	57	55	5,60,111	29,261	15,02,279	3,778,931
TOTAL—ALL INDUSTRIES			723	709	2,63,39,454	3,08,804	1,89,36,709	41,776,536

*Relates to industries groups.—209, 210, 219, 224, 227, 228, 232, 236, 242, 245, 249, 251, 259, 264, 274, 279, 281, 283, 290, 291, 302, 303, 305, 307, 314, 317, 318, 328, 336, 339, 341, 342, 343, 352, 353, 363, 370, 371, 375, 375, 382, 389 and 410.

NOTE.—Data for the year 1975-76 are not available.

SOURCE.—Annual Survey of Industries, year 1976-77. Summary results for census sector, Vol. II C.S.O. (Industrial Statistics Wing), Calcutta.

TABLE 26.4

STATEMENT SHOWING THE VOLUME OF PRODUCTION IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN BIHAR

Industries	Production			
	1970	1971	1972	1973
1	2	3	4	5
Coal	34,336	32,700	33,309	33,160
Iron-ore	5,135	4,727	4,399	4,567
Suggar	331	294	190	216.7
Tea	N.A.	49	54	4.7
Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati)	191	232	145	168
Cotton Spinning	3,139	2,562	1,947	4,174
Weaving of cotton textiles	1	1	1	N.A.
Cement	1,752	1,600	1,358	N.A.
Refractories	2,04,953	2,70,749	2,29,574	N.A.
Iron and steel (pig iron)	1,636	1,608	1,801	2,042.4
Steel casting	15,070	11,813	6,335	N.A.
Steel Ignot and Metal for casting	1,695	1,718	1,722	N.A.
Iron and steel (semi-finished steel)	396	363	481	335.2
Iron and Steel (finished steel)	472	1,167	1,095	1,013.6
Electricity generated	1,431	1,339	2,025	2,019
Cigarettes manufacturing	5,176	5,499	5,008	N.A.
Rectified spirit	118.41	13,602	5,821	N.A.
Sesap	1,001	552	276	N.A.
Glass Sheet	7,795	5,637	3,655	N.A.
Asbestos cement products	200.59	2,53.43	2,01.26	N.A.
Sugar Machinery	63.08	73.7	41.2	N.A.

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCES.—Monthly Statistics of the Production of Selected Industries of India, Central Statistics Organisation (Industrial Wing).

TABLE 26.5

STATEMENT SHOWING THE VOLUME OF PRODUCTION IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN BIHAR (UNITWISE)

Serial no.	Name of the unit	Items manufactured	Unit	1978	1979
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hindustan Copper, Ghatshila	Copper (Cathodes)	Tonnes	1,675	2,8223
2	Tata Locomotives	Commercial Vehicles	No.	8,321	7,1555
3	Britannia Engg. Works, Patna	Railway wagons	No.	775	388
4	Bharat Wagon Engg. Co., Ltd. Muzaffarpur.	Ditto	No.	13	1166
5	Pradip Lamps	Transformer	Th. K.V.A.	07	1.00
6	Electric Equipment	Ditto	Ditto	103	255.3
7	Speed Craft	Bicycle Machine Tools	Th. no. Rs. Lakh	62.5	Production not started 190.133
8	Rohtas Industries	Pulp & Paper Mill Machines	Ditto	.	1,551
9	Tata Robins	Metallurgical Machinery	Ditto	22.1	53,005
10	Menally Bharat..	Ditto	Ditto	135.2	33,887
11	Heavy Engg., Ranchi	Ditto	Ditto	9.9	73,991
12	Jardine Henderson	Mining machine & coal washeries..	Ditto	7.8	..
13	Menally Bharat..	Ditto	Ditto	375.1	43,445
14	Tata Robins Frazer	Ditto	Ditto	.	22,111
15	Heavy Engg. Corporation Ltd.	Ditto	Ditto	.	..
16	Arbhar Buttlar	Sugar Mill Machinery	Ditto	14.1	3,999
17	Saran Engg. Co.	Ditto	Ditto	28.6	17,353
18	Rohtas Industries	Cement Mill	Ditto	.	1,554
19	M.C.N.C. Bharat Engg.	Ditto	Ditto	56.2	0,447
20	..	Cement	Th. Tonnes	40	2996
21	..	Soap	Tonnes	16	118
22	Rohtas Industries	Castic Soda	Ditto	45	1114
23	I.E.L., Gomia	Blasting Explosives	Ditto	7,96	5,8554
24	Indian Oxygen, Ranchi	Ditto	Ditto	47	5003
25	Tata Iron	Nitrogenous Fertilisers	Ditto	0.8	0,774
26	F.C.L, Sindri	Ditto	Ditto	.	16,668
27	SAIL, Bokaro	Ditto	Ditto	1.7	1,222
28	H.F.C., Barauni	Ditto	Ditto	13.3	39,994
29	Bihar S.S.P.	Phosphetic Fertilizer	Ditto	0.7	0,229
30	.....	Paper and Paper Board	Ditto	17	155.1

NOTES.—(1) N.A.—Not available.

(2) Figures for the year 1977 not supplied by the source.

SOURCE.—Industries Department, Bihar.

SECTION XXVII

Index Number

TABLE 27.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF DIFFERENT CENTRES IN BIHAR.

Base : Year ending July, 1939—100

Year	Patna	Monghyr	Jamshedpur	Jharia	Ranchi	Muzafarpur	Dehri-on-Sone
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11975	1,748	1,573	1,674	2,031	2,107	1,828	1,807
11976	1,502	1,439	1,498	1,775	1,758	1,622	1,576
11977	1,690	1,674	1,628	1,956	1,998	1,770	1,834
11978	1,698	1,638	1,588	1,913	1,921	1,774	1,857
11979	1,870	1,728	1,768	2,065	2,073	1,820	2,051
11980	2,142	1,950	2,058	2,317	2,365	2,090	2,300

SOURCE.—Director of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 27.2
STATEMENT SHOWING THE WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF DIFFERENT CENTRES IN BIHAR DURING EACH MONTH OF THE YEAR 1978, 1979 AND 1980.

Base : Year ending July, 1939-100

Year	Month	Name of Centres							
		Patna	Monghyr	Jamshedpur	Jharia	Ranchi	Muzaffarpur	Dehri-on	Sone
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1978	January	.. 1,677	1,634	1,557	1,857	1,907	1,63	1,8808	
	February	.. 1,650	1,616	1,548	1,820	1,870	1,29	1,7774	
	March	.. 1,643	1,616	1,530	1,816	1,847	1,46	1,7777	
	April	.. 1,626	1,622	1,519	1,831	1,887	1,08	1,7799	
	May	.. 1,634	1,619	1,556	1,832	1,843	1,17	1,814	
	June	.. 1,664	1,578	1,570	1,906	1,928	1,43	1,879	
	July	.. 1,738	1,625	1,609	1,943	2,025	1,76	1,888	
	August	.. 1,735	1,646	1,627	1,936	2,021	1,70	1,903	
	September	.. 1,755	1,684	1,651	1,998	1,965	1,78	1,862	
	October	.. 1,772	1,703	1,664	2,053	1,938	1,26	1,926	
	November	.. 1,758	1,705	1,637	2,046	1,930	1,58	1,945	
	December	.. 1,725	1,605	1,601	1,937	1,889	1,76	1,906	
1979 ..	January	.. 1,710	1,622	1,585	1,907	1,867	1,74	1,886	
	February	.. 1,724	1,545	1,585	1,864	1,851	1,74	1,838	
	March	.. 1,755	1,581	1,579	1,864	1,872	1,70	1,841	
	April	.. 1,774	1,555	1,638	1,965	1,933	1,74	1,896	
	May	.. 1,769	1,708	1,665	1,973	1,940	1,73	1,892	
	June	.. 1,796	1,711	1,687	2,013	1,970	1,72	2,041	
	July	.. 1,886	1,752	1,751	2,096	2,052	1,78	2,023	
	August	.. 1,930	1,786	1,833	2,133	2,147	1,80	2,079	
	September	.. 1,962	1,816	1,901	2,166	2,250	1,82	2,189	
	October	.. 1,982	1,878	1,917	2,195	2,307	1,84	2,273	
	November	.. 2,081	1,900	1,990	2,285	2,361	1,86	2,303	
	December	.. 2,067	1,876	2,086	2,316	2,330	1,83	2,374	
1980 ..	January	.. 1,981	1,874	2,071	2,277	2,294	1,50	2,216	
	February	.. 1,965	1,837	1,934	2,189	1,199	1,63	2,151	
	March	.. 1,984	1,854	1,946	2,164	2,209	2,05	2,216	
	April	.. 1,993	1,862	1,931	2,188	2,268	1,66	2,224	
	May	.. 2,084	1,909	2,004	2,235	2,341	2,09	2,211	
	June	.. 2,185	1,918	2,036	2,284	2,384	2,07	2,255	
	July	.. 2,197	1,937	2,047	2,350	2,440	2,10	2,322	
	August	.. 2,209	1,990	2,085	2,369	2,492	2,12	2,371	
	September	.. 2,268	2,036	2,114	2,419	2,550	2,15	2,341	
	October	.. 2,291	2,096	2,167	2,448	2,472	2,19	2,441	
	November	.. 2,349	2,078	2,216	2,483	2,415	2,22	2,441	
	December	.. 2,301	2,008	2,201	2,400	2,356	2,21	2,441	

SOURCE.—Director, Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 27.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS OF
DIFFERENT CENTRES IN BIHAR

Base : 1960—100

Year	Jamshedpur	Jharia	Kodarma	Monghyr	Naamundi
1	2	3	4	5	6
1976	282	283	307	310	293
1977	314	313	348	346	326
1978	319	316	346	346	315
1979	339	332	365	368	347
1980	375	368	412	418	376

Source.—Labour Bureau Government of India.

TABLE 27.4.
STATEMENT SHOWING THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS OF
DIFFERENT CENTRES IN BIHAR DURING EACH MONTH OF THE YEARS 1978, 1979 AND 1980
Base : 1960-100

Year.	Month.	Name of Centres.				
		Jamshedpur	Jharia	Koderma	Monghyr	Noamundi.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1978	January	311	310	346	334	305
	February	304	304	334	334	301
	March	309	301	334	331	301
	April	309	303	339	334	305
	May	311	306	339	341	316
	June	317	311	346	338	319
	July	324	318	352	339	328
	August	325	318	355	344	328
	September	332	326	356	352	321
	October	334	331	352	365	327
	November	332	330	351	364	309
	December	325	321	343	348	318
1979	January	318	314	341	338	312
	February	316	312	340	340	311
	March	323	316	341	340	311
	April	329	318	350	352	325
	May	331	320	350	349	327
	June	336	324	352	367	333
	July	341	332	358	381	342
	August	347	340	372	384	372
	September	351	347	380	386	381
	October	357	351	393	395	382
	November	359	353	399	397	384
	December	365	332	402	394	388
1980	January	359	357	402	396	388
	February	350	350	399	398	360
	March	358	357	399	394	362
	April	367	358	397	397	362
	May	375	356	399	406	368
	June	378	360	410	410	376
	July	386	368	412	422	377
	August	388	374	421	440	379
	September	394	382	422	443	385
	October	379	386	427	448	389
	November	389	392	430	444	391
	December	379	382	426	426	377

Source.—Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE 21.5

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL WHOLESALE PRICE IN BIHAR

Base : 1952-53- 100

Name of commodities	1978						
	Weight	Group Index					
		January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Food	95.91	370.21	366.92	357.77	334.11	336.40	362.40
(a) Cereals	67.28	287.77	286.16	282.88	264.84	265.55	296.51
(b) Gram and Pulses	12.50	571.91	580.30	539.63	446.54	455.18	476.96
(c) Vegetables	1.32	253.81	257.42	268.53	251.74	248.85	323.20
(d) Ghee	10.59	472.46	472.46	474.85	482.67	472.47	471.29
(e) Sugarcane	1.95	349.00	349.00	349.00	349.00	349.00	349.00
(f) Others	2.27	1,311.86	1,172.17	1,089.18	1,110.06	1,187.50	1,210.88
2. Non-food	4.09	498.22	481.76	450.25	450.68	479.80	507.07
(a) Tobacco	0.77	583.28	561.66	528.97	497.74	521.48	533.35
(b) Industrial raw materials	3.32	478.49	463.23	431.99	439.77	470.14	500.97
3. General	100	375.45	371.62	361.55	338.88	342.26	368.32

Source.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 27.5.—Contd.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL WHOLESALE PRICE IN BIHAR

Base : 1952-53—100

Name of commodities	Weights	1978					
		Group Index					
		July	August	September	October	November	December
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Food	95.91	370.43	374.89	384.05	377.01	87725	8860.83
(a) Cereals	67.28	308.28	311.04	311.26	301.98	29565	2882.75
(b) Gram and Pulses	12.50	473.67	493.50	549.92	540.73	55799	5223.45
(c) Vegetables	1.82	416.04	406.73	384.09	414.67	46982	3269.80
(d) Ghee	10.59	471.75	473.92	478.95	481.37	48323	4837.14
(e) Sugarcane	1.95	349.00	349.00	349.00	849.00	34900	3449.00
(f) Others	2.27	1,164.62	1,156.10	1,214.69	1,214.69	1,27735	1,2118.32
2. Non-food	4.09	598.24	487.37	517.99	514.63	50273	4776.11
(a) Tobacco	0.77	547.97	537.01	635.64	625.90	64386	6440.75
(b) Industrial raw materials	3.32	499.02	475.86	490.70	488.82	47.23	4337.92
3. General	100	376.06	399.49	389.53	382.64	38943	3865.54

Source.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 27.5.—*Contd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL WHOLESALE PRICES IN BIHAR

BASE : 1952-53—100

Name of Commodities	Weights	1979					
		Group Index					
		January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1. Food	95.91	359.33	356.31	354.47	350.63	351.77	362.74
(a) Cereals	67.28	286.13	291.55	297.78	296.35	298.65	308.65
(b) Grains and pulses	12.50	501.15	464.42	467.35	459.22	448.98	449.80
(c) Vegetable	1.32	233.05	196.86	174.42	156.94	146.78	219.61
(d) Ghee	10.59	489.75	492.07	494.22	492.54	491.61	491.61
(e) Sugar cane	1.95	349.00	349.00	349.00	349.00	349.00	349.00
(f) Others	2.27	1,221.78	1,146.19	870.47	813.55	859.88	982.62
2. Non-food	4.09	466.76	423.49	444.79	441.29	457.68	486.55
(a) Tobacco	0.77	624.68	635.82	570.61	489.52	491.75	525.32
(b) Industrial raw materials	3.32	430.14	374.24	415.61	430.11	449.73	477.56
3. General Index	100	393.72	359.06	359.16	354.34	356.10	367.80

Source.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 27.5.—Contd.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL WHOLESALE PRICE IN BIHAR
BASE : 1952-53—100

Name of commodities	Weights	1979					
		Group Index					
		July	August	September	October	Novemt	December
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1. Food	95.91	377.89	385.91	393.31	408.24	314	356.9
(a) Cereals	67.23	324.28	333.46	346.43	367.32	3.01	299.0
(b) Gram and pulses	12.50	463.46	496.05	502.89	518.06	424	430.7
(c) Vegetable	1.32	283.91	296.98	291.85	307.71	383	458.5
(d) Ghee	10.59	489.75	491.51	500.92	493.01	420	457.2
(e) Sugarcane	1.95	356.13	356.13	356.13	356.13	313	356.1
(f) Others	2.27	1,047.24	918.09	768.37	724.25	645	676.7
2. Non-food	4.09	530.88	567.06	590.47	599.61	656	669.0
(a) Tobacco	0.77	690.44	743.41	885.88	987.56	1026	1150.2
(b) Industrial raw materials	3.32	493.37	526.16	521.95	509.64	543	568.3
3. General Index	100	384.15	393.32	401.37	416.07	380	389.2

Source.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 27.5.—*Contd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL WHOLESALE PRICES IN BIHAR
BASE: 1952-53—100

Name of commodities	Weights	1980					
		Group Index					
		January	February	March	April	May	June
2	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1. Food	95.91	391.07	391.51	400.23	397.50	420.75	427.84
(a) Cereals	67.28	352.76	358.28	368.20	381.91	380.04	384.68
(b) Gram and Pulses	12.50	476.82	468.15	472.74	480.22	547.84	576.32
(c) Vegetables	1.82	295.30	215.95	264.17	346.88	436.86	469.61
(d) Ghee	10.59	497.20	497.57	498.13	499.06	505.76	506.04
(e) Sugarcane	1.95	356.13	356.13	356.13	356.13	356.13	356.13
(f) Others	2.27	644.96	603.03	610.57	587.87	576.96	565.38
2. Non-food	4.09	644.07	662.70	638.64	630.75	677.43	716.64
(a) Tobacco	0.77	1,105.06	1,117.85	1,117.85	1,117.85	1,117.85	1,117.85
(b) Industrial raw materials	3.32	537.15	557.14	527.75	517.78	575.28	626.05
3. General Index	100	401.42	402.60	409.19	407.94	431.25	439.74

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 27.5.—*Contd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL WHOLESALE PRICES IN BIHAR.

BASE : 1952-53—100

Names of commodities.	Weights	1980					
		Group Index					
		July	August	September	October	November	December
I	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1. Food	95.91	435.05	436.71	445.82	454.75	45.13	44388.45
(a) Cereals	67.28	390.33	384.58	388.31	385.06	37.38	33553.46
(b) Gram and Pulses	12.50	613.81	650.43	700.04	764.36	80.23	77688.76
(c) Vegetable	1.32	490.58	564.89	618.92	599.47	55.19	44100.09
(d) Ghee	10.59	492.54	491.61	497.20	516.19	52.99	55300.09
(e) Sugarcane	1.95	356.13	356.13	356.13	356.13	35.13	66065.41
(f) Others	2.27	538.11	488.29	487.34	529.42	55.44	55844.67
2. Non-food	4.09	657.72	767.51	765.40	745.46	78.94	76611.29
(a) Tobacco	0.77	1,117.85	1,117.85	1,117.85	1,117.85	1,11.85	11,117.25
(b) Industrial raw materials	3.32	551.00	685.25	683.65	659.09	70.08	65788.59
3. General Index	100	444.16	450.24	458.89	466.64	467.3	44511.67

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 27.6

STATEMENTS SHOWING THE AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES (IN RUPEES) OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN BIHAR

(BASE : 1952-53-100)

Commodities	1978					
	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Paddy .. Per quintal	91.10	93.96	94.53	101.84	103.20	106.58
2. Rice mdm .. Per quintal	179.09	179.18	128.05	181.86	184.95	195.37
3. Rice coarse .. Per quintal	161.44	160.84	161.13	166.26	171.46	178.58
4. Wheat wht .. Per quintal	149.09	145.61	146.40	125.61	119.58	122.92
5. Wheat ed .. Per quintal	130.78	135.35	124.81	111.08	112.90	117.78
6. Barley .. Per quintal	128.42	126.75	121.72	57.33	95.02	96.52
7. Rihari dal .. Per quintal	435.43	432.18	451.42	428.96	418.34	420.70
8. Masoor Dal .. Per quintal	392.86	396.48	338.88	301.00	323.52	351.81
9. Khesari Dal .. Per quintal	256.78	263.25	242.00	194.99	200.59	209.01
10. Matarua .. Per quintal	119.53	110.32	115.98	115.90	113.00	102.38
11. Maize .. Per quintal	134.37	135.40	136.75	130.77	121.07	116.48
12. Gram .. Per quintal	240.33	237.99	246.24	220.03	205.02	205.58
13. Mustard rapeseed .. Per quintal	416.12	371.51	356.40	362.28	398.50	412.86
14. Linseed .. Per quintal	336.01	338.88	286.70	275.78	285.57	282.06
15. Castor seed .. Per quintal	267.75	230.93	203.27	178.65	189.21	202.93
16. Mustard oil .. Per quintal	1,020.50	974.00	962.49	976.50	1,007.96	1,042.53
17. Linseed oil .. Per quintal	873.48	783.79	735.05	655.74	639.02	708.88
18. Groundnut .. Per quintal	920.85	830.87	785.29	831.51	893.81	846.92
19. Castor oil .. Per quintal	661.84	631.19	619.76	606.68	532.45	593.86
20. Chillies .. Per quintal	790.64	714.53	727.35	794.88	819.70	795.92
21. Potato .. Per quintal	82.08	72.23	77.92	70.50	77.31	65.09
22. Salt .. Per quintal	28.60	30.27	29.97	30.52	29.65	29.20
23. Guar .. Per quintal	162.57	142.26	134.33	124.63	126.58	126.51
24. Sugar .. Per quintal	365.71	323.03	302.02	286.38	286.84	292.40
25. Ghee .. Per quintal	1,991.54	2,012.29	1,991.43	2,005.67	2,025.28	2,069.19

TABLE 27.6.—*contd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES (IN RUPEES) OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN BIHAR

BASE : 1952-53—100)

Commodities	1978						
	July	August	September	October	November	December	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1. Paddy Per quintal	108.50	106.42	105.12	105.81	94.19	833.755	
2. Rice medium Per quintal	200.99	202.80	203.16	196.02	192.64	1777.400	
3. Rice coarse Per quintal	185.59	185.90	183.00	176.75	170.52	1577.429	
4. Wheat white Per quintal	129.18	131.89	134.96	137.92	143.26	1444.899	
5. Wheat red Per quintal	121.88	125.42	143.17	118.33	142.19	1383.438	
6. Barley Per quintal	97.23	92.64	92.19	96.74	97.14	933.322	
7. Raha Dal Per quintal	436.19	445.76	493.97	494.72	496.80	1855.544	
8. Masoor Dal Per quintal	351.30	303.26	365.31	374.66	375.20	3533.677	
9. Khesari Dal Per quintal	209.84	211.39	228.29	227.50	237.45	1241.544	
10. Munga Per quintal	100.44	95.75	87.82	94.00	88.35	911.400	
11. Maize Per quintal	113.51	111.88	115.72	110.80	119.05	1183.744	
12. Gram Per quintal	211.13	220.60	239.73	251.13	254.21	2433.099	
13. Mustard and rape red Per quintal	420.14	418.23	429.15	435.17	413.34	3893.866	
14. Linseed Per quintal	279.23	275.41	288.37	291.34	254.60	2622.599	
15. Castor seed Per quintal	188.05	174.95	131.48	192.01	135.04	1693.022	
16. Mustard oil Per quintal	1,049.44	1,039.38	1,053.22	1,071.36	1,068.37	3411.944	
17. Linseed oil Per quintal	633.99	676.65	635.23	703.35	638.63	6577.331	
18. Groundnut oil Per quintal	821.30	804.55	842.09	850.67	828.92	7877.360	
19. Castor oil Per quintal	585.13	560.57	577.33	664.71	527.31	5053.483	
20. Chillies Per quintal	831.54	803.97	825.23	885.85	964.53	0011.334	
21. Potato Per quintal	105.58	107.06	105.70	125.60	131.13	911.499	
22. Salt Per quintal	28.65	30.34	30.57	31.54	31.24	333.122	
23. Gur Per quintal	129.06	136.94	133.27	143.37	150.34	1411.933	
24. Sugar Per quintal	286.50	283.65	261.98	251.20	246.09	2355.899	
25. Ghee Per quintal	2,095.74	2,078.82	2,100.04	12,143.08	2,109.77	2983.966	

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 27.7

STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEARLY INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION IN BIHAR FOR THE YEAR 1977-78 AND 1978-79

Base Year : 1970-100

Serial no.	Classification	Division		Weight		Index for	
		1977-78	1978-79	1977-78	1978-79	1977-78	1978-79
11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Min and quarrying	1	1	39.68	39.68	125.7	128.6
2	Manufacturing	2-3	2-3	54.27	54.27	129.7	137.8
3	Electricity	4	4	6.05	6.05	187.9	192.4
4	Gen. Index .. ..	..	..	100.00	100.00	131.6	135.5

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 27.8

STATEMENT SHOWING GROUPWISE INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION FOR THE YEAR 1977-78 AND 1978-79

Serial no.	Classification	Group	Weight at group Level	Index for	
				1977-78	1978-79
11	2	3	4	5	6
1	Coal Mining	10	77.6	123.1	124.7
2	Metal Mining	12	16.5	143.8	124.4
3	Chemical	19	5.9	109.6	107.6
	(Init) .. ..	..	100/39.68	125.7	128.6
4	Food manufacturing	20-21	6.34	66.1	160.1
5	Manufacturing of Beverages and Tobacco	22	2.54	124.8	135.4
6	Manufacturing of Cotton Textile	23	0.22	140.7	124.1
7	Manufacturing of Jute and Hump	25	0.85	86.4	103.6
8	Manufacturing of wood and wood product	27	0.04	126.7	148.4
9	Manufacturing of paper and paper product	28	1.71	124.1	132.3
10	Manufacturing of leather and leather product	29	0.13	89.1	88.2
11	Manufacturing of rubber, plastic, petroleum and chemical product	30	6.45	139.5	84.3
12	Manufacturing of chemical and chemical product	31	6.34	64.9	60.7
13	Manufacturing of non-metallic mineral product	32	5.91	100.2	105.6
14	Manufacturing of Basic metal and alloys product	33	40.30	164.7	171.0
15	Manufacturing of metal products and parts	34	2.01	154.7	135.7
16	Manufacturing of machinery, machine tools and parts	35	8.96	115.8	141.0
17	Manufacturing of electrical machinery	36	4.44	152.0	118.6
18	Manufacturing of transport equipment	37	13.76	97.1	108.8
19	Manufacturing .. ..	..	100/54.27	129.7	137.8
	Electricity	40	100	183.6	192.4
	Gen. Index .. ..	..	100	131.6	135.5

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

SECTION XXVIII
CENSUS OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

TABLE 28.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO BASIC PAY-SCALE GAZETTED, NON-GAZETTED AND PERCENTAGE OF GROUP TOTAL TO TOTAL EMPLOYEES IN BIHAR.

As on 31st March, 1971.				
Basic pay-ranges (in Rupees)	Total employees			Percentage of Group total to total employees.
	Non-Gazetted	Gazetted	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
Below Rs. 70	21,058	..	21,058	8.661
Rs. 70 or above but below Rs. 110	1,18,720	..	1,18,720	48.152
Rs. 110 or above but below Rs. 150	51,644	..	51,644	21.112
Rs. 150 or above but below Rs. 210	20,384	3	20,387	8.023
Rs. 210 or above but below Rs. 301	16,171	508	16,679	6.692
Rs. 301 or above but below Rs. 400	4,220	2,639	6,859	2.784
Rs. 400 or above but below Rs. 601	641	4,866	5,507	2.356
Rs. 601 or above but below Rs. 1,000	87	2,559	2,646	1.066
Rs. 1,000 or above but below Rs. 1,301 .. .. .	..	675	675	0.278
Rs. 1,301 or above but below Rs. 1,801 .. .. .	..	152	152	0.066
Rs. 1,801 or above but below Rs. 2,251 .. .. .	..	54	54	0.022
Rs. 2,251 or above .. .. .	..	41	41	0.012
TOTAL	2,38,170	11,497	2,44,667	100.000

..—Nil

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

SECTION XXIX
FIRE STATISTICS

TABLE 29.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF OUTBREAKS OF FIRE, AMOUNT OF PROPERTY DESTROYED, AND SAVED AND DEATHS AND INJURIES TO PERSONS AND ANIMALS IN BIHAR.

Year	Number of outbreaks of fire	Amount of property destroyed (in rupees)	Amount of property saved (in rupees)	Number of deaths and injuries to persons.	Number of deaths and injuries to animals.	Number of village fire.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973	913	2,30,59,184	12,58,69,675	41(34)	38(8)	317
1974	765	1,58,22,005	4,11,24,799	10(28)	10(1)	165
1975	842	2,61,53,294	12,37,02,157	25(37)	9(96)	198
1976	833	46,97,03,441	50,07,60,723	24(17)	32(1)	270
1977	764	92,73,028	7,01,80,208	12(6)	154(2)	152
1978	929	1,95,48,818	11,32,62,945	49	7	240
Patna	168	26,49,139	89,58,895	..	..	27
Gaya	99	19,41,470	33,87,200	17	4	37
Bhagalpur	66	3,63,065	7,39,450	..	..	21
Jamshedpur	83	12,55,040	74,09,700	1	..	5
Muzaffarpur	92	27,84,870	30,10,280	2	..	17
Dhanbad	54	3,24,140	25,12,550	..	..	20
Katihar	34	4,31,900	1,04,91,400	..	..	7
Ranchi	60	4,52,275	25,29,600	..	..	4
Patna City	27	9,37,100	6,50,350	5	..	3
Monghyr	27	2,90,850	19,45,500	14	1	14
Purnea	44	17,51,456	1,67,81,050	..	..	12
Bogusarai	40	5,83,965	20,45,070	8	..	35
Kishanganj	33	3,98,275	2,01,200	..	2	8
Hazaribagh	23	3,84,250	10,53,400	2	..	..
Darbhanga	53	10,91,005	1,65,08,500	..	..	17
Simdri	6	97,000	3,12,000	..	..	..
Delhri	20	38,73,018	3,47,63,800	..	..	13

TABLE 29.1—contd.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF OUTBREAKS OF FIRE, AMOUNT OF PROPERTY DESTROYED AND SAVED AND DEATHS AND INJURIES TO PERSONS AND ANIMALS IN BIHAR

Year	Number of outbreaks of fire	Amount of property destroyed (in rupees)	Amount of property saved (in rupees)	Number of deaths and injuries to persons	Number of deaths and injuries to animals	Number of villages
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1970	804	3,02,70,941	2,28,20,12,281	22	19	2445
Patna	204	15,41,267	44,57,205	..	..	555
Gaya	146	10,31,565	39,87,295	4	12	660
Bhagalpur	86	65,75,730	23,30,950	1	..	..
Jamshedpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muzaffarpur	138	57,92,945	1,76,33,315	9	..	..
Dhanbad	65	81,89,111	2,18,24,220	8	..	4
Katihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ranchi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Patna City	48	3,00,861	11,24,310	..	..	5
Monghyr	42	6,01,072	17,79,300	..	..	8
Purnea	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bogusairi	19	90,81,690	7,77,505	..	..	124
Kishanganj	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hazaribagh	32	2,71,725	40,73,700	..	..	27
Darbhanga	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sindri	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dehri	29	50,62,675	2,00,89,06,500	..	..	180

TABLE 22.1—*concl.*

STATEWISE, SHOWING THE NUMBER OF OUTBREAKS OF FIRE AMOUNT OF PROPERTY DESTROYED AND SAVED AND DEATHS AND INJURIES TO PERSONS AND ANIMALS IN BIHAR.

Year	Number of outbreaks of fire.	Amount of property destroyed (in rupees)	Amount of property saved (in rupees)	Number of deaths and injuries to persons	Number of deaths and injuries to animals	Number of village fires
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
199900	946	2,80,08,890	6,76,32,837	70	56	601
Patna	189	22,69,193	1,41,68,455	8	12	19
Gaya	127	48,21,125	1,41,64,000	Nil	19	49
Bhagalpur	57	10,45,045	1,77,28,150	1	Nil	27
Jamshedpur	65	7,63,644	49,45,155	4	Nil	27
Muzaffarpur	81	16,99,997	52,92,890	Nil	8	29
Dhansbad	51	86,88,354	48,48,700	41	Nil	1
Katihar	33	21,51,670	86,90,730	Nil	Nil	23
Ranchi	76	24,43,015	77,93,400	5	Nil	2
Patna City	50	41,76,306	8,04,450	Nil	Nil	2
Madanpuri	35	20,77,130	16,18,000	9	Nil	25
Purnea	38	23,88,940	63,28,662	..	4	11
Baghapat	63	16,24,435	17,19,470	6	18	29
Kishanganj	12	19,45,500	20,45,850	Nil	3	4
Hazaribagh	26	99,400	7,75,130	Nil	Nil	4
Darbhanga	29	1,78,850	18,70,600	Nil	Nil	14
Sinhdri	3	10,000	15,600	Nil	Nil	Nil
Dehri	20	8,97,250	18,23,000	Nil	Nil	12

SOURCE.—State Fire Officer, Bihar.

SECTION XXX
PLAN STATISTICS

TABLE 30.1

STATEMENT SHOWING DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS OPENED IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR

District	Target	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Patna ..	28	4	1	..	3	1	4	2	1	1	3	2	5	388
Gaya ..	46	..	..	..	7	7	6	1	4	4	5	6	6	466
Shahabad ..	41	4	..	..	3	6	6	1	2	3	4	10	2	411
Saran ..	40	..	1	..	3	8	5	2	3	3	4	4	8	400
Champanan ..	36	..	2	1	2	6	6	..	2	3	3	4	7	366
Muzaffarpur ..	40	1	1	1	5	5	6	..	3	4	5	5	5	400
Darbhanga ..	44	4	..	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	444
Monghyr ..	39	..	..	1	6	5	5	3	1	2	5	4	7	399
Bhagalpur ..	21	..	..	..	4	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	4	211
Saharsa ..	21	..	1	..	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	211
Purnea ..	38	..	1	2	3	5	6	1	2	5	3	4	5	388
Santhal Parganas ..	41	..	..	6	4	3	6	1	3	3	4	7	7	411
Hazaribagh ..	42	..	1	2	4	5	6	1	4	3	4	7	7	412
Ranehi ..	38	3	..	..	2	6	5	2	3	3	3	6	6	388
Palamau ..	25	..	1	..	2	6	3	1	1	2	3	4	4	225
Dhanbad ..	10	..	..	1	..	3	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	140
Singhbhum ..	25	..	..	1	3	3	4	1	1	2	3	4	4	225
TOTAL ..	575	16	9	17	36	76	78	23	35	46	58	77	87	5375

SOURCE.—Development Commissioner, Bihar.

TABLE 80.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ANCHAL-CUM-DEVELOPMENT BLOCK AND THE VILLAGE AREA POPULATION COVERED IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR.

District	Total rural area in sq. km.	Total no. of villages (inhabited)	Total rural population	No. of Anchal-cum-Development Block finally fixed in consultation with District commissions and officers	Average area in sq. km. per unit block	Average no. of village per unit block	Average population in thousand per unit block
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patna	3044.3	1,311	15,70,595	16	190.3	82	98.2
Nalanda	2273.7	1,011	11,84,557	12	189.5	84	98.7
Gayam	4210.2	2,344	16,84,492	25	168.4	94	67.4
Nawadah	3622.5	1,488	11,90,512	10	362.2	149	119.0
Aurangabad	4380.0	2,397	12,42,464	11	398.2	218	113.0
Bhojpur	3952.8	1,790	18,24,575	19	208.0	94	96.0
Rohitash	7228.5	3,017	17,90,596	22	328.6	137	81.4
Saranam	2627.0	1,591	16,11,321	15	175.1	106	107.4
Siwan	2236.0	1,436	14,10,245	15	149.1	96	94.0
Gopalganj	2029.0	1,398	10,78,155	10	202.9	140	107.3
Champaner (B)	4301.3	1,287	18,88,544	20	215.1	64	94.4
Champaner (W)	4800.5	1,357	14,49,848	15	300.0	86	91.3
Muzaffarpur	3144.5	1,736	17,82,680	14	224.6	123	127.3
Vaishali	1981.2	1,391	12,71,349	11	180.1	126	115.6
Sitamarhi	2638.8	993	15,32,690	15	175.9	66	102.3
Darbhanga	2276.8	943	13,85,092	11	206.9	86	125.9
Samastipur	2849.0	1,213	17,67,613	15	189.9	81	117.8
Maddhubhari	3522.5	1,028	18,49,203	18	195.7	57	102.7
Begusarai	1863.2	692	10,41,596	11	169.4	63	94.7
Memnagar	7759.2	2,636	23,88,948	26	298.4	101	91.9
Bhagalpur	5591.6	2,552	18,60,235	21	266.2	121	89.0
Sattinhal Pargana	14030.9	10,026	30,03,331	41	342.2	244	73.3
Saharanpur	5790.7	1,302	22,43,793	23	251.7	57	97.6
Purnea	7984.6	2,493	26,34,946	27	295.7	92	97.6
Katihar	3028.4	1,239	10,55,873	11	275.3	112	96.1
Harzari Bah	10930.8	3,276	14,37,755	14	455.4	136	59.9
Giridih	6716.1	2,860	11,63,680	18	373.1	159	66.3
Dhanbad	2569.0	1,365	8,28,389	10	256.9	136	82.8
Ranchi	18120.4	3,836	22,45,518	43	421.4	89	52.4
Palamau	12616.7	3,218	14,33,793	25	504.6	129	57.4
Singhbhan	13146.6	4,351	17,98,035	32	410.8	136	56.2
TOTAL	17101.8	67,566	4,07,19,403	587	291.5	115	86.4

Source.—(1) Development Commissioner, Bihar.
(2) Primary Census Abstract Bihar, 1971.

TABLE 30.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PLAN PROVISION AND YEARWISE EXPENDITURE OF THE FIRST FIVE-YEAR PLAN.

(Rupee in lakhs.)

Name of the station.	Plan provision, 1951-56.	Expenditure					Total	Percentage.
		1951-52.	1952-53.	1953-54.	1954-55.	1955-56.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture Programme ..	15,17.4	3,61.3	1,71.9	1,61.5	2,79.7	4,96.9	1,70	69.9
2. C.D. and Co-operation ..	1,63.7	18.0	24.0	28.7	35.7	56.2	1,62	99.3
3. Irrigation and Power ..	22,21.0	2,59.0	2,98.0	2,98.0	4,56.0	9,67.0	2,46	1,00.9
4. Industry and Mining ..	1,36.3	6.9	13.7	14.1	36.3	32.3	1,03	76.2
5. Transport and Communication ..	10,90.0	2,02.1	2,02.4	1,04.4	1,82.0	3,57.9	1,48	1,43.9
6. Social Services ..	17,41.0	3,36.0	1,55.9	3,32.2	4,67.2	7,27.7	2,19	1,31.7
7. Miscellaneous ..	..	1,32.0	..	..	..	..	1,32	..
TOTAL ..	67,79.4	13,65.3	9,65.9	9,91.2	14,56.9	26,38.6	3,23	1,08.9

SOURCE.—First Five-Year Plan Review.

TABLE 30.4

STATEMENT SHOWING EXPENDITURE UNDER THE MAJOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT DURING THE SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN.

(Rupee in lakhs)

Heads of Development	Plan provision, 1956-61.	Actual, 1956-57.	Actual, 1957-58.	Actual, 1958-59.	Actual, 1959-60.	Actual, 1960-61.	Total expenditure	
							1956-61.	Percentage to total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agricultural and Community Development.	49,90.86	6,68.18	9,10.10	10,74.59	13,12.70	14,57.68	5,26.5	108.6
2. Irrigation and Power ..	69,43.67	8,85.79	10,22.08	10,64.78	14,46.46	14,93.37	5,12.6	97.9
3. Industry ..	11,66.36	1,00.07	1,52.88	1,58.62	2,23.16	2,12.56	37.9	72.6
4. Transport and Communication	15,85.54	3,27.08	2,47.2	2,53.17	3,23.25	3,69.10	1,59.4	95.9
5. Social services ..	52,39.83	5,29.57	5,56.40	6,93.21	10,70.68	12,75.92	4,27.7	73.3
6. Miscellaneous ..	95.23	0.04	13.60	15.05	14.58	17.64	70.9	74.5
GRAND TOTAL ..	1,90,21.99	25,19.73	28,93.23	32,61.43	42,96.83	43,26.27	1,7,97.4	93.6

SOURCE.—Second Five-Year Plan, 1956-61 (Review).

TABLE 80.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE EXPENDITURE UNDER SUB-HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT DURING THE SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN.

(Figures in lakhs of rupees).

Code no.	Hds. Development	Plan provision after adjustment	Expenditure.					Total expenditure, 1956-61.	Percentage of col. 9 to col. 3
			Actual, 1956-57.	Actual, 1957-58	Actual, 1958-59	Actual, 1959-60.	Actual, 1960-61.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	AGRICULTURE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.	49,90.86	6,68.18	9,01.10	10,74.59	12,18.60	14,57.68	54,20.25	180.5
1.1	AAgriculture Production ..	11,95.35	1,30.08	2,54.14	2,40.61	3,24.50	3,60.68	12,70.98	105.3
1.2	MMines Irrigation ..	3,99.91	1,81.55	1,52.24	1,55.11	1,50.77	1,66.63	8,16.30	204.8
1.3	SSoil Conservation ..	2,01.93	18.13	21.63	51.81	35.30	41.57	1,43.44	73.5
1.4	MMarketing ..	9.19	0.40	0.71	0.74	-0.97	1.15	3.27	42.1
1.5	AArims Handry ..	5,18.34	32.29	47.13	50.55	90.46	1,33.01	3,67.54	70.8
1.6	DDairy and Milk Supply ..	47.07	0.22	4.11	2.24	9.32	2,42.61	41.08	87.2
1.7	FForest ..	2,70.60	24.60	25.25	26.30	47.48	54.55	1,89.00	66.6
1.8	FFisheries ..	54.24	3.86	5.54	6.19	7.76	6.86	30.15	55.6
1.9	CO.O.P. and L.E.S. ..	17,15.98	2,25.00	3,35.92	4,79.05	5,10.19	5,21.50	22,90.75	126.8
2.0	CO-OPERATION ..	3,58.87	44.10	42.84	43.88	80.33	47.15	2,67.31	74.5
2.1	PPanchayat ..	1,90.00	8.06	11.58	17.00	22.15	35.00	93.78	49.4
3.	IRRIGATION AND POWER	59,43.67	8,85.79	10,22.06	1,64.78	16,46.06	14,93.36	58,12.46	97.8
3.1	MMajor and Medium Irrigation	32,58.50	3,03.03	4,24.36	4,82.21	5,72.11	9,16.32	26,98.53	82.3
3.2	PPower Project ..	26,85.17	5,82.76	5,97.90	5,82.57	7,74.36	5,76.55	3,11.89	116.00
4.4.	INDUSTRY	11,66.88	1,00.07	1,52.88	1,58.68	2,23.16	2,12.56	3,47.39	72.5
4.1	MMajor and Medium Industries	1,58.88	..	22.44	26.27	1,00.08	72.02	2,21.26	133.3
4.2	LIIndustrial Estates and Township and Village and Small-scale Industries.	10,07.08	1,00.07	1,30.44	1,81.91	1,22.08	1,40.54	6,26.04	62.1
5	TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.	15,85.54	3,27.08	2,17.25	2,53.17	3,23.25	3,69.10	15,10.84	95.9
5.1	RRoad ..	14,66.79	3,27.08	2,43.43	2,49.99	3,17.95	3,41.10	14,79.55	100.9
5.2	RRoad transport ..	1,18.75	..	3.81	3.18	4.30	28.00	40.29	33.9
6.3.	SOCIAL SERVICES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.1	EEducation ..	22,83.08	2,08.36	2,44.78	3,03.00	4,96.55	6,40.38	18,93.02	82.8
6.2	EHHealth ..	15,18.21	2,18.58	1,18.26	2,24.03	3,21.67	3,64.32	13,09.91	80.9
6.3	EHousing ..	5,95.13	45.48	53.34	66.70	1,03.95	1,08.56	2,83.04	64.4
6.4	LLabour Welfare ..	1,37.43	9.43	9.88	19.31	27.12	33.99	99.68	72.5
6.5	WWelfare of Scheduled Tribes, Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes.	5,43.36	47.39	66.49	80.47	1,12.24	1,23.52	4,30.71	79.2
6.6	SSocial Welfare ..	62.57	0.23	0.70	1.65	3.55	5.20	11.43	13.9
	TOTAL SOCIAL SERVICES	52,39.83	6,29.57	5,66.40	6,95.21	10,70.68	12,75.92	41,27.23	73.3
7.	ALL OTHER ACTIVITIES	95.23	0.04	13.60	16.65	14.53	17.64	70.91	74.5
7.1	PPublicity and Propaganda ..	43.37	6.51	5.62	7.18	7.04	8.02	35.97	82.9
7.2	SStatistics ..	51.66	2.53	7.98	7.87	7.54	9.62	33.94	65.4
	GAD TOTAL	1,90,21.99	25,19.75	28,98.27	32,81.42	42,96.27	43,23.27	1,77,07.52	93.6

SOURCE.—Second Five-Year Plan 1956-61 (Review).

TABLE 30.8.

STATEMENT SHOWING EXPENDITURE UNDER THE MAJOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT DURING 1961-66

(Rupees in lakhs.)

Heads of Development.	Plan provision, 1961-66.	Ex-penditure during, 1961-62.	Ex-penditure during, 1962-63.	Ex-penditure during, 1963-64.	Ex-penditure during, 1964-65.	Ex-penditure during, 1965-66.	Total anticipated expenditure 1961-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Agricultural Programme ..	41,38.61	6,42.29	6,04.02	7,51.59	8,32.31	9,96.7	35,8,56.95
2. Co-operative, Community Development and Panchayat	41,10.00	6,52.57	5,49.61	5,20.50	5,45.15	6,34.2	20,0,27.64
3. Irrigation and Flood Control	70,57.10	14,79.88	15,91.73	14,56.50	17,99.84	18,34	81,1,84.40
4. Power	70,62.00	8,37.05	12,66.26	18,08.15	30,58.64	23,34.2	93,3,34.72
5. Industries and Mining ..	14,03.00	1,59.90	95.28	1,89.49	2,62.24	2,82	10,9,00.01
6. Transport and Communication	21,40.00	3,41.79	2,90.71	3,48.77	3,80.51	2,857	17,7,47.65
7. Social Services	76,75.49	9,30.08	10,05.76	9,94.47	11,32.73	13,302	54,4,23.97
8. Miscellaneous	1,15.17	8.19	6.97	2.55	20.85	21	6,65.92
GRAND TOTAL	3,27,04.38	50,51.84	54,10.34	60,78.14	80,92.27	79,093	3,25,4,41.65

TABLE 30.7.

STATEMENTS SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE DURING THE THIRD PLAN PERIOD.

(Rupees in lakhs.)

Heads of Development.	Plan provision, 1961-66.	Actuals, 1961-62	Actuals, 1962-63	Actuals, 1963-64	Actuals, 1964-65.	Actuals, 1965-66.	Total (cols. 3-7).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION	19,85.61	3,51.76	2,95.30	3,31.09	3,31.09	4,30.85	17,40.09
(i) Agriculture Department	15,36.56	2,63.10	2,27.56	2,66.64	2,63.79	3,54.58	13,75.02
(ii) Finance Department	10.35	..	0.12	0.37	0.45	1.56	2.40
(iii) Co- Department	1,88.00	19.21	3.40	10.60	11.39	10.06	59.75
(iv) Forest Department (Lac Development)	12.70	1.16	1.47	1.62	1.91	2.19	8.35
(v) Lal Development	1,80.00	68.39	57.76	51.87	53.55	62.51	2,93.97
2. MINOR IRRIGATION	8,38.91	1,02.17	1,17.49	2,31.05	2,98.88	3,14.92	1,64.51
(i) Agriculture Department	5,25.95	56.00	50.88	1,15.32	1,47.32	1,78.05	5,52.25
(ii) Irrigation Department	3,00.00	46.17	60.91	1,15.75	1,50.56	1,35.87	5,09.36
(iii) Co-operative Department	2.96	..	..	..	1.00	1.00	2.00
3. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	4,68.00	70.96	74.95	72.70	94.48	95.75	4,08.84
4. DAIRY AND MILK SUPPLY	2,11.61	17.64	20.24	24.21	19.25	26.96	1,10.30
(i) Amal Husbandry Department	2,10.00	17.64	20.24	21.24	18.96	26.71	1,09.70
(ii) Co-operative Department	1.61	..	..	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.54
5. FOREST	2,95.00	45.32	56.57	41.15	53.31	54.23	2,56.28
6. SOIL CONSERVATION	2,50.04	45.57	30.09	39.24	44.59	41.20	2,00.78
(i) Agriculture Department	1,30.04	29.04	12.52	22.63	23.91	24.12	1,11.81
(ii) Forest Department	95.00	16.53	17.57	16.62	21.58	17.27	89.47
(iii) Co- Department	25.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. FISHERY	89.44	6.62	7.69	3.67	15.61	22.33	61.32
(i) Agriculture Department	71.78	5.62	7.59	3.67	12.52	22.78	58.18
(ii) Co-operative Department	9.66	..	..	..	1.65	..	1.65
(iii) Dardar Valley Corporation	8.00	..	..	..	1.44	0.05	1.49
8. WAREHOUSING AND MARKETING	50.00	1.75	1.69	3.48	5.10	7.39	20.91
(i) Agriculture Department	30.00	1.75	1.69	3.48	5.10	6.39	18.41
(ii) Co-operative Department	20.00	..	..	..	1.00	1.50	2.50
TOTAL—AGRICULTURE PROGRAMME	41,38.61	6,42.29	6,04.02	7,51.69	8,02.31	9,96.77	39,56.38

TABLE 507—contd.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE DURING THE THIRD PLAN PERIOD.

(Rupees in Lakhs.)

Heads of Development	Plan provision, 1961-65	Actuals, 1961-65	Actuals, 1962-63	Actuals, 1963-64	Actuals, 1964-65	Actuals, 1965-66	Total (cols. 2-7)
	3	3	4	5	6	7	8
9. C.D. DEPARTMENT	35,00.00	5,94.67	5,94.14	4,71.91	4,88.94	5,61.21	22,68.87
10. CO-OPERATIVE DEPARTMENT	5,18.00	55.59	44.74	42.53	52.62	64.58	2,60.56
11. PANCHAYAT	92.00	2.31	0.73	0.16	8.59	5.53	223.31
TOTAL—C.D. AND CO-OPERATIVE	41,10.00	6,52.57	5,49.61	5,20.59	5,45.15	6,31.32	23,227.54
12. IRRIGATION	61,67.10	11,89.05	12,49.36	12,35.35	15,28.65	16,46.77	68,684.01
(i) E.V.P. Department	48,75.00	6,64.95	10,61.33	9,32.02	12,35.71	13,37.03	54,226.60
(ii) Irrigation Department	12,92.10	2,40.19	2,37.53	3,03.33	2,92.94	3,09.74	10,367.95
13. FLOOD CONTROL	9,00.00	3,70.83	3,02.27	2,20.65	2,70.17	1,67.64	13,160.45
(i) E.V.P. Department	6,80.00	3,05.39	2,42.64	1,60.31	2,00.54	1,34.23	12,148.69
(ii) Irrigation Department	2,20.00	65.44	59.72	60.34	70.63	33.41	2,111.76
14. POWER	70,69.00	8,37.05	12,60.26	18,08.15	20,55.72	24,57.62	74,154.72
(i) Electricity Board	34,53.00	3,89.51	10,50.43	15,53.15	20,39.64	20,37.23	50,921.10
(ii) Damodar Valley Corporation	36,16.00	4,47.54	2,10.83	2,20.00	4,78.00	4,20.39	23,233.62
TOTAL—IRRIGATION AND POWER	1,14,15.10	23,16.10	25,19.62	32,01.63	36,04.37	41,04.39	1,48,148.19
15. INDUSTRIES AND MINING	14,03.00	1,59.99	95.28	1,39.43	3,32.24	2,21.61	5,000.61
(a) Large and Medium Industries	2,86.00	81.53	89.90	1,03.27	36.92	3.50	44,04.41
(b) Mineral Development	20.00	..	..	0.00	23.93	2.91	67.97
(c) Village and Small Industries	11,07.00	78.46	5.29	86.14	1,36.44	1,15.20	5,928.23
16. ROADS	19,00.00	2,99.30	2,57.47	2,38.27	2,43.65	3,35.00	13,665.58
(i) P.W.D.	17,45.00	2,46.56	2,34.28	2,24.84	2,12.85	3,21.01	12,205.57
(ii) L.S.G. Roads	1,55.00	13.22	3.19	6.00	9.33	9.91	41.75
(iii) C.D. Roads	..	31.42	20.00	7.40	21.47	2.98	11,03.27
17. ROAD TRANSPORT	2,00.00	50.00	22.00	10.00	34.97	4.97	11,72.94
18. TOURISM	10.00	49	0.24	0.50	1.19	1.00	9.12
19. INLAND WATER TRANSPORT	30.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION	21,40.00	3,41.79	2,90.71	3,48.77	3,80.51	3,55.87	14,477.76
20. EDUCATION	39,07.00	8,89.67	3,99.11	4,39.16	5,81.66	7,11.88	244,41.84
(i) Education Department	34,03.00	3,58.38	3,68.19	3,93.50	5,25.13	4,52.24	223,10.44
(ii) Industries Department	5,04.00	31.29	30.92	45.66	56.63	16.64	22,311.40

TABLE 56.7—*contd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE DURING THE THIRD PLAN PERIOD.

(Rupees in lakhs.)

Head of Development	Plan provision, 1961-60	Actuals, 1961-62	Actuals, 1962-63	Actuals, 1963-64	Actuals, 1964-65	Actuals, 1965-66	Total (cols. 2-7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
271. HEALTH	21,50.00	3,65.18	4,30.26	4,13.07	3,76.30	4,01.62	19,86.39
(i) Health Department	17,40.00	2,94.89	3,27.65	3,27.32	2,97.88	3,10.25	15,57.99
(ii) Local Self-Government Department	4,10.00	61.62	99.63	83.01	78.5	84.61	4,06.12
(iii) C.D. .. .. .	..	8.62	2.98	2.74	1.17	1.77	22.28
272. HOUSING	5,75.00	56.85	72.67	44.99	59.20	44.68	2,78.59
273. WELFARE OF BACKWARD CLASSES	7,28.00	98.25	85.82	81.08	1,06.50	1,00.88	4,72.43
274. SOCIAL WELFARE	35.49	5.01	2.24	1.68	7.68	6.86	23.41
(i) S.S.W.A. Board	3.30	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Jail Department	14.35	1.27	1.91	1.53	4.87	3.41	12.09
(iii) Health Department	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Education Department	2.50	3.74	1.23	0.15	2.75	3.45	11.22
(v) Unallocated	14.09	..	..	..	..	..	..
275. PUBLIC CO-OPERATIVE	0.25	..	0.19	0.38	0.40	0.40	1.87
276. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE	28.00	15.17	54.54	14.11	31.05	44.45	1,20.25
(i) Labour Department	71.6	5.21	4.33	2.30	2.97	2.04	18.55
(ii) Industries Department	2,80.40	9.96	11.14	11.81	28.08	41.81	1,13.70
TOTAL—SOCIAL SERVICES	76,75.49	97,30.08	16,05.78	9,94.47	11,62.73	13,36.93	54,22.97
277. PURBHOITY	5.00	3.03	2.42	3.19	5.71	7.27	21.62
278. STATISTICS	18.18	..	0.36	0.40	0.98	1.03	2.77
279. LOCAL BODIES	50.00	5.16	4.19	4.99	14.16	13.03	41.53
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS	1,18.18	8.19	6.97	8.58	20.45	21.33	65.92
GRAND TOTAL	3,27,04.38	50,51.84	54,10.34	60,78.14	80,92.27	75,69.23	3,21,41.85

TABLE 30.8

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE UNDER MAJOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT FOR THE YEAR 1966-69

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Serial no.	Heads of Development	Plan provision, 1966-67	Expenditure during 1966-67	Plan provision, 1967-68	Expenditure during 1967-68	Plan provision, 1968-69	Expenditure during 1968-69
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Agriculture Programme ..	15,75.00	16,79.63	16,23.85	15,52.65	15,75.00	11,24,775.5
2	Co-operative, Community Development and Panchayat.	3,58.46	3,67.29	3,00.00	3,84.46	3,11.06	3,22,055.5
3	Irrigation and Flood Control ..	15,71.00	22,29.71	15,30.50	19,22.54	20,72.00	17,70,444.4
4	Power	21,00.00	23,28.98	19,00.00	20,34.77	16,75.00	23,20,440.0
5	Industries and Mining ..	2,65.52	2,08.59	2,42.11	2,39.38	2,35.00	1,72,002.2
6	Transport and Communication ..	2,20.00	3,31.05	1,80.65	2,43.44	4,51.00	4,59,253.6
7	Social Service ..	19,77.16	8,45.35	8,50.03	7,93.62	9,41.00	12,48,006.6
8	Miscellaneous ..	6.85	4.97	4.05	4.59	4.00	10,227.7
GRAND TOTAL ..		72,85.52	79,95.50	66,36.21	72,75.45	71,76.06	7,52,23,857.7

Source.—Annual Plan, 1966-70 and 1970-71.

TABLE 80.9

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE FOR THE PERIOD 1966-69.

(Rupees in lakhs)

Heads of Development.	Plan provision, 1966-67.	Actuals, 1966-67.	Plan provision, 1967-68.	Actuals, 1967-68.	Plan provision, 1968-69.	Actuals, 1968-69.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ..	6,20.00	4,28.39	3,12.74	1,95.28	2,25.00	1,77.09
(i) Agriculture Department ..	4,86.00	3,40.63	2,65.00	1,42.82	2,69.76	1,10.08
(ii) Finance Department ..	3.00	..	0.42	..	0.42	..
(iii) Cane Department ..	34.00	8.40	5.00	5.46	5.00	14.00
(iv) Forest Department ..	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.10	2.00	2.63
(v) Revenue Department ..	95.00	77.36	40.32	44.90	47.82	50.40
(a) W.L.R. ..	25.00	14.77	5.00	5.61	7.50	5.75
(b) Consolidation of holdings ..	20.00	5.99	0.32	3.68	0.32	2.75
(c) Survey and settlement ..	50.00	56.60	35.00	35.63	40.00	41.90
2. MINOR IRRIGATION ..	6,45.00	10,67.89	11,46.11	13,00.30	10,47.00	7,68.12
(i) Agriculture Department ..	5,23.00	9,15.38	9,83.60	11,67.09	8,24.50	6,71.11
(ii) Irrigation Department ..	1,22.00	1,52.51	1,62.51	1,33.30	1,62.50	97.01
3. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY ..	1,12.00	59.79	60.00	52.53	60.00	47.56
4. DAIRY AND MILK SUPPLY ..	44.00	19.20	30.00	12.39	40.00	37.76
5. FOREST ..	58.00	47.52	40.00	39.67	43.00	47.27
6. SOIL CONSERVATION ..	42.00	37.64	18.00	37.67	33.00	33.54
(i) Agriculture Department ..	25.00	18.14	10.00	25.70	19.00	19.58
(ii) Forest Department ..	17.00	19.50	8.00	11.97	14.00	14.01
7. FISHERIES ..	45.00	19.70	20.00	13.93	20.00	12.51
(i) Agriculture Department ..	42.00	18.70	19.75	13.68	19.59	12.10
(ii) Co-operative Department ..	3.00	..	0.25	0.25	0.41	0.41
8. WAREHOUSING AND MARKETING ..	9.00	0.50	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00
(i) Agriculture Department ..	5.30	..	2.00	..	1.00	..
(ii) Co-operative Department ..	3.60	0.50	..	1.00	1.00	1.00
TOTAL—AGRICULTURE PROGRAMME ..	15,75.00	16,79.63	16,28.85	16,52.63	15,75.00	11,24.73
9. C. D. DEPARTMENT ..	3,09.00	3,40.23	2,62.60	3,59.55	2,64.00	2,80.75
10. CO-OPERATIVE DEPARTMENT ..	51.00	25.67	38.00	24.61	49.00	42.22
11. PANCHAYAT ..	7.46	1.39	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—C. D. & CO-OPERATIVE ..	3,58.46	3,67.29	3,00.60	3,84.46	3,13.00	3,22.95
12. IRRIGATION ..	15,00.00	20,48.00	14,12.50	17,23.45	17,26.00	17,37.62
(i) R.V.P. Department ..	12,00.00	17,35.00	11,25.00	14,40.53	15,30.00	15,31.27
(ii) Irrigation Department ..	3,00.00	3,12.40	2,87.50	2,82.92	1,96.00	2,06.35
13. FLOOD CONTROL ..	71.00	1,81.79	1,18.00	1,99.09	1,50.00	1,32.82
(i) R.V.P. Department ..	6.77	1,21.74	47.11	1,20.07	60.00	51.49
(ii) Irrigation Department ..	64.23	60.00	70.89	79.02	90.00	81.32

TABLE 30.9—Contd.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE FOR THE PERIOD 196-69..

(Rupee in Lakhs, Rs.)

Heads of Development.	Plan provision,	Actuals,	Plan provision,	Actuals,	Plan provision,	Actuals,
	1968-67.	1968-67.	1967-68.	1967-68.	1968-69.	1968-69.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14. POWER	21,00.00	23,22.98	19,00.00	20,31.77	19,75.56	23,200.489
(i) Electricity Board	20,01.00	20,55.98	18,00.00	19,32.77	18,27.56	22,500.400
(ii) Dehshar Valley Corporation	99.00	2,33.50	1,00.00	1,00.00	48.00	700.000
TOTAL—IRRIGATION AND POWER	30,71.00	45,88.72	20,00.00	20,37.31	20,51.56	41,900.184
15. INDUSTRIES AND MINING	2,25.12	2,08.70	2,42.11	2,39.35	2,15.00	11,739.822
(a) Heavy and Medium Industries	55.32	1,02.50	1,72.11	1,77.19	1,55.50	11,025.774
(b) Mineral Development	50.00	13.26	20.00	12.31	50.00	133.525
(c) Village and Small Industries	1,20.50	55.74	50.00	47.37	50.00	544.288
16. ROADS	2,75.00	2,22.54	1,20.00	2,07.07	2,00.00	4,900.000
(a) P. W. D. Roads	2,50.00	2,15.21	1,25.00	1,95.50	1,95.00	3,827.000
(b) L. S. S. Roads	2.00	5.50	.. .. .	0.50	1.00	55.000
(c) C. D. Road	12.50	5.78	11.00	10.75	2.00	55.000
(d) Road Transport	45.00	44.50	30.00	25.00	200.00	553.000
(e) Tollage	1.00	3.51	4.85	1.27	2.00	65.000
(f) Inland Water Transport	1.50	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
TOTAL TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS	2,80.00	2,31.55	1,60.00	2,20.17	2,22.00	4,500.000
17. EDUCATION	3,55.16	3,74.57	2,50.00	2,17.50	2,00.00	2,754.571
(i) Education Department	2,33.25	2,15.65	2,25.00	2,25.00	2,45.00	2,411.150
(ii) Industries Department	72.91	55.22	25.00	22.37	45.00	225.420
18. HEALTH	4,00.00	4,40.21	4,00.00	4,22.32	5,21.00	3,622,773
(i) Health Department	2,51.00	2,48.48	2,40.00	2,08.00	2,00.00	1,637.623
(ii) Local Self-Government Department	2,75.00	1,62.55	2,28.00	2,25.77	2,75.00	7,044.856
(iii) C. D.	10.00	8.79	.. .. .	.. .. .	5.00	100.440
19. HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT	30.00	27.24	21.00	16.25	15.00	135.4.45
20. WELFARE OF BACKWARD CLASSES	67.55	49.06	50.00	50.31	60.00	553.9.96
21. SOCIAL WELFARE	2.35	1.60	1.25	1.22	1.00	11.2.25
(i) S.S.W.A. Board .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
(ii) Jail Department .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	0.05	0.25	60.5.50
(iii) Health Department .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
(iv) Education Department .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	1.00	0.97	0.75	60.0.7
(v) Unallocated .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
22. PUBLIC CO-OPERATION	0.25	0.18	0.20	0.15	.. .. .	.. .. .

TABLE 30.2—Concl'd.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE FOR THE PERIOD 1966-69.

(Receipts in lakhs)

Head of Development.	Plan provision, 1966-67.	Actuals, 1966-67.	Plan provision, 1967-68.	Actuals, 1967-68.	Plan provision, 1968-69.	Actuals, 1968-69.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2323. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE ..	63.95	26.34	30.40	19.39	46.00	15.92
(a) Labour Department	3.45	0.28	1.40	0.95	3.39	0.37
(b) Industries Department (Craftsman Training Scheme).	60.50	26.06	29.00	18.44	42.61	15.55
TOTAL—SOCIAL SERVICES ..	10,67.16	8,38.30	8,50.05	7,93.77	9,42.00	12,48.96
2424. RESEARCH	5.00	2.47	2.05	0.35	2.00	0.50
2425. STATISTICS	1.38	2.59	2.00	2.50	2.00	10.27
2426. LOCAL BODIES	10.00	7.05	Included in urban development.			
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS ..	16.38	12.02	4.05	4.44	4.00	10.66
GRAND TOTAL	72,82.52	79,95.69	86,36.21	72,75.45	89,74.00	75,92.97

Source.—Bihar Third Five-Year Plan, Annual Plan, 1965-66.

TABLE 30.10

STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE UNDER THE MAJOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT FOR THE FOURTH PLAN, 1969-74

(Base in lakhs)

Heads of Development	Provision, 1969-74	Plan provision, 1969-70	Actuals, 1969-70	Plan provision, 1970-71	Actuals, 1970-71	Plan provision, 1971-72	Actuals, 1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME ..	93,16.00	13,77.00	10,07.67	13,95.00	11,28	3,07.00	115,79.111
2. CO-OPERATION, C. D. AND PAN-CHAYAT	19,60.00	3,83.00	2,83.39	3,56.00	3,53	1,50.00	4,337.000
3. IRRIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL ..	1,21,00.00	18,85.00	24,21.12	22,88.00	24,62	6,39.00	224,784.400
4. POWER ..	1,50,00.00	16,93.00	20,77.93	23,10.00	19,53	4,50.00	227,634.444
5. INDUSTRIES AND MINING ..	17,32.00	2,71.00	1,98.47	3,32.00	2,53	3,35.00	1,791.222
6. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION ..	58,04.00	3,83.00	3,82.73	5,93.00	5,55	1,98.00	68,04.333
7. SOCIAL SERVICE ..	91,27.00	9,48.00	8,13.92	13,11.00	8,77	5,82.00	119,60.880
8. MISCELLANEOUS ..	55.00	8.00	1.65	9.00	7	11.00	5,439.9
GRAND TOTAL ..	5,31,23.00	77,28.00	71,53.88	85,69.00	75,86	1,73.00	5,633,611.688

Source - Draft Annual Plan

TABLE 30.11

STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE FOR THE FOURTH PLAN, 1969-74,

(Rupees in lakhs.)

Plan Development	Plan provision, 1969-74	Plan provision, 1969-70	Actuals, 1969-70	Plan provision, 1970-71	Actuals, 1970-71	Plan provision, 1971-72	Actuals, 1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
II. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ..	21,10.00	2,53.43	1,59.11	3,57.00	2,26.19	3,81.00	2,64.65
(i) Agriculture department ..	11,90.50	1,49.05	75.89	1,93.00	92.36	1,86.50	1,02.83
(ii) Planning Department (Agri-Statistics)	2.50	2.75	..	0.55	0.05	0.50	..
(iii) Cane Department ..	1,78.00	17.00	12.12	30.45	20.28	15.00	9.51
(iv) Forest Department ..	16.00	2.00	1.10	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.05
(v) Revenue Department ..	..	..	..	1,00.00	88.99	1,40.00	1,16.68
(a) W.R. ..	55.00	8.25	5.86	11.00	5.28	12.00	11.34
(b) Consolidation of holdings ..	3,05.55	6.00	4.28	20.00	4.79	50.00	17.00
(c) Survey and settlement ..	3,64.45	68.38	4,58.86	80.00	84.20	90.00	99.68
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME ..	1,00.00	1.07	..	20.00	..	..	..
2. MINOR IRRIGATION ..	54,00.00	8,42.30	6,15.26	7,50.00	6,59.71	8,59.00	7,82.05
(i) Agriculture department ..	46,00.00	7,15.30	5,37.90	6,30.00	4,36.87	6,50.00	5,29.11
(ii) Irrigation Department ..	8,00.00	1,27.00	77.36	1,20.00	94.27	1,30.00	1,30.00
3. ANIMAL HSB/DRY ..	3,00.00	56.50	40.19	50.00	41.02	61.00	28.17
4. DAIRY ANK SUPPLY ..	3,50.00	75.00	38.10	60.00	43.14	64.00	63.65
5. FODDER ..	4,50.00	65.27	75.55	66.00	78.06	80.00	78.65
6. SOIL CONSERVATION ..	3,50.00	55.48	62.59	50.00	49.84	85.00	71.78
(i) Agriculture department ..	1,81.00	35.75	34.04	30.00	32.00	55.00	43.01
(ii) Forest department ..	1,69.00	19.73	18.85	20.00	17.84	30.00	28.77
7. FISHERIES ..	2,00.00	24.95	25.37	30.00	20.43	35.00	24.85
(i) Agriculture department ..	1,95.00	24.20	25.24	29.25	19.68	34.00	23.85
(ii) Co-operative department ..	5.00	0.75	0.13	0.75	0.75	1.00	1.00
8. WAAREHOUNGND MARKETING ..	50.00	3.00	1.50	12.00	2.39	6.00	2.40
(i) Agriculture Department ..	40.00	1.00	0.50	10.00	0.39	4.00	0.40
(ii) Co-operative department ..	10.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	..	..	..
TOTAL—AGRICULTURE PROGRAMME ..	93,10.00	13,77.00	10,07.67	13,75.00	11,29.78	16,07.00	13,16.11
9. C.D.D. DEPARTMENT ..	12,00.00	2,68.00	2,43.74	2,54.00	2,22.24	2,20.00	2,08.87
10. CO-OPERATIVE DEPARTMENT ..	7,20.00	90.00	38.82	97.00	1,20.79	1,25.00	28.52
11. PANCHAYAT ..	60.00	5.00	0.83	5.00	1.63	5.00	..
TOTAL—C.D.D.O-OPERATION ..	18,80.00	3,63.00	2,82.39	3,56.66	3,53.66	3,50.00	455.40

TABLE 80.11—*contd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE FOR THE FOURTH PLAN, 196-7.

(Rupees in lakhs.)

Head of Development.	Plan provision, 1969-74	Plan provision, 1969-70	Actuals, 1969-70	Plan provision, 1970-71	Actuals, 1970-71	Plan provision, 1971-72	Actuals, 1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12. IRRIGATION	1,11,00.00	17,35.00	21,96.64	20,68.00	22,27.30	24,12.00	2194.0041
13. FLOOD CONTROL	10,00.00	1,50.00	2,24.48	2,24.00	2,42.12	2,20.00	291.000
14. POWER	1,50,00.00	18,93.00	20,77.93	23,10.00	19,51.23	24,50.00	2760.000
TOTAL—IRRIGATION AND POWER	2,71,00.00	37,78.00	44,99.05	45,98.00	44,20.75	50,82.00	6245.000
15. INDUSTRIES AND MINING	17,52.00	2,71.00	1,96.46	3,22.00	2,50.23	3,35.00	193.222
(a) Large and Medium Industries	7,00.00	1,61.00	1,23.00	1,61.00	1,37.66	1,13.00	37.255
(b) Mineral Development	3,52.00	30.00	14.46	63.00	3,60.92	1,52.00	150.777
(c) Village and Small Industries	7,00.00	80.00	59.00	98.00	75.65	70.00	50.000
18. A. ROADS	34,23.00	3,20.00	3,15.96	5,35.00	5,00.52	6,15.00	530.466
(i) P.W.D.	29,03.00	3,00.00	3,00.00	5,14.00	4,80.85	5,30.00	456.677
(ii) L.S.-G. Roads (Urban Sector)	2,00.00	8.00	4.81	9.00	7.69	20.00	15.244
(iii) C.D. (District Board) Roads	3,20.00	12.00	11.15	13.00	11.98	65.00	58.555
B. ROAD TRANSPORT	3,53.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	50.00	78.00	700.000
C. TOURISM	20.00	3.00	6.77	2.00	5.35	5.00	33.900
D. INLAND WATER TRANSPORT	8.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION	38,04.00	3,83.70	3,82.78	5,98.00	5,55.87	6,98.00	1,044.866
17. EDUCATION	41,48.00	2,91.00	2,25.85	4,90.00	4,10.86	6,87.00	3,000.558
(i) Education Department (General Education)	38,38.00	2,61.00	1,98.88	4,54.00	3,97.12	6,55.00	3,944.115
(ii) Industries Department (Technical Education)	3,10.00	30.00	26.97	36.00	13.74	32.00	155.443
18. HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING	32,78.00	4,30.00	2,88.58	5,60.00	2,61.70	5,85.00	2,288.110
(i) Health Department	15,23.00	1,90.00	1,90.00	2,63.00	25.45	2,50.00	411.773
(ii) L.S.-G. Department (Water Supply)	13,84.00	2,10.00	1,74.00	2,35.00	35.00	3,15.00	1,483.777
(iii) C.D. Department (Rural Water-Supply)	3,66.00	30.00	29.65	62.00	2,01.25	20.00	422.440
19. HOUSING	7,50.00	1,00.00	86.42	1,24.00	1,90.00	1,30.00	835.770
20. URBAN DEVELOPMENT	90.00	16.00	13.52	15.00	12.01	20.00	211.997
21. WELFARE OF BACKWARD CLASSES	5,90.00	70.00	67.04	78.00	70.22	1,15.00	995.772
22. SOCIAL WELFARE	21.00	1.00	0.59	1.00	0.74	1.00	1,550.00
(i) Welfare Department	12.75	0.75	0.34	0.75	0.74	1.00	1,550.00
(ii) Jail Department	8.25	0.25	0.25	0.75	..	..	..

TABLE 30.11—*concd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE FOR THE FOURTH PLAN, 1969-74.

(Rupees in lakhs.)

Head of Development	Plan provision, 1969-74	Plan provision, 1969-70	Actuals, 1969-70	Plan provision, 1970-71	Actuals, 1970-71	Plan provision, 1971-72	Actuals, 1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
233. LADUR AND LABOUR WELFARE ..	2,50.00	40.00	25.95	43.00	26.79	44.00	18.22
(i) Labour Department	20.00	2.00	..	2.00	0.08	2.00	0.61
(ii) Industries Department (Crafts and Training).	20,30.00	33.00	25.95	41.00	26.73	42.00	17.61
TOTAL—SOCIAL SERVICES ..	91,27.00	9,48.00	8,13.92	18,11.00	6,73.17	15,33.00	10,60.80
234. PUBLICITY	25.00	5.00	1.25	5.00	1.51	6.00	2.08
235. STATISTICS	20.00	1.50	..	2.00	0.50	3.00	1.81
236. EVALUATION	5.00	0.50	0.3	1.00	0.66	1.09	2.45
237. PUBLIC CO-OPERATION	5.00	1.00	0.1	1.00	0.10	1.00	0.10
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS ..	55.00	8.00	1.65	9.00	2.77	11.00	5.89
GRAND TOTAL	5,31,28.00	71,28.00	71,83.88	85,69.00	75,86.23	96,78.00	8,61.62

Source.—Draft Annual Plan.

TABLE 30.12

STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE FOR THE FOURTH PLAN, 1969-74.

(Rs. in lakhs.)

Head of Development	1972-73		19734	
	Plan provision	Expenditure	Plan provision	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
I. Agricultural Programme--				
1. Agricultural Production	388.00	319.00	410.21	410.211
2. Minor Irrigation	805.00	800.10	1267.60	1267.600
3. Soil Conservation	100.00	86.39	104.91	104.911
4. Area Development	21.00	23.77	28.08	28.088
5. Animal Husbandry	63.00	74.66	95.12	95.122
6. Dairy and Milk Supply	70.00	55.46	100.00	100.000
7. Forest	80.00	106.97	88.50	88.560
8. Fisheries	25.00	34.81	29.57	29.157
9. Warehousing and Marketing	43.00	2.80	98.00	98.000
TOTAL	1605.00	1504.01	2221.99	2121.999
II. Co-operative and Community Development--				
10. Co-operation	120.00	129.76	81.02	81.022
11. Community Development	220.00	218.46	220.00	220.000
12. Panchayats	15.00	..	24.45	24.455
TOTAL	355.00	348.22	325.47	325.477
TOTAL--Agriculture and Allied Sectors	1960.00	1852.23	2547.23	2447.466
III. Irrigation and Power--				
13. Irrigation	2259.00	2746.28	2815.00	2815.000
14. Flood Control	250.00	488.34	450.00	450.000
15. Power	2450.00	2629.65	3814.00	3814.000
TOTAL	4959.00	5864.22	7079.00	7079.000
IV. Industry and Mining--				
16. Village and Small Industries	161.00	201.85	292.96	292.966
17. Large and Medium Industries	191.00	219.21	248.55	248.555
18. Mineral Development	60.00	56.08	75.00	75.000
TOTAL	412.00	476.64	616.51	616.515
V. Transport and Communication--				
19. Roads	770.00	1106.25	963.58	963.588
20. Road Transport	75.00	112.50	85.00	85.000
21. Inland Water Transport	1.00	..	2.00	2.000
22. Tourism	3.00	1.36	5.00	5.000
TOTAL	849.00	1220.11	1055.58	1055.588

TABLE 30.12—*concl.*

STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE FOR THE FOURTH PLAN, 1969-74.

(Rs. in lakhs.)

Head of Development	1972-73		1973-74	
	Plan provision	Expenditure	Plan provision	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
VI. Social Services—				
23. General Education	768.00	798.96	847.79	847.79
24. Technical Education	35.00	20.55	33.00	33.00
25. Health	240.00	240.00	235.16	235.16
26. Water Sply and Building	415.00	446.59	370.00	370.00
27. Housing	140.00	28.75	258.00	258.00
28. Urban Development	15.00	14.49	18.00	18.00
29. Welfare of backward classes	141.00	151.13	199.78	199.78
30. Social Welfare	3.00	2.07	3.30	3.30
31. Labour welfare	43.00	20.50	23.55	23.55
TOTAL	1802.00	1662.95	1938.58	1938.85
VII. Miscellaneous—				
32. Statistic	3.25	1.78	3.20	3.20
33. Information and Publicity	8.00	3.52	12.00	12.00
34. Evaluation	1.00	1.67	1.97	1.97
35. Public Co-operation	1.00	..	..	..
Un-n-collcted	4.75	..	..	..
TOTAL	18.00	11.97	17.17	17.17
GRAND TOTAL	10000.00	11088.13	13304.30	13304.30

SOURCE.—Planning Department, Bihar.

TABLE 30.12
TENTATIVE FIFTH FIVE-YEAR PLAN OUTLAY OF HHRAR

Sl. no.	Head of Development	Plan outlay (Rs. in lakhs)
1	2	3
1	Agriculture	258505.96
2	Land Reforms	174742.28
3	Minor Irrigation	959534.50
4	Soil Conservation	71717.16
5	Area Development	92924.87
6	Animal Husbandry	84848.18
7	Dairy Development	52522.88
8	Fisheries	22773.60
9	Forestry	72720.86
10	Agricultural Credit	111175.00
11	Rural Development	80806.00
12	Panchayats	22255.62
13	Rural Works Programme	101072.02
I. TOTAL—Agricultural and Allied Programmes		2101098.9
14	Co-operation	158559.2
II. TOTAL—Co-operation		158559.2
15	Major and Medium Irrigation	2767650.00
16	Flood Control	618180.00
17	Power	3589896.99
III. TOTAL—water and Power Development.. .. .		6969676.99
18	Large and Medium Industries	328284.64
19	Village and Small Industries	174752.13
20	Mineral Development	50502.58
IV. TOTAL—Industries and Minerals		553539.35
21	Roads	1181312.76
22	Road Transport	122227.46
23	Railway	15154.00
24	Aviation	2 25.00
25	Water Transport	1 17.00
26	Tourism	7 74.52
V. TOTAL—Transport and Communication		1282810.74

TABLE 30.12—Contd.

Sl. no.	Head of Development	Plan outlay (Rs. in lakhs)
1	2	3
27	G General Education	6167.51
28	A Art and culture	46.00
29	S Science and technology	407.96
30	V Water supply	3061.96
31	E Health	2953.74
32	I Housing	2196.64
33	U Urban development	541.75
34	I Information and Publicity	96.69
35	I Labour and Labour Welfare	191.11
36	V Welfare of Backward classes	1520.59
37	S Social Welfare	64.38
38	I Nutrition	490.00
	VI. TOTAL—Social and Community Services	17727.33
39	I Evaluation	19.40
40	S Statistics	143.53
41	C Others	1030.50
	VII. TOTAL—Miscellaneous	1192.43
	GRAND TOTAL	12,95,06.00

Source.—Planning Department, Bihar.

TABLE 30.13
STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE FOR THE FIFTH PLAN

Rs. in lakhs

Head of Development	1977-78		1978-79		1979-80	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Agriculture	601.02	497.84	1,030.57	951.00	2,455.01	1,80707.64
(i) Agriculture Education and Research.	59.00	59.00	75.00	75.00	13696	13636.96
(ii) Crop Husbandry	294.50	228.53	311.00	270.06	35639	14949.60
(iii) Integrated Rural Development .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	64288	47979.99
(iv) Lac Development	3.02	3.02	7.00	3.79	530	5.50
(v) Sugarcane Development	25.00	25.00	26.57	26.09	6000	1515.58
(vi) Food for Work	100.00	62.29	500.00	466.06	35000	38050.00
(vii) Storage of warehousing .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	1.00	.. .. .	200	2.00
(viii) Marketing	120.00	120.00	110.00	710.00	16700	13464.60
(ix) D.R.A.P. .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	42750	29939.47
(x) S.F.D.A. .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	29675	29595.00
2. Land Reforms	430.00	438.08	490.00	453.44	50126	46363.05
3. Minor Irrigation	2,093.00	1,913.67	1,972.00	2,073.74	2,34730	2,23121.70
(i) Agriculture Department	1,300.00	1,170.00	1,360.00	1,448.74	1,24000	1,63787.54
(ii) Rural Development	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	5000	5000.00
(iii) Irrigation Department	110.00	110.00	122.00	75.00	10700	9494.16
(iv) W.D. Corporation .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	400.00	400.00	70000	30000.00
4. Soil conservation	155.00	162.99	150.00	149.94	23972	23939.12
(i) Agriculture Department	120.00	127.99	115.00	115.00	18912	18989.12
(ii) Forest Department	35.00	35.00	30.00	34.94	5000	5050.00
5. Area Development	90.00	58.00	62.89	62.99	13000	11020.89
6. Antodaya .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	410	.. .. .
7. Animal Husbandry	175.00	175.00	185.51	187.64	23980	22727.98
8. Dairy Development	99.00	24.09	100.00	86.92	12900	12828.95
9. Fisheries	52.00	48.02	60.00	58.63	865	5252.52
(i) Animal Husbandry Department	50.00	46.02	57.01	56.03	815	5050.82
(ii) Co-operative Department	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.60	500	1.70
10. Forests	157.55	156.86	160.00	155.61	17200	17373.26
11. Agricultural Credit	201.00	202.00	445.00	421.42	4200	23030.00
12. Community Development	160.00	160.00	175.00	174.32	1403	12020.00
13. Panchayats	50.00	50.00	60.00	59.92	400	3939.71
14. Special Programme for Rural Development Corporation.	41.00	20.53	408.70	335.12	.. .. .	.. .. .
TOTAL - Agriculture and Allied Programs	4,304.57	3,977.73	5,298.57	3,970.74	6,9436	5,81717.17

TABLE 20.13—contd.

STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE FOR THE FIFTH PLAN

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Head of Development	1977-78		1978-79		1979-80	
	Plan Provision	Expenditure	Plan Provision	Expenditure	Plan Provision	Expenditure
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14 144. Co-operation	355.00	359.27	425.00	405.22	511.70	480.82
14 155. Minor and Medium Irrigation	7,095.00	7,095.00	8,540.00	8,650.28	8,129.00	7,744.08
14 166. Flood Control	1,660.00	1,660.00	2,096.00	2,094.81	2,000.00	2,042.85
14 177. Power Projects	6,498.00	5,064.00	7,602.00	4,812.00	8,728.00	2,731.00
TOTAL—Water and Power Development	1,524.00	13,819.00	18,238.00	15,567.09	18,867.00	16,817.93
18 188. Large and Medium Industries	742.00	740.07	796.40	895.56	1,335.00	718.50
(i) Industries Department	736.00	735.07	789.02	888.25	1,335.00	218.50
(ii) Weights and Measures	6.00	5.49	7.40	7.36	..	..
19 199. Village and Small Industries	329.00	342.19	513.00	507.56	771.70	591.49
(i) Industries Department	310.00	323.84	498.00	464.71	768.70	590.44
(ii) Co-operative Department	19.00	18.35	15.00	42.85	3.00	1.05
20 200. Mineral Development	82.70	69.44	95.92	92.90	100.00	83.77
TCEA—Industries and Minerals	1,158.70	1,152.19	1,405.32	1,495.97	2,206.70	1,383.76
21 211. Roads and Bridges	2,245.00	2,257.87	2,670.00	2,161.60	3,125.00	2,754.42
(i) P.W. D.	1,435.00	1,448.00	1,600.00	1,591.60	1,775.00	1,424.17
(ii) R.I. Department (R.E.O.)	700.00	700.00	950.00	950.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
(iii) Urban Roads	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	75.00	75.00
(iv) Roads in Sugarcane areas	50.00	49.83	60.00	60.00	75.00	75.00
22 222. Road Transport	260.00	306.00	360.00	428.00	445.00	429.95
23 233. Other Transport	4.40	3.92	5.50	5.50	10.00	5.26
(i) Water Transport	0.40	0.62	3.50	3.50	5.00	5.00
(ii) Civil Aviation	4.00	3.30	2.00	2.00	5.00	0.26
24 244. Tourism and Pilgrim Development	14.13	14.13	1.00	..	25.00	25.00
(i) Tourism .. .. .	..	..	51.00	18.75	15.00	15.00
(ii) Pilgrim Development .. .. .	..	..	..	..	10.00	10.00
TOTAL—Transport and Communication	2,523.53	2,575.92	3,050.50	3,111.85	3,605.00	3,207.63
25 255. General Education	1,661.94	1,715.59	2,040.30	2,040.52	1,291.95	443.35

TABLE 30.13—*concl.*

STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE FOR THE FIFTH PLAN

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Head of Development	1977-78		1978-9		1979-80	
	Plan Provision	Expenditure	Plan Provision	Expenditure	Plan Provision	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
26. Arts & Culture	14.06	6.56	24.30	4.38	25.00	177.522
27. Science and Technology	85.00	78.28	95.00	5.61	88.02	321.756
28. Water Supply	62.500	595.60	457.00	54.00	1,529.00	1,519.976
(i) Urban Water Supply	205.00	178.60	207.00	37.00	520.00	513.976
(ii) Rural Water Supply (P.H.E.D.)	420.00	420.00	250.00	17.00	1,009.00	1,006.000
29. Health	522.00	635.75	1,075.00	83.21	1,025.70	7,500.000
30. Housing	542.00	558.67	609.88	6.28	620.00	3,200.000
(i) Housing	293.00	295.86	369.92	3.88	220.00	2,200.000
(ii) House Sites for Rural and Labourers	50.00	47.31	00.02	..	..	..
(iii) House Advances	199.00	195.60	590.00	22.00	400.00	4,000.000
31. Urban Development	82.00	82.00	20.00	20.00	25.00	22.000
32. Information and Publicity	7.20	7.04	12.70	12.40	15.00	1,002.22
33. Labour and Labour Welfare	40.00	37.81	55.01	53.00	35.00	345.000
34. Welfare Backward classes	307.15	307.90	400.00	23.20	398.11	3,017.057
35. Social Welfare	2.45	1.23	10.57	8.80	22.50	214.337
(i) Welfare Department	4.10	4.43	4.80	6.40	15.00	214.117
(ii) Jail Department	4.00	3.77	4.07	3.30	10.00	..
36. Statistics	119.00	106.46	140.00	10.80	750.00	1,025.000
(i) Education Department	60.00	50.60	70.00	70.30	75.00	300.000
(ii) Welfare Department	60.00	55.86	70.00	70.30	75.00	725.000
TOTAL—Social and Community Services	4,524.90	4,872.83	6,502.24	340.03	5,231.98	31,911.4507
37. Evaluation	3.10	3.11	4.00	4.00	1.00	..
38. Statistics	17.00	17.28	20.00	19.86	24.00	118.539
39. Others	302.30	224.35	335.00	141.00	267.24	2,399.883
(i) Police housing	40.00	60.00	30.00	60.00	95.00	888.118
(ii) Administrative Buildings	285.00	235.00	270.00	170.00	55.00	555.600
(iii) Planning Machinery	20.30	15.36	10.00	10.00	12.24	112.225
(iv) Printing Press	3.00	..	4.00	..	15.00	..
(v) Project Administration	..	..	1.00	1.00	..	..
(vi) District Reorganisation Buildings	..	..	..	..	75.00	775.580
(vii) Autonomous Development Authority	..	..	..	..	15.00	..
(viii) Teleprinter	2.00	1.45	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—Miscellaneous	322.40	332.14	359.00	265.19	292.24	2,447.3722
GRAND TOTAL	28,232.00	26,588.48	34,285.00	3,546.10	37,652.00	31,879,979.50

N.A.—Not Available.

Source—Planning Department, Bihar.

SECTION XXXI
MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

TABLE 81.1

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS PUBLISHED IN BIHAR.

Name of Districts	Number of printing presses at Work				Number of Newspapers and periodicals published			
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Patna	145	159	170	NA	25	32	43	NA
Nalanda	19	21	22	22	3	3	3	3
Gayam	45	48	48	NA	..	3	3	NA
Nawada	11	12	12	12	..	1	..	..
Aurangabad	6	6	6	6	..	..	..	..
Bhagalpur	33	33	35	35	3	3	9	9
Rohtas	48	48	48	47	3	3	4	3
Saran	41	41	41	NA	..	5	5	NA
Siwan	18	19	21	21	3	..	1	2
Supaul	12	12	12	12	20	3	3	3
Chhapra (East)	87	36	36	35	6	18	18	17
Chhapra (West)	21	21	21	32	44	5	32	6
Muzaffarpur	46	46	45	53	4	50	1	39
Vaishali	11	11	20	20	2	4	NA	1
Sitamarhi	9	10	NA	NA	3	3	NA	NA
Deoria	42	42	NA	NA	7	6	7	3
Sasaram	22	22	22	27	3	2	3	4
Madhubani	17	18	18	NA	1	1	2	NA
Begusarai	23	23	23	25	9	3	3	..
Madhepura	33	35	35	35	9	10	10	10
Bhagalpur	34	34	36	38	10	5	11	10
Saran (Pargana)	27	30	28	29	11	10	3	3
Saran	15	15	20	21	4	3	3	5
Purnia	17	17	17	NA	10	10	10	NA
Katihar	11	18	18	18	5	3	3	3
Hazaribagh	12	14	14	14	..	1	1	1
Gopalganj	5	10	11	NA	10	..	..	NA
Darbhanga	34	25	25	36	25	21	21	3
Ranchi	47	47	47	47	51	51	51	51
Palamu	14	17	18	18	3	3	3	3
Singhauli	55	55	55	53	10	10	10	10
TOTAL	911	945	924	678	273	233	305	228

.. - Nil

N.A. - Not available

Source - Director, Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar

TABLE 31.2

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES IN BIHAR

Name of District	English				Hindi				Sanskrit			
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Patna												
Nalanda												
Gaya												
Nawada												
Aurangabad					1	1						
Bhojpur			1	1			1					
Rohtas								1				
Saran												
Sivan												
Gopalganj								1				
Champaran (East)		1	1	1								
Champaran (West)			1	1								
Mirzapur												
Vaishali						1						
Sitamarhi												
Darbhanga				1								
Samastipur												
Madhubani												
Begusarai								5				
Monghyr		2	2	2								
Bhagalpur		2	2				24	27				
Santals Parganas		1	1		1	5	5	5				
Saharsa			1	1								
Purnea												
Katihar												
Hazaribagh												
Giridih												
Dhanbad												
Ranchi	38	38			31	31	30	30	2	2	2	2 2
Palamu												
Singhbhum												
TOTAL..	38	44	9	7	34	37	60	68	2	2	2	2 2

..-Nil.

SOURCE: Director, Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 31.2—contd.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES IN BIHAR.

Name of District	Urdu				Magahi				Maithili			
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	21	23	24	25
Patna
Valandigham
Patna
Jawahar
Muzaffarpur
Arrah
Bhojpur
Rohtas
Barh
Siwan
Supaul
Champaran (East)
Champaran (West)
Muzaffarpur
Vaishali
Sitamarhi
Darbhanga
Samastipur
Madhubani
Begusarai
Monghyr
Bhagalpur	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Santhal M.L.H. Parganas
Saharsa
Supaul
Katihar
Hazaribagh
Biridih
Dhanbad
Cherahi
Alamgarh
Chhapra
TOTAL	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

.. — Nil

N.A. — Not available

TABLE B12—contd.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES IN BIHAR.

Name of District	Bangali				Santhali				Others			1977-1980
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Patna												
Nalanda												
Gaya												
Nawada												
Anrangaon												
Bhupur												
Kohbar												
Sarai												
Siwan												
Gopalganj												
Champani (East)												
Champani (West)												
Muzaffarpur												
Valmiki												
Sitamarhi												
Darbhanga												
Supaul												
Madhubani												
Bagmati												
Monghyr												
Bhagalpur		2	1	1								
Santhal Parganas	1	1	1	1	1			1		1	1	
Saharsa												
Purnea												
Katihar												
Hatari												
Giridih												
Dhanbad												
Ranchi					1	1	1	1	5	5	4	
Palamu												
Singhbhum												
TOTAL..	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	5	6	7	

TABLE 31.3

S. S. STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROCUREMENT CONSUMPTION AND IMPORTS OF RATIONED COMMODITIES IN BIHAR

(In Metric Tonnes)

C C Crop year ending	Procurement		Consumption		Imports		
	Rice	Wheat	Rice	wheat	Rice	wheat	Others
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1976/77	41,472	..	78,926	1,73,311	..	8,000	..
1977/78	26,775	11,606	87,280	3,24,058	24,881	1,12,546	..
Jan January 1978	..	..	2,610	53,892	1,185	51,508	..
Feb February 1978	..	..	1,399	55,958	992	53,553	..
Mar March 1978	..	..	1,239	55,235	542	53,102	..
Apr April 1978	..	..	1,218	9,846	1,030	8,441	..
May 1978	..	2,13,343	1,043	6,398	677	3,664	..
Jun June 1978	..	71,514	1,797	8,227	1,553	8,537	..
Jul July 1978	..	6,555	2,767	18,034	2,132	8,056	..
Aug August 1978	..	616	2,105	29,050	1,702	17,335	..
Sept September 1978	..	..	1,563	40,579	1,474	35,689	..
Oct October 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov November 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec December 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978/79	..	2,02,028	15,741	2,72,214	11,237	2,27,395	..
Jan January 1979	1,579	..	698	26,234	..	25,730	..
Feb February 1979	3,379	..	917	32,896	40	33,559	..
Mar March 1979	3,726	..	1,217	28,303	29	49,595	..
Apr April 1979	5,477	..	806	6,233	16	11,623	..
May 1979	49,080	..	1,006	7,520	231	18,318	..
Jun June 1979	23,996	..	1,563	2,534	371	19,996	..
Jul July 1979	8,998	..	2,632	3,797	185	21,225	..
Aug August 1979	57	199	3,982	10,404	707	15,314	..
Sept September 1979	168	1,436	6,884	23,302	2,402	21,493	..
Oct October 1979	..	..	5,536	38,314	5,154	33,116	..
Nov November 1979	..	..	5,511	42,688	6,507	44,312	..
Dec December 1979	..	..	3,820	50,026	13,038	61,837	..
1979/80	87,330	1,635	34,572	2,72,611	30,930	3,62,118	..
Jan January 1980	..	..	3,391	52,754	5,583	49,651	..
Feb February 1980	..	..	2,205	58,478	3,130	70,354	..

TABLE 31A—contd.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROCUREMENT, CONSUMPTION AND IMPORTS OF RATIONED COMMODITIES IN BIHAR.

(In Metric Tonnage)

Crop year ending	Procurement		Consumption			Imports	
	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Others
March 1980	2,378	40,068	2,378	40,068	12,180	84,502	
April 1980	2,990	2,990	2,990	18,600	2,188	32,196	
May 1980	2,584	2,584	2,584	25,001	6,934	63,727	
June 1980	2,281	2,281	2,281	38,265	3,844	78,381	
July 1980	2,517	2,517	2,517	42,190	8,997	61,168	
August 1980	2,050	2,050	2,050	38,241	8,200	38,630	
September 1980	12,013	12,013	12,013	30,416	13,934	24,115	
October 1980	12,785	12,785	12,785	19,416	14,236	16,927	
November 1980	2,791	2,791	2,791	20,001	12,554	23,912	
December 1980	2,001	2,001	2,001	16,223	8,555	17,922	
1980	2,281	2,281	2,281	38,265	3,844	78,381	

Source: Supply and Distribution Department, Bihar.

TABLE 31.4

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF PERMANENT CINEMA HOUSES IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR.

Name of District	1978	1979	1980
1	2	3	4
P. P. Patna	16	16	19
N. N. Nalanda	4	4	5
G. G. Gaya	6	8	7
N. N. Nawadah	3	3	1
A. A. Aurangabad	2	6	7
B. B. Bhujpur	6	7	3
R. R. Rohtas	6	6	7
S. S. Saran	6	6	6
S. S. Sitwan	7	8	6
G. G. Gopalganj	5	8	7
G. G. Champaran (East)	18	10	3
G. G. Champaran (West)	6	11	10
M. M. Munger	7	7	11
V. V. Vaishali	2	2	2
S. S. Sitamarhi	7	8	8
J. J. Jharkhand	7	7	7
S. S. Samastipur	6	7	6
M. M. Madhubani	6	6	6
J. J. Jaganmohanpur	6	6	6
Monghyr	15	16	18
Bhagalpur	8	8	8
Santal Parganas	10	10	10
Saharsa	6	8	6
Supaul	6	6	6
Katihar	4	4	4
Hazaribagh	9	9	9
Giridih	6	6	6
Dhanbad	26	21	20
Ranchi	15	17	13
Palam	3	3	3
Singhbhum	12	12	13
TOTAL	243	243	224

Source.—Director, Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 31.5

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF SUGAR FACTORIES WORKED, ACREAGE UNDER SUGARCANE, CANE REQUIREMENT, TOTAL SUGARCANE CRUSHED, QUANTITY OF SUGAR MANUFACTURED, RECOVERY OF SUGAR AND PRICE OF CANE IN BIHAR.

Year	Number of sugar factories worked	Area under cane (in lakh acres)	Cane requirement (in lakh tonnes)	Total cane crushed (in lakh tonnes)	Total quantity of sugar manufactured (in lakh tonnes)	Recovery of sugar in percentage	Percentage of cane crushed to cane requirement	Percentage of cane to the total cane crushed	Number of working days	Price of cane per quintal		
										Factory gate.	Outside the factory gate.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1976-77	..	27	1.38	33.43	21.52	2.00	9.26	55.86	N.A.	7	13.25	Rs. 11,5050 0
1977-78	..	28	1.39	38.22	21.90	2.26	9.20	73.02	N.A.	10	11.50	Rs. 11,7575 5
1978-79	..	28	1.31	41.78	29.15	2.62	8.99	70.90	N.A.	10	12.50	Rs. 11,7575 5
1979-80	..	28	1.20	27.42	13.06	1.65	9.13	43.26	N.A.	59	12.50	Rs. 11,8595 5
1980-81	..	28	1.11	34.20	21.15	1.94	9.18	81.24	N.A.	6	19.00	Rs. 1,2525 5
								From 12.12.1980			21.00	Rs. 1,3525 5

Note.—Some Factories paid up to Rs. 14.25 per quintal for getting more cane.

Source.—Cane Commissioner, Bihar.

TABLE 31.6

STATATATEMEN) SHOVIN DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AND GRAM KACHAHARI IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1979-80.

Districts	Number of Gram Panchayat		Number of Gram Kachahari	
	1	2	3	4
Patnatanansa	..	247	..	347
Nalanda	..	240	..	240
Gaya	..	499	..	499
Nawada	..	179	..	175
Aurangabad	..	237	..	237
Bhojpur	..	396	..	396
Rohtas	..	429	..	429
Samastipur	..	307	..	307
Siwan	..	297	..	297
Sitabdihi	..	217	..	217
Gopalganj	..	217	..	217
Chhapra (East)	..	394	..	394
Chhapra (West)	..	326	..	326
Muzaffarpur	..	312	..	312
Vishalpur	..	294	..	294
Sitamarhi	..	278	..	278
Darbhanga	..	299	..	299
Samastipur	..	329	..	329
Madhubani	..	239	..	239
Begusarai	..	328	..	328
Monjonghat	..	52	..	52
Bhagalpur	..	419	..	419
Saran	..	770	..	770
Supaul	..	518	..	518
Sheikhpura	..	530	..	530
Purnia	..	296	..	296
Katihar	..	295	..	295
Hansi	..	330	..	330
Giridih	..	229	..	229
Dahra	..	714	..	714
Ranchi	..	355	..	355
Palam	..	473	..	473
Singhbhum
BIHAR	..	11,378	..	11,378

Source.—Director, Panchayati Raj, Bihar.

TABLE 617

STATEMENT SHOWING PER CAPITA INCOME IN BIHAR AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES 8
(Base Year—1970-71)

Year							At current prices	At constant prices 8
1							2	3
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	..	700	452222
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	..	735	453000
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	..	778	464212

Source.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 31.8

STATEMENT SHOWING STATE INCOME OF BIHAR AT CURRENT PRICES BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN.
(Quick)

(IN CRORES OF RUPEES)

Industry.	At current prices.		
	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
1	2	3	4
1. 1. 1. Agriculture	2172	2207	2322
2. 2. 2. Forestry and Logging	69	80	67
3. 3. 3. Fishing	43	52	53
4. 4. 1. Mining and Quarrying	294	302	349
SUB-TOTAL—Primary	2578	2641	2791
5. 5. 1. Manufacturing	554	578	609
5. Registered	452	471	502
5. Un-registered	102	107	107
6. 6. 1. Construction	271	322	425
7. 7. 1. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	45	66	97
SUB-TOTAL—Secondary	870	966	1181
8. 8. 1. Transport, Storage and Communication	224	272	345
8. 8. 1. Railway	123	174	149
8. 8. 2. Transport by other means and Storage	74	79	80
8. 8. 3. Communication	27	19	16
9. 9. 1. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	280	295	294
SUB-TOTAL—Transport, Communication and Trade	504	567	539
10. 10. 1. Banking and Insurance	57	66	64
11. 11. 1. Real Estate, Ownership of dwellings and Business Services	101	106	111
SUB-TOTAL—Finance and Real Estate	158	172	178
12. 12. 1. Public Administration	109	134	167
13. 13. 1. Other Services	161	212	222
SUB-TOTAL—Community and Personal Services	270	346	389
TOTAL Net Domestic Product at Factor Costs	4330	4692	5026
5. Per cent (GDP Income (Rs.)	700	735	773

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics, Government of Bihar.

TABLE 31.9.

STATEMENT SHOWING STATE INCOME OF BIHAR AT CONSTANT PRICES BY INDUSTRIAL OERIN
STATEMENT SHOWING STATE INCOME OF BIHAR AT CONSTANT PRICES BY INDUSTRIAL OERIN

(Quick)

(In Crores of Rupees)

Industry	At constant prices (Base-190-77=100)		
	1976-77	1977-78	1978-9
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture	1337	1355	13700.6
2. Forestry and Logging	13	35	300.0
3. Fishing	18	21	200.0
4. Mining and Quarrying	141	145	1557.7
SUB-TOTAL—Primary	1529	1556	15888.3
5. Manufacturing	270	291	2332.2
5.1. Registered	208	217	2332.2
5.2. Unregistered	71	74	1000.0
6. Construction	220	261	2311.1
7. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	29	31	1311
SUB-TOTAL—Secondary	528	583	6674.1
8. Transport, Storage and Communication	158	162	1003.2
8.1. Railway	111	114	1113.3
8.2. Transport by other means and Storage	41	48	423.3
8.3. Communication	6	6	66.6
9. Trade, Hotel and Restaurants	159	159	11559.9
SUB-TOTAL—Transport, Communication and Trade	317	321	3321.1
10. Banking and Insurance	48	57	663.3
11. Real Estate, ownership of dwellings and Business Services	57	58	559.9
SUB-TOTAL—Finance and Real Estate	105	115	1123.2
12. Public Administration	67	68	770.0
13. Other Services	93	101	1000.5
SUB-TOTAL—Community and Persons Services	160	169	1770.5
14. TOTAL—Net Domestic Product at Factor Costs	2639	2744	22837.6
15. Per Capita Income (Rs.)	422	430	444.2

Source.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 24.10

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ESTIMATES OF NATIONAL PRODUCT IN INDIA.

(Base—1970-71 Price)

Year	At current prices		At constant prices	
	Net National Income (Rs. in crores)	Per Capita National Income (Rs.)	Net National Income (Rs. in crores)	Per Capita National Income (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
1971	34235	632.8	34235	632.8
1972	36573	660.2	34715	624.6
1973	40370	711.5	34191	604.1
1974	50424	870.9	35967	624.2
1975	59083	999.7	36411	616.1
1976	61644	1020.6	40011	662.4
1977	66325	1085.8	40534	656.0
1978	74794	1189.1	43857	687.2
1979	80982	1249.3	46306	714.6
1980	87253	1376.0	43222	687.0
1981	87253	1316.0	43822	661.9

Src.—National Accounts Statistics C.S.O. (Government of India) February 1980 and pres note dated 16.2.1982 (C.S.O.)

—Prisonal Estimates.

TABLE 81.11

STATEMENT SHOWING ELECTORS, VOTES POLLED, VALID VOTES, REJECTED VOTES AND THE PERCENTAGE IN LOK SABHA GENERAL ELECTION, 1980 FROM BIHAR

Constituencies	Total electors	Total votes polled	Votes rejected	Total valid votes polled	Percentage	
					Total votes polled	Votes rejected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Bagaha (S.C.)	6,77,987	2,86,833	5,019	2,81,814	42.31	77.744
2. Bettiah	7,07,334	3,20,806	5,063	3,15,743	45.35	11.537
3. Motihari	7,26,964	3,41,342	5,287	3,36,055	46.94	11.534
4. Gopalganj	7,34,157	3,41,415	5,994	3,35,421	46.50	11.715
5. Siwan	7,19,852	2,37,998	4,226	3,33,772	47.04	11.215
6. Maharajganj	7,64,467	3,29,817	4,217	3,25,600	43.14	11.277
7. Chapra	7,63,005	3,94,398	5,762	3,88,635	51.69	11.446
8. Hajipur (S.C.)	7,61,330	4,65,147	3,934	4,61,213	61.09	60.844
9. Vaishali	7,46,901	3,70,480	6,009	3,64,471	49.60	11.632
10. Muzaffarpur	7,61,283	4,58,384	5,438	4,52,946	60.21	11.188
11. Sitamarhi	8,14,886	4,71,507	6,470	4,64,937	57.88	11.317
12. Sheohar	7,90,288	4,19,552	4,372	4,15,180	53.13	11.038
13. Madhubani	7,74,066	4,77,545	5,738	5,71,907	61.60	11.210
14. Jhanjharpur	7,00,394	4,59,432	5,861	4,53,571	55.59	60.834
15. Darbhanga	7,32,217	4,73,415	5,964	4,67,451	65.51	11.038
16. Rosera (S.C.)	7,43,994	4,68,253	5,827	4,62,426	62.94	11.038
17. Samastipur	8,49,825	4,75,011	4,789	4,70,222	58.20	11.037
18. Barh	7,80,859	4,84,029	4,904	4,79,125	62.01	11.037
19. Balia	7,14,492	3,89,642	7,940	3,81,702	54.55	22.370
20. Saharsa	8,03,543	4,99,103	7,389	4,91,714	63.08	11.365
21. Madhepura	7,46,552	4,45,809	6,664	4,40,145	59.84	11.410
22. Araria (S.C.)	7,02,847	3,92,444	8,533	3,83,911	55.83	23.117
23. Kishanganj	7,02,809	3,20,666	5,892	3,14,774	45.62	11.332
24. Purnea	6,86,099	3,45,746	9,832	3,36,915	50.39	23.333
25. Katihar	6,12,145	3,18,844	6,479	3,12,405	52.09	22.038
26. Rajmahal (S.T.)	6,29,351	2,27,326	5,161	2,22,165	36.12	22.227
27. Dumka (S.T.)	6,45,270	3,10,392	11,671	2,98,721	48.10	23.275
28. Godda	7,11,384	3,56,239	8,684	3,47,555	50.07	22.222
29. Banka	6,90,997	3,51,663	6,958	3,44,705	50.89	11.337
30. Bhagalpur	7,74,045	4,24,379	8,113	4,16,266	54.82	11.331
31. Khagaria	7,13,675	4,22,876	7,243	4,15,633	59.25	11.371
32. Monghyr	7,95,163	4,71,314	6,937	4,64,377	58.27	11.337
33. Begusarai	7,12,911	4,59,452	6,800	4,52,652	59.93	11.337

TABLE 31.11—*concl*

STATATATEMFT SHOWING ELECTORS, VOTES POLLED, VALID VOTES, REJECTED VOTES AND THEIR PER-
CENTAGE IN LOK SABHA GENERAL ELECTION, 1980 FROM BIHAR

Constituencies	Total electors	Total votes polled	Votes rejected	Total valid votes polled	Percentage	
					Total votes polled	Votes rejected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
34. Na Na Na Nalanda	8,18,349	5,24,087	7,295	5,17,792	64.16	1.38
35. Pa Pa Pa Patna	8,95,002	4,25,173	4,863	4,20,310	47.50	1.14
36. Ar Ar Ar Arrah	8,29,450	4,17,138	4,653	4,12,485	50.29	1.11
37. Bu Bu Bu Buxar	7,92,731	3,60,718	6,432	3,54,286	5.50	1.78
38. Sa Sa Sa Samara (S.C.)	7,51,039	3,91,165	6,395	3,84,770	52.08	1.63
39. Bil Bil Bil Bilkrganj	7,87,635	4,41,458	5,955	4,35,503	6.04	1.34
40. Au Au Au Aurambad	7,58,576	4,56,992	6,215	4,50,777	60.27	1.35
41. Ja Ja Ja Jahanad	8,63,650	5,71,848	8,105	5,63,543	66.18	1.41
42. Na Na Na Nawar (S.C.)	8,50,367	4,42,518	5,542	4,36,973	51.96	1.25
43. Ga Ga Ga Gaya (C.)	7,09,388	3,90,505	5,688	3,84,817	55.04	1.45
44. Ch Ch Ch Chatra	6,58,959	2,75,401	8,563	2,66,838	41.79	3.10
45. Ko Ko Ko Kodua	6,79,406	2,74,331	8,242	2,66,089	40.37	3.00
46. Gir Gir Gir Giridi	6,83,105	3,05,695	8,175	2,97,520	44.75	2.67
47. Dh Dh Dh Dhand	8,29,241	4,05,558	7,555	3,98,003	48.90	1.86
48. Ha Ha Ha Hasnagh	7,15,407	2,81,511	7,749	2,73,762	39.34	2.75
49. Ra Ra Ra Ramel	6,94,669	2,82,539	7,051	2,75,488	40.67	2.49
50. Jan Jan Jan Jamslipur	6,64,802	3,21,959	7,793	3,14,166	48.42	2.42
51. Sin Sin Sin Singhum (S.T.)	5,74,233	1,71,427	6,448	1,64,979	29.85	3.76
52. Kh Kh Kh Khum (S.T.)	5,93,802	2,11,891	8,024	2,03,867	35.68	3.78
53. Lo Lo Lo Lohasga (S.T.)	6,38,943	2,60,429	9,870	2,50,759	40.75	3.71
54. Pal Pal Pal Palam (S.C.)	6,73,887	2,74,233	7,427	2,67,301	40.76	2.70
TOTAL	3,97,13,485	2,06,00,070	5,3,110	2,02,46,957	51.88	0.90

So to to So WRC—Chief Electoral Officer and Special Secretary, Cabinet Secretariat and Co-ordination Department, Bihar, Patna

TABLE 31.11

STATEMENT SHOWING ELECTORS, VOTES POLLED, VALID VOTES, REJECTED VOTES AND THEIR PERCENTAGE IN LOK SABHA GENERAL ELECTION, 1980 FROM BIHAR

Constituencies	Total electors	Total votes polled	Votes rejected	Total valid votes polled	Percentage	
					Total votes polled	Votes rejected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Bagaha (S.C.)	6,77,987	2,86,833	5,019	2,81,814	42.31	7.74
2. Bettiah	7,07,334	3,20,806	5,063	3,15,743	45.35	1.57
3. Motihari	7,26,964	3,41,342	5,287	3,36,055	46.94	1.54
4. Gopalganj	7,34,157	3,41,415	5,994	3,35,421	46.50	1.75
5. Siwan	7,19,852	2,37,998	4,226	3,33,772	47.04	1.25
6. Maharaiganj	7,64,467	3,29,817	4,217	3,25,600	43.14	1.27
7. Chapra	7,63,005	3,94,398	5,762	3,88,635	51.69	1.46
8. Hajipur (S.C.)	7,61,330	4,65,147	3,934	4,61,213	61.09	0.84
9. Vaishali	7,46,901	3,70,480	6,009	3,64,471	49.60	1.62
10. Muzaffarpur	7,61,283	4,58,384	5,438	4,52,946	60.21	1.18
11. Sitamarhi	8,14,886	4,71,507	6,470	4,64,937	57.88	1.37
12. Sheohar	7,90,288	4,19,552	4,372	4,15,180	53.13	1.04
13. Madhubani	7,74,006	4,77,545	5,738	5,71,907	61.60	1.20
14. Jhunjharpur	7,00,394	4,59,432	5,861	4,55,571	65.59	0.84
15. Darbhanga	7,32,217	4,73,415	5,064	4,68,337	65.51	1.06
16. Rosera (S.C.)	7,43,904	4,68,253	5,827	4,63,426	62.94	1.03
17. Samastipur	8,49,825	4,75,011	4,789	4,70,222	58.20	1.00
18. Barh	7,80,859	4,84,029	4,904	4,79,125	62.01	1.01
19. Balia	7,14,492	3,89,642	7,940	3,81,702	54.55	2.03
20. Saharsa	8,03,843	4,99,103	7,389	4,91,714	63.08	1.48
21. Madhepura	7,46,552	4,46,809	6,664	4,40,145	59.84	1.49
22. Araria (S.C.)	7,02,847	3,92,444	8,533	3,83,911	55.83	2.17
23. Kishanganj	7,02,809	3,20,666	5,892	3,14,774	45.62	1.83
24. Purnea	6,86,099	3,45,746	9,832	3,36,915	50.39	2.83
25. Katihar	6,12,145	3,18,844	6,479	3,12,405	52.09	2.03
26. Rajmahal(S.T.)	6,29,351	2,27,326	5,161	2,22,165	36.12	2.27
27. Dumka (S.T.)	6,45,270	3,10,392	11,671	2,98,721	48.10	3.76
28. Godda	7,11,384	3,56,239	8,684	3,47,555	50.07	2.43
29. Banka	6,90,997	3,51,663	6,958	3,44,705	50.89	1.97
30. Bhagalpur	7,74,045	4,24,379	8,113	4,16,266	54.82	1.91
31. Khagaria	7,13,675	4,22,876	7,243	4,15,633	59.25	1.71
32. Monghyr	7,95,163	4,71,314	6,937	4,64,377	58.27	1.47
33. Begusarai	7,12,911	4,59,452	6,800	4,52,652	59.93	1.47

TABLE 31.1 1—concl'd.

STATEMENT SHOWING ELECTORS, VOTES POLLED, VALID VOTES, REJECTED VOTES AND THEIR PERCENTAGE IN LOK SABHA GENERAL ELECTION, 1980 FROM BIHAR

Constituencies	Total electors	Total votes polled	Votes rejected	Total valid votes polled	Percentage	
					Total votes polled	Votes rejected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
34. Nalanda	8,18,349	5,24,087	7,295	5,17,792	64.16	1.38
35. Patna	8,95,002	4,25,173	4,863	4,20,310	47.50	1.14
36. Arrah	8,29,450	4,17,138	4,653	4,12,485	50.29	1.11
37. Buxar	7,92,731	3,60,718	6,432	3,54,286	5.50	1.78
38. Sasaram (S.C.)	7,51,039	3,91,165	6,395	3,84,770	52.08	1.33
39. Bikramganj	7,87,636	4,41,458	5,955	4,35,503	6.04	1.34
40. Aurangabad	7,58,576	4,56,992	6,215	4,50,777	60.27	1.35
41. Jahanabad	8,63,650	5,71,648	8,105	5,63,543	66.18	1.41
42. Nawada (S.C.)	8,50,367	4,42,518	5,542	4,36,973	51.96	1.25
43. Gaya (S.C.)	7,09,388	3,90,505	5,688	3,84,817	55.04	1.45
44. Chatra	6,58,959	2,75,401	8,563	2,66,838	41.79	3.10
45. Kodarma	6,79,406	2,74,331	8,242	2,66,089	40.37	3.00
46. Giridih	6,83,106	3,05,695	8,175	2,97,520	44.75	2.67
47. Dhanbad	8,29,241	4,05,558	7,555	3,98,003	48.90	1.86
48. Hazaribagh	7,15,407	2,81,511	7,749	2,73,762	39.34	2.75
49. Ranchi	6,94,669	2,82,539	7,051	2,75,488	40.67	2.49
50. Jamshedpur	6,64,802	3,21,959	7,793	3,14,166	48.42	2.42
51. Singhbhum (S.T.)	5,74,233	1,71,427	6,448	1,64,979	29.85	3.76
52. Khunti (S.T.)	5,93,802	2,11,891	8,024	2,03,867	35.68	3.78
53. Lohardaga (S.T.)	6,38,943	2,60,429	9,670	2,50,759	40.75	3.71
54. Palamau (S.C.)	6,73,887	2,74,728	7,427	2,67,301	40.76	2.70
TOTAL	3,97,13,485	2,06,00,070	5,53,110	2,02,46,957	51.88	0.90

SOURCE.—Chief Electoral Officer and Special Secretary, Cabinet Secretariat and Co-ordination Department, Bihar, Patna

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE PARTY POSITION VALID VOTES POLLED IN

Name of District	INC(I)	INC(U)	BJP	JNP ch.	JNP Raj.	JNP J.P.	CPI	CPI (M)	Jharkhand Mukti Morcha
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. West Champaran ..	2,26,073	38,528	39,076	25,078	6,628	66,968	37,157	8,835	..
2. East Champaran ..	3,17,072	47,108	46,119	87,066	9,686	64,573	98,861	59,723	..
3. Gopalganj ..	1,10,888	48,577	52,700	27,617	3,987	67,493	5,688	8,426	..
4. Siwan ..	1,87,372	45,297	92,038	91,063	5,389	57,900	17,851	14,661	..
5. Saran ..	2,96,348	27,023	84,901	1,04,707	3,305	1,05,995	41,160	..	..
6. Vaishali ..	1,99,897	38,529	5,808	2,59,899	1,989	45,388	22,995	..	..
7. Muzaffarpur ..	3,08,344	55,312	43,831	1,62,255	49,575	71,255	89,929	23,686	..
8. Sitamarhi ..	3,11,519	1,99,009	23,468	78,171	1,680	39,504	31,852	..	..
9. Madhubani ..	3,75,541	4,009	25,197	2,14,285	3,795	1,23,028	1,76,561	3,397	..
10. Darbhanga ..	3,63,726	18,304	32,775	2,55,913	4,115	34,645	46,044	12,667	..
11. Samastipur ..	3,08,999	62,312	38,314	2,48,943	1,102	28,240	74,878	26,308	..
12. Begusarai ..	2,02,942	6,087	11,959	46,626	924	22,281	1,42,783	24,722	..
13. Saharsa ..	4,74,518	84,528	19,018	3,51,583	29,666	63,674	69,889	8,257	..
14. Purnea ..	3,48,315	78,568	88,566	1,76,832	29,782	66,079	48,558	27,486	..
15. Katihar ..	1,53,429	18,785	27,838	48,351	479	55,997	8,858	8,484	..
16. Santal Parganas ..	2,36,518	33,507	64,107	42,341	1,895	45,812	46,325	31,181	2,36,360
17. Bhagalpur ..	3,07,982	33,404	88,079	1,62,847	10,664	18,156	1,12,014	..	..
18. Monghyr ..	4,62,856	58,678	85,352	2,46,867	19,740	1,12,214	1,08,449	23,398	..
19. Nalanda ..	2,52,762	22,331	87,856	59,825	30,992	9,393	1,53,676	..	..
20. Patna ..	2,34,534	25,663	1,57,373	1,16,393	41,287	56,354	1,02,533	8,645	..
21. Bhojpur ..	2,13,945	22,865	45,442	1,03,855	15,584	83,631	70,414	3,771	..
22. Rohtas ..	2,35,808	72,203	36,512	1,96,336	23,635	76,211	57,322	..	..
23. Arrah ..	1,14,223	32,154	51,101	22,836	..	81,535	66,690	..	..
24. Gaya ..	3,82,104	2,11,206	1,32,185	1,34,085	18,142	1,03,716	1,28,891	..	..
25. Nawada ..	1,18,463	43,425	49,597	18,437	31,549	38,252	39,681	39,681	..
26. Hazaribagh ..	1,56,335	26,738	52,067	39,674	4,023	18,709	73,223	2,977	34,866
27. Giridih ..	84,357	6,737	76,071	27,320	6,163	8,761	16,239	..	41,809
28. Dhanbad ..	1,34,806	3,848	4,99,953	37,701	3,688	30,321	24,427	17,577	27,588
29. Singhbhum ..	1,18,251	7,357	1,02,966	9,034	7,354	2,016	70,828	8,390	29,731
30. Ranchi ..	2,17,219	12,217	88,460	44,876	6,759	24,603	20,293	31,551	2,526
31. Palamau ..	1,67,534	10,237	79,243	33,346	1,431	35,091	20,853	..	250
BIHAR ..	76,28,480	16,25,915	18,78,482	34,84,202	3,62,388	16,54,133	20,26,733	39,013	37,296
(Percentage) ..	34.17	7.28	8.41	15.60	1.62	7.41	9.07	1.76	1.67
Grand Total—1,734	3,402								

Grand Total—1,734 3,402

N.P.—Poll in 214-Sandesh (Bhojpur District), 261-Hisua (Nawada District) and 275-Giridih (Giridih District) Assembly
SOURCE.—Chief Electoral Officer, Bihar.

31.12

GENERAL ELECTION OF BIHAR LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1980

Jharkhand	S.U.C.I.	SHOSHIT SAMAJ DAL	Akhal Bhartiya Katraj Parishad	All-India F.B.	Bhartiya Socialist Party	R.P.I.	R.S.P.	Independence
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
..	49,401
..	56,916
..	82,811
..	9,871
..	47,079
..	489	..	..	..	..	71,986
..	26,705	..	..	..	..	..	..	34,666
..	446	..	..	80,716
..	35,328
..	34,466
..	34,622
..	3,07,521
..	81,604
..	815	..	..	..	1,71,324
..	57,686
292	3,151	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,19,729
..	1,07,250
..	8,222	7,169	..	..	..	..	..	2,01,151
..	160	..	1,14,421
..	..	2,105	..	..	..	408	11,963	1,45,717
..	..	1,869	..	..	..	..	..	98,286
..	..	16,255	..	..	..	..	..	99,705
..	..	23,150	..	1,281	..	..	..	59,269
..	..	76,136	..	3,213	..	..	..	99,195
..	20,146
516	..	102	..	..	..	..	..	35,250
2,705	240	..	..	..	..	75,532
278	1,643	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,82,332
21,725	9,686	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,43,958
5,054	1,00,362
489	..	971	..	..	..	..	..	49,668
31,059 0.13	49,407 0.22	1,27,757 0.57	729 0.003	5,309 0.02	446 0.001	568 0.002	11,963 0.05	26,67,433 11.94

Constituency countermanded. Therefore figures of these Constituencies are not included.

E-

TABLE 31.13

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE TOTAL VALID VOTES, REJECTED VOTES, TOTAL VOTES POLLED AND THEIR PERCENTAGE IN GENERAL ELECTION TO BIHAR LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1980

Name of District	Total valid votes polled	Total votes rejected	Total votes polled	Electors	Percentage of votes polled in relation to electors	Percentage of rejection in relation to total votes polled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. West Champaran ..	4,95,344	7,985	5,05,329	10,28,397	49.13	1.52
2. East Champaran ..	7,82,125	8,475	7,95,600	13,48,335	49.00	1.06
3. Gopalganj ..	4,17,347	6,069	4,23,411	7,35,482	57.56	1.43
4. Siwan ..	5,50,742	6,352	5,57,594	9,81,771	56.79	1.22
5. Saran ..	7,10,458	7,854	7,18,312	12,69,776	56.56	1.09
6. Vaishali ..	6,64,182	5,729	6,69,911	10,06,328	66.53	0.85
7. Muzaffarpur ..	8,66,158	7,917	8,74,075	13,87,076	45.78	0.90
8. Sitamarhi ..	7,66,365	6,561	7,72,926	12,04,326	48.83	0.80
9. Madhubani ..	9,55,141	11,227	9,66,368	13,50,977	51.67	1.16
10. Darbhanga ..	8,02,595	5,649	8,08,244	11,22,333	0.50	0.19
11. Samastipur ..	8,23,708	8,033	8,31,741	13,24,111	47.18	0.96
12. Begusarai ..	4,88,845	7,737	4,96,582	8,47,369	43.27	1.15
13. Saharsa ..	11,82,137	12,594	11,94,731	17,65,617	67.68	1.05
14. Purnea ..	10,36,325	16,318	10,52,643	18,60,416	56.58	1.55
15. Katihar ..	3,79,937	6,152	3,86,089	6,93,734	33.41	1.59
16. Santhal Parganas ..	9,61,118	12,195	9,80,313	20,10,636	30.76	1.24
17. Bhagalpur ..	8,50,396	15,025	8,65,421	14,68,314	58.93	1.73
18. Monghyr ..	13,34,096	19,848	13,53,994	20,57,222	66.00	1.46
19. Nalanda ..	7,31,416	8,192	7,39,608	10,58,032	69.90	1.10
20. Patna ..	11,42,935	12,735	11,55,670	18,59,681	62.14	1.10
21. Bhojpur ..	6,64,662	8,032	6,72,694	13,83,762	48.61	1.19
22. Rohtas ..	8,14,017	10,940	8,24,957	14,00,213	59.91	1.32
23. Aurangabad ..	4,55,239	7,484	4,62,723	7,58,952	60.96	1.61
24. Gaya ..	12,88,873	19,213	13,08,091	19,49,760	67.08	1.46
25. Nawada ..	3,61,986	3,787	3,65,773	5,83,851	62.69	1.03
26. Hazaribagh ..	4,44,300	9,212	4,53,512	10,76,024	42.14	2.03
27. Giridih ..	3,45,934	7,985	3,53,919	7,93,013	44.62	2.25
28. Dhanbad ..	5,14,162	8,856	5,23,018	10,82,837	48.30	1.69
29. Singhbhum ..	5,31,296	12,939	5,44,235	14,72,584	36.95	2.37
30. Ranchi ..	5,53,920	14,779	5,68,699	16,56,983	34.32	2.59
31. Palamau ..	3,99,198	8,143	4,07,341	9,47,871	49.97	9.19
BIHAR ..	2,23,21,957	3,11,567	2,26,33,524	3,94,79,123	57.33	1.97

N.B.—Poll in 214-Sandesh, 261-Hisua and 275-Giridih Assembly constituency countermanded. Therefore figures of these Constituencies are not included.

SOURCE.—Chief Electoral Officer, Bihar.

TABLE 31.14
STATEMENT SHOWING BIHAR STATE ELECTION RESULTS.

Name of Political Party	Lok Sabha General Election				Bihar Legislative Assembly General Election				
	January 1980				June, 1980				
	Contesting candidates	Seat won	Percentage in relation to electors	Forfeited	Contesting candidates	Seat won	Percentage in relation to electors	Forfeited	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1. INC(I)	54	30	18.58	3	308	167	19.32	30	
2. INC (U)	15	4	3.44	7	182	14	4.11	137	
3. C.P.I.	14	4	3.71	5	133	23	5.13	62	
4. Janta (S)	36	5	8.45	14	..	..	..	..
5. C.P.I.(M)	3	..	0.47	2	27	6	0.99	13	
6. R.P.I.	3	..	0.02	3	2	..	0.001	2	
7. Jharkhand Mukti Morcha	..	..	..	..	32	11	0.94	15
8. S.U.C.I.	..	..	..	..	7	1	0.12	5
9. Jhar'khand(N.E. Horo)	12	1	0.35	11	26	..	0.07	25	
10. Janta	54	8	12.01	15	..	..	..	..
11. Independent	400	2	3.91	395	1,320	22	6.75	1,251	
12. S.S.D.	..	..	..	..	22	..	0.32	20
13. A.B.R.R.	..	..	..	..	2	..	0.001	2
14. A.I.F.B.	..	..	..	..	6	..	0.01	6
15. B.S.P.	..	..	..	..	1	..	0.001	1
16. B.J.P.	..	..	..	..	243	21	4.75	170
17. J.N.P.(ch)	..	..	..	..	254	42	8.82	133
18. J.N.P. (Rsj)	..	..	..	..	153	1	0.91	146
19. J.N.P.(JP)	..	..	..	..	240	13	4.18	190
20. R.S.P.	..	..	..	..	1	..	0.03	1
21. S.P.I.	2	..	0.008	2	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	594	54	50.94	457	2,959	321	56.453	2,209	

NOTES.—Poll in 214-Sandesh, 261-Hisua and 275-Giridih was countermanded. Therefore figures of these Assembly Constituencies are not included in Columns 6, 7, 8 and 9.

SOURCE.— Chief Electoral Officer, Bihar.

